AI-37524 **2. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Pablo (Paul) Villarreal Jr. Submitted By: Mary Garcia, TAX OFFICE

Department: TAX OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Tax Office (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-15-140-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: yes MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 3/8/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/07/2013 02:30 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Mary Garcia Started On: 03/07/2013 01:53 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 7, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Pablo (Paul) Villarreal Jr.

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Tax Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-415-15-140-001-0-xxx

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:
I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
432	EQUIP&VEH R&M SRV	661	MINOR OFF FURN & EQUIP	$1,000.00
432	EQUIP&VEH R&M SRV	431	BLDG&OTHR STRYC R&M SRV	$85.00
432	EQUIP&VEH R&M SRV	584	REGISTRATION FEES	$500.00
			TOTAL	$1,585.00

REASON: **To purchase necessary items to operate County office.**

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE / /

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37513 **2. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Commander Rene Gonzalez Submitted By: Rosie Hinojosa, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Sheriff's Office Federal Sharing - U.S. Department of Justice (1229)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1229-421-00-280-007-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 03/07/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Emilia Uriegas	Emilia Uriegas	03/07/2013 09:59 AM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/07/2013 01:10 PM
Glinda Pacheco	Glinda Pacheco	03/08/2013 10:44 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Rosie Hinojosa Started On: 03/07/2013 09:16 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: 3/7/2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Sheriff's Federal Sharing - U.S. Department of Justice

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1229-421-00-280-007-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Budget Line-Item Transfer (s)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM			TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
3-1229-421-00-280-007-0-748	Other Equipment	➔	3-1229-421-00-280-007-0-532	Wireless Devices	30,000.00
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
		➔			
T O T A L					**$30,000.00**

REASON: To appropriate monies for anticipated expenses.

_____

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **DATE** **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: ARS-CA-017
REVISED: 02/11/2003

AI-37333 **2. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Virginia Rodriguez, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Sheriff's-Adult Detention Facility (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Yes MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: No

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/5/13.

Attachments

Line Item Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Emilia Uriegas	Emilia Uriegas	02/27/2013 01:03 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	02/28/2013 04:42 PM
Glinda Pacheco	Glinda Pacheco	03/05/2013 09:37 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Virginia Rodriguez Started On: 02/27/2013 11:04 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: 3/11/2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-

SUBJECT: Budget Line-Item Transfer (s)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM		TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	607-HOUSEHOLD AND JANITORIAL SUPPLIES	3-1100-423-21-280-002-0-	609-AGRICULTURAL AND LANDSCAPING	1,600.00

AI-37338 **2. D.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Myra Montoya, SHERIFF DEPT.

Department: SHERIFF DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013- Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-421-00-280-001-0-

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Yes MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: No

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/5/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Emilia Uriegas	Emilia Uriegas	02/27/2013 12:39 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	02/28/2013 04:43 PM
Glinda Pacheco	Glinda Pacheco	03/05/2013 01:48 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Myra Montoya Started On: 02/27/2013 12:27 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: 2/27/2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sheriff Guadalupe "Lupe" Trevino

DEPARTMENT NAME: Sheriff's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-421-00-280-001-0-

SUBJECT: Budget Line-Item Transfer (s)

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfers in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.:

FROM		TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	AMOUNT
3-1100-421-00-280-001-0-	611-Police Supplies	3-1100-421-00-280-001-0-	748-Other Equipment	6,636.00
3-1100-421-00-28-001-0-	603-Education/Instruction Supplies	3-1100-421-00-280-001-0-	748-Other Equipment	1,947.00

AI-37460 **2. E.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Yvonne Ramon Submitted By: Rosie Diaz, ELECTIONS DEPT.

Department: ELECTIONS DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Elections Department (1283)

BACKGROUND

2013-Chapter 19 LIT

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1283-414-00-130-018-2-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Yes MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: No

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/6/13.

Attachments

REVISED

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/05/2013 05:01 PM
Glinda Pacheco	Glinda Pacheco	03/06/2013 08:37 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Rosie Diaz Started On: 03/05/2013 03:11 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: **March 5, 2013**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Yvonne Ramon**

DEPARTMENT NAME: **Elections Department**

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **3-1283-414-00-130-018-2-XXXX**

2013
Transfer

AI- 37460

REVISED 3/11/13

Contact Person: Rosie Diaz **Ph#:** (956) 318-2570 Ext. 5715

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
336	**2012 Chapter 19-Computer Srv**	**665**	**Chapter 19- Minor Computer Equipment**	**$620.00**
			TOTAL	**$620.00**

REASON:

Transfer needed to pay for Voter Registration Computer equipment.

Approved by

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37442 **2. F.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Rosie Diaz, ELECTIONS DEPT.

Department: ELECTIONS DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Elections Department (1100)

BACKGROUND

2013 Elections LIT

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 3/8/2013.

Attachments

LIT for Elections

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/04/2013 04:33 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:43 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Rosie Diaz Started On: 03/04/2013 03:53 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 4, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Yvonne Ramon

DEPARTMENT NAME: Elections Department

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-XXX

2013
Transfer

AI- 37442

Contact Person: Rosie Diaz **Ph#:** (956) 318-2570 Ext. 5715

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
601	Elections Dept-Office & Computer Suppl	661	Elections Dept- Minor Office Furn & Equip	$100.00
601	Elections Dept-Office & Computer Suppl	412	Elections Dept-Cable/Satellite TV	$100.00
601	Elections Dept-Office & Computer Suppl	664	Other Minor Equipment	$328.90
601	Elections Dept-Office & Computer Suppl	412	Elections Dept-Cable/Satellite TV	$150.00
			TOTAL	$678.90

REASON:

Transfer to purchase Office Furniture.

_____ ____/____/____

Approved by **DATE**

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT **ATTEST COUNTY CLERK**

AI-37508 **2. G.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Jaime Longoria Submitted By: SANDRA DELEON, COUNTY JUDGE

Department: COUNTY JUDGE

Information

CAPTION

2013 - County Judge (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-413-00-110-006-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: yes MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 3/7/13.

Attachments

lit

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 04:38 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: SANDRA DELEON Started On: 03/06/2013 04:30 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 6, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Judge Ramon Garcia

DEPARTMENT NAME: County Judge's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-413-00-110-006-0-XXX

SUBJECT: Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
339	Other Professional Services	432	Equip & Vehicle R&M Service	1,000.00
339	Other Professional Services	540	Advertising	500.00
339	Other Professional Services	671	R&M Supplies - Buildings	100.00
			TOTAL	1,600.00

REASON: Request needed for office expenditures.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE / /

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37254 **2. H.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Edna Kirby, IT DEPARTMENT

Department: IT DEPARTMENT

Information

CAPTION

2013 - I.T. Dept. (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-00-200-002-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds Available as of 2/28/2013.

Attachments

Intra

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	02/22/2013 04:54 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	02/28/2013 08:39 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Edna Kirby Started On: 02/22/2013 04:27 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: February 12, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Renan Ramirez

DEPARTMENT NAME: Information Technology Dept.

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-415-00-200-002-0

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
432	IT COUNTYWIDE-EQUIP & VEH R&M SRV	431	IT COUNTYWIDE-BLDG & OTHR STRUC R&M SRV	$2,104.00

AI-37454 **2. I.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Rene Perez, COUNTY CLERK

Department: COUNTY CLERK

Information

CAPTION

2013 - County Clerk's Office (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-40-180-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: yes MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 3/7/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/05/2013 02:08 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Rene Perez Started On: 03/05/2013 11:07 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

COUNTY 0 F HIDALGO

ARTURO GUAJARDO, }R. - COUNTY CLERK

DATE: 3/5/2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Arturo Guajardo, Jr

DEPARTMENT NAME: Hidalgo County Clerk's Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER 3-1100-415-40-180-001-0

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Transfer/s in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM:		TO:		
OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	OBJECT CODE	OBJECT NAME	AMOUNT
432	Equipment & Vehicle R&M Services	431	Bldg & Other Structures R&M Services	$750.00
432	Equipment & Vehicle R&M Services	671	Bldg & Other Structure R&M Suppl	$750.00
535	POSTAGE	743	Office Furn & Equip	$3,450.00
			TOTAL	$4 950.00

REASON: To pay for some up coming needed expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS COURT

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

P.O. Box 58/ 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas, 78540
956.318.2100- fax 956.318.2105
www.hidalgocountyclerk.us

AI-37532 **2. J.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Corina hernandez Submitted By: Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: AUXILIARY COURT

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Auxiliary Court (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-00-045-001-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: yes MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 3/8/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/07/2013 04:54 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 03/07/2013 03:44 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 7, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sergio Cruz, Budget Officer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management
Auxiliary Court

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-412-00-045-001-0-xxx

Contact Person: ANGELA GARCIA **Ph#:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5401

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
780	Capital Leases	442	Equip & Veh. Rentals	200.00
			TOTAL	$ 200.00

REASON:
pay jan & feb invoices for xerox

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

/ /
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37537 **2. K.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: NORMA LONGORIA Submitted By: Margarita Gonzalez, WIC

Department: WIC

Information

CAPTION

2013- WIC- NPAOP (1292)

BACKGROUND

Reverse line item transfer posted on 1/3/13.
L/T.3.1292.441.00.350.014.3.xxx

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1292-441-00-350-014-3-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: N MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No funds available in obj code 619. Will try to get emergency transfer approval from obj code 320 to 619 in the amount of $625.41. Still pending emergency approval as per Cynthia Paslak.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 10:47 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Margarita Gonzalez Started On: 03/07/2013 04:55 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: 03/08/13

WIC DIRECTOR: NORMA LONGORIA

DEPARTMENT NAME: HIDALGO COUNTY WIC PROGRAM

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3.1292.441.00.350.014.3 NPAOP

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I submit to you for your consideration the following line-item transfer(s) in accordance with the Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM			TO		
ACCOUNT NUMBER	Account Name		ACCOUNT NO.(S)	ACCOUNT NAME	AMOUNT
3.1292.441.00.350.014.3	550 Printing	→	3.1292.441.00.350.014.3	540 Advertising	1,000.00
3.1292.441.00.350.014.3	601 Office Supplies	→	3.1292.441.00.350.014.3	540 Advertising	2,000.00
3.1292.441.00.350.014.3	619 Other Misc. Supplies	→	3.1292.441.00.350.014.3	540 Advertising	1,000.00
Total:					4,000.00

Reason: To reverse line item transfer posted on 1/3/13.

AI-37582 **2. L.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Robert Leal, J.P. 4, 2

Department: J.P. 4, 2

Information

CAPTION

2013 - J.P. Pct. 4, Pl. 2 (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-00-068-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/8/13.

Attachments

Line_Item-Transfer 2013

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 02:38 PM
Glinda Pacheco	Glinda Pacheco	03/08/2013 03:22 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Robert Leal Started On: 03/08/2013 01:58 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: **March 11, 2013**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: **Homero Jasso**

DEPARTMENT NAME: **Justice of the Peace Homero Jasso**

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **3-1100-412-00-068-001-0-**

SUBJECT: **Intra-departmental Transfer/s (increase/decrease) in Accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C, Section 111.070, Subsection C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intra-departmental transfer/s (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C Section 111.070, Subsection C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
442	**Equip and Vehicle Rentals**	**583**	**Travel Out of County**	**$1,000.00**
529	**Surety Notary Bonds**	**583**	**Travel Out of County**	**200.00**
			TOTAL	**1,200.00**

REASON: **The line item transfer requested is for Hidalgo County Employees to attend a New Court Personnel Training**

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE ____/____/____

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37336 **2. M.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Judge Rudy Gonzalez Submitted By: JC Carreon, COUNTY COURT #1

Department: COUNTY COURT #1

Information

CAPTION

2012 - County Court #1 (1100)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-00-021-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 2-27-13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	02/27/2013 11:55 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: JC Carreon Started On: 02/27/2013 11:19 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: February 27, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Judge Rudy Gonzalez, County Court # 1

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management for County Court At Law #1

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-412-00-021-001-0-XXX

Contact Person: Joecindy Carreon **Ph#:** (956) 318-2375 Ext 6512

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
432	EQUIP & VEH R&M SRV	601	OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES	$800.00
			TOTAL	$ 800.00

REASON:

Intradepartmental Transfer to fund correct object code for the extra copier copies

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

____/____/____
DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37464 **2. N.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Precinct 1 Submitted By: Olga Garza, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Precinct 1 Rd Maint (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1200-431-00-121-005-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/6/13.

Attachments

Intradept. Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 10:44 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Olga Garza Started On: 03/05/2013 04:40 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 12, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sergio Cruz, Budget Officer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management for Pct. 1 Rd Maint

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1200-431-00-121-005-0-XXX

Contact Person: Olga Garza **Ph#:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5427

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
346	HAULING & FREIGHT SERVICES	673	R&B R&M SUPPLIES	10,000.00
433	R&B R&M SERVICE	626	GASOLINE/DIESEL	20,000.00

AI-37468 **2. O.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Precinct 1 Submitted By: Olga Garza, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Precinct 1 Administration (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1200-431-00-121-004-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/8/13.

Attachments

Intradept. Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 10:49 AM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 04:22 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Olga Garza Started On: 03/06/2013 09:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 12, 2013

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sergio Cruz, Budget Officer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget & Management for Pct. 1 Administration

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1200-431-00-121-004-0-XXX

Contact Person: Olga Garza **Ph#:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5427

SUBJECT: **Intradepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	TO OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
583	TRAVEL OUT OF COUNTY	550	PRINTING & BINDING	700.00
601	OFFICE & COMPUTER SUPPLIES	550	PRINTING & BINDING	700.00
			TOTAL	1,400.00

REASON:
Intradepartmental Transfer to cover printing & binding expenses.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

DATE

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37349 **2. P.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Agapito Vargas Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Department: COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Pct. #2 (1200)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1200-431-00-122-006-0-xxx

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 3/8/2013.

Attachments

revised interdept transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/08/2013 03:14 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:24 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:50 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 02/27/2013 04:22 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: **March 6, 2013**

DEPARTMENT HEAD: **RAUL SILGUERO**

2013

Interdepartmental Transfer

DEPARTMENT NAME: **Hidalgo County Border Precinct No.2**

AI-37349 03/12/13

ACCOUNT NUMBER: **3-1200-431-00-122-006-0-890**

CONTACT PERSON: **KATIA GARCIA/MARCIE JACKSON** **PHONE: (956) 787-1891 Ext. 2027/2010**

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME	
FROM:		
3-1200-431-00-122-006-0- 890	PCT2 RD MAINT	OTHER
TO:		
3-1200-431-00-122-063-0- 711	PCT2 BORDER RD(MOORE-EL GATO)	ROW

TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)

REASON: Transfer is needed for completion of project.

DEPARTMENT HEAD SIGNATURE

COMMISSIONERS COURT

_____/_____/_____

DATE

AMOUNT
(4,800.00)
4,800.00
-

ATTEST, COUNTY CLERK

AI-37250 **2. Q.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: CONSTABLE EDDIE GUERRA Submitted By: Nayla Munoz, CONSTABLE PCT. #4

Department: CONSTABLE PCT. #4

Information

CAPTION

2013 - Constable Pct. #4 (1100):

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-421-00-294-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/5/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	02/22/2013 04:51 PM
Glinda Pacheco	Glinda Pacheco	03/05/2013 08:30 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Nayla Munoz Started On: 02/22/2013 03:51 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

BUDGET INTRADEPARTMENTAL TRANSFER REQUEST

DATE: February 1, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: J. E. GUERRA

DEPARTMENT NAME: CONSTABLE PRECINCT 4

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-421-00-294-001-0

SUBJECT: Budget Intradepartmental Transfer

Honorable Commissioner's Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Intradepartmental Budget Tranfer(s) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

FROM OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**TO** OBJECT CODE	OBJECT DESCRIPTION	**AMOUNT**
432	Equip&Veh R&M Service	**529**	Surety & Notary Bonds	**$50.00**
			TOTAL	**$50.00**

REASON: Transfer is needed to cover expenditures for bonds.

JOEL RIVERA *for Constable J. E. Guerra*

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

DATE

ATTEST COUNTY CLERK

AI-37458 **3. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Rolando Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

CO's 2010 A&B (1342):
Approval of 2013 interdepartmental transfer within Certificate of Obligations Series 2010 A&B from program (031) Ebony Plaza to program (045) Morgue Facility in the total amount of $9,756.52

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 13 ACCT. #: 3-1342-4XX-X0-XXX-0XX-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:
available balances as of 03/05/13.

Attachments

LIT

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/05/2013 03:03 PM
Manuel Chapa	Obdett Calzada	03/05/2013 04:10 PM
Roland Garcia (Originator)	Rolando Garcia	03/08/2013 10:01 AM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 10:44 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	03/08/2013 11:14 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	03/08/2013 11:15 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Rolando Garcia Started On: 03/05/2013 02:45 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 5, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sergio Cruz, Budget Officer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Department of Budget and Management for:
Precinct No.2 CO2010 A&B 1342

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1342-4XX-40-XXX-0XX-0-XXX

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental transfer(s)** (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

Contact: Rolando Garcia Jr.
Ph#: 956-292-7025 x.5761

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer(s) (increase (decrease)) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, § 111.070, Item C (2).

ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME	INCREASE (DECREASE) AMOUNT
FROM		
3-1342-419-40-125-031-0-719	CO2010A&B-EBONY PLAZA-9805N 10TH ST-LAND	(6,514.14)
3-1342-419-40-125-031-0-720	CO2010A&B-EBONY PLAZA-9805N 10TH ST-BLDG	(3,242.38)
TO		
2-1342-421-00-220-045-0-452	CO2010A&B-MORGUE/OLD JUV DET-BLDG ADD&RE	9,756.52
TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		-

REASON:

Transfer to fund anticipated expenditures related to the completion of the Morgue/Autopsy Facility project.

APPROVED COMMISSIONERS' COURT

/ /
DATE

AI-37601 **3. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Executive Office Submitted By: Erika Zamora, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

Executive Office (1100):
Approval of interdepartmental transfer from Co Wide Adm-Contingency to Executive Office in the amount of $3,400.00.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Erika Zamora Started On: 03/08/2013 04:30 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 12, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sergio Cruz

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept. of Budget & Mgmt for Executive Office

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-41X-00-1X5-00X-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: Erika Zamora **PHONE:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5416

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
FROM			
3-1100-415-00-115-002-0- 899	CO WIDE ADM	CONTINGENCY	(3,400.00)
TO			
3-1100-413-00-125-001-0- 664	EXECUTIVE OFFICE	OTHER MINOR EQUIPMENT	3,400.00
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		0.00

REASON:

To fund purchase of crowd control posts for the Executive Office from Staples.

SIGNATURE

COMMISSIONERS COURT

____/____/____

DATE

ATTEST, COUNTY CLERK

AI-37600 **3. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Executive Office Submitted By: Erika Zamora, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Information

CAPTION

Co Wide Adm (1100):
Approval of 2013 interdepartmental transfer from Tx DPS to Co Wide Adm-Contingency in the amount of $3,400.00.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Transfer

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Erika Zamora Started On: 03/08/2013 04:28 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

DATE: March 12, 2013

DEPARTMENT HEAD: Sergio Cruz

2013
Transfer

DEPARTMENT NAME: Dept. of Budget & Mgmt for Co Wide Adm

ACCOUNT NUMBER: 3-1100-4XX-00-1X5-0XX-0-XXX

CONTACT PERSON: Erika Zamora **PHONE:** (956) 292-7025 Ext. 5416

SUBJECT: **Interdepartmental Transfer/s in Accordance with Local Government Code Chapter 111, Subchapter C.**

Honorable Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County:

I would like to request the following Interdepartmental transfer/s (transfer in/out) (increase/decrease) in accordance with Local Government Code, Chapter 111, Subchapter C.

INCREASE / DECREASE ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT (OBJECT) NAME		AMOUNT
FROM			
3-1100-421-00-125-011-0- 441	TX DPS	LAND & BLDG RENTALS	(3,400.00)
TO			
3-1100-415-00-115-002-0- 899	CO WIDE ADM	CONTINGENCY	3,400.00
	TOTAL BUDGET INCREASE (DECREASE)		0.00

REASON:

To fund purchase of crowd control posts for the Executive Office from Staples.

SIGNATURE

/ /

COMMISSIONERS COURT **DATE** **ATTEST, COUNTY CLERK**

AI-37483 **4. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Irma Castillo, PLANNING DEPT.

Department: PLANNING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

1. Certificate of Plat and Utility Status under Texas Local Government Code Section 232.028 (b)

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Pct 1 Cert Plat & Utility Status 03-12-13

Pct 2 & 4 Cert Plat & Utility Status 03-12-13

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 01:47 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	03/08/2013 02:54 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Irma Castillo Started On: 03/06/2013 11:17 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

	PLANNING DEPT. PCT.#1 CERTIFICATE OF PLAT & UTILITY STATUS	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	MARIA E. MANCILLA	1-9849
2.	MINERVA DE LEON	19861
3.	JOSE H. GONZALEZ JR.	1-9835
4.	MELISSA ZAPATA	1-9473
5.	ROBERTO LOPEZ	1-9636
6.	DAISY I. GUERRERO	1-8550
	COMM. COURT: MARCH 12, 2013	

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9849

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Ma Elena Alv. C

Address: 2214 N Mile 14 1/2 Donna Tex. 78537

Phone: 956 684 3788

Water Supplier: N.A.W.S

Utility Provider: [X] M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: La Plaza Norte Ph. #1 lot #47,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 7/13/95);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Pecina);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____
Planning Department Authorized Signature

_____
Hidalgo County Judge

_____
Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

_____
Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9849

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Mr Elgin Mancilla

Address: 2217 W Mile 14 1/2
Donna Tex. 78537

Phone: 956 684-3788

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

La Plaza Norte Ph. # 1

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Mr Elgin M.C. — Requesting Party (Signature)

3/4/13 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

3/6/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9849
Mar. 4, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

L1703-01-000-0047-00

[1] OWNER: SOTO, HORACIO

2217 N. MILE 14 1/2
WESLACO TX 78596-7170
Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44-MOBILE HOMES
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 240 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: REST. ZONE C-44

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
LA PLAZA NORTE PH 1 LOT 47

LOCATION: 0 FM 493 & MILE 14

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: META

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $1,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ___✓__NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST CUMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
SETBACKS FRONT: 60' REAR:15' SIDES:6'
MIN. ELEV. ABOVE NATURAL GROUND 18"

Prepared by _____ Date 3/4/13

JONATHAN ISLEPO Approved by Date 3/4/13

ELENA MORENO Signature of Owner or Applicant Date 3/4/13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0450C Pct: 0

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ___✓__ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN2384657

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENCE NUMBER.

Date: February 1st 2013

Grantor: James P. Atkins

Grantor's Mailing Address:
101 E. Warbler Ave.
McAllen, Texas 78504

Grantee: Horacio Soto & Maria Elena Mancilla

Grantee's Phone Number: (956) 684-3788
Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):
2217 N. Mile 14½
Donna, Texas 78537
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount of Twenty Nine Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($29,000.00), and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor (the "Purchase Note"). The Purchase Note is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date to **David Crook**, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot 47, La Plaza Norte Phase 1, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in volume 30, page 87, map records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property;
2. Rights of parties in possession;
3. Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not;
4. All recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property.
   Rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary;
5. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages an area or boundary lines;
6. Any encroachments or overlapping of improvements;
7. All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of any Water Improvement District, Irrigation District, or other applicable governmental district, agency, or authority;

8. Taxes for the current year and subsequent years, and subsequent assessments for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership;
9. All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of any Water Improvement District, Irrigation District, or other applicable governmental district, agency, or authority;
10. Taxes for the current year and subsequent years, and subsequent assessments for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership;
11. The prior reservation or conveyance of oil, gas, and other minerals previously reserved or conveyed by any parties having the right to do so;
12 All Easements, restrictions, set back lines, and other matters shown on the plat of La Plaza Norte Phase 1, as recorded in Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

SAVE AND EXCEPT, and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, Grantor's successors and assigns, all oil, gas, and other minerals in, on, or under, or that may be produced from the Property, together with the right of ingress and egress at all times for the purpose of mining, drilling, exploring, operating, and developing said Property for oil, gas, and/or other minerals and removing the same there from.

SAVE AND EXCEPT, and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, Grantor's successors and assigns, (to the fullest extent permitted by law) all water rights and rights to water (whether riparian, appropriative or otherwise) presently appended or annexed to said property.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to warranty, when claim is by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

By the acceptance of this Deed, Grantee is taking the Property "as is", "where is" and "with all faults", and without any representations or warranties whatsoever, express or implied, written or oral, it being the intention of the Grantor and Grantee to expressly negate and exclude all representations and warranties, including, but not limited to (i) the physical condition of the property or any element thereof, including, without limitation, warranties related to suitability for habitation, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose; (ii)the nature or quality of construction, structural design and engineering of any improvements; (iii)the quality of the labor and materials included in any improvements; (iv)the soil conditions; drainage or other conditions existing at the property with respect to any particular purpose, developmental potential or otherwise; (v)all warranties created by any affirmation of fact or promise or by any description of the property; and (vi) all other warranties and representations whatsoever, except the warranty of title expressly set forth herein.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the property are retained until the Purchase Note is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed shall become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

FEB-22-2013 FRI 12:05 PM FAX NO. P. 03/08

James P. Atkins

James P. Atkins

Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 1st day of February, 2013 by James P. Atkins.

ALBERTO ALEJANDRO OUTON
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
February 14, 2014

Notary Public, State of Texas

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

ValleyONE
101 E. Warbler Ave.
McAllen, Texas 78504

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct ① 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9861

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Minerva DeLeon

Address: 13910 N. Expressway 281 Apt #7 Edinburg, Tx 78542

Phone: (956) 309-6203

Water Supplier: NAWS

Utility Provider: ~~M.V.E.C.~~ [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 10032789489927155

[ ] Temporary Pole [X] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Vista Ridge Acres Lot # 42,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 8-06-08);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Peerna);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____

Planning Department Authorized Signature | **Hidalgo County Judge** | **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____

Hidalgo County Clerk | **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9861

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Minerva De Leon

Address: 13910 N. Expressway 281
Apt# 7 Edinburg, Tx 78542

Phone: (956) 309-6203

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Vista Ridge Acres Lot # 47

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Minerva De Leon 3/6/13
Requesting Party (Signature) Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

3/6/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9861
Mar. 5, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

V4348-00-000-0042-00

[1] OWNER: DE LEON, MINERVA

13910 E. EXP 281 APT 7
EDINBURG TX 78541
Telephone No. 309-6203

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
29-RESIDENTIAL MOVE-IN/RELO.BUILD
[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 456 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: REST. ZONE X-29

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
VISTA RIDGE ACES LOT 42

LOCATION: 0

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $800

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ✓ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST CUMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
SETBACKS FRONT:25' REAR:35' SIDES:6'
MIN. ELEV. ABOVE TOP OF CENTERLINE OF ST. 18'

Prepared by — Date 3/5/13

Approved by — Date 3/4/13

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date 3-5-13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0350 K Pct: 0

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Date: February 13, 2013

Grantor: Jack McClelland
Grantor's Mailing Address:
2614 W. Freddy Gonzalez
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Grantee: Minerva De Leon

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):
4213 Engle Rd.
Edinburg, Texas 78542
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount of Twenty-Eight Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($28,000.00), and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor (the "Purchase Note"). The Purchase Note is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date to Alan D. Monroe, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot(s) 42, Vista Ridge Acres Subdivision, as shown by the map or plat thereof filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's File Number 2023079

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. A lien securing a promissory note (the "Prior Note"), dated May 20, 2009, payable to the order of First National Bank which is described in and secured by a Deed of Trust filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's Document Number 2004719. Grantor shall be obligated to obtain a release of the Property from all liens and security interests securing the Prior Note within 30 days of the date Grantee makes final payment on the Purchase Note;
2. Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property;
3. Rights of parties in possession;
4. Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not;
5. All recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property;
6. Rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary;
7. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages an area or boundary lines;
8. Any encroachments or overlapping of improvements;
9. All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of any Water Improvement District, Irrigation District, or other applicable governmental district, agency, or authority;
10. Taxes for the current year and subsequent years, and subsequent assessments for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership;
11. The prior reservation or conveyance of all oil, gas, and other minerals previously reserved or conveyed by any parties having the right to do so;
12. All Easements, restrictions, set back lines, drainage swale requirements, and other matters shown on the plat of Vista Ridge Acres Subdivision, as shown on the plat thereof filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's File Number 2023079; and
13. Subdivision Restrictions filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas affecting the subject property.

SAVE AND EXCEPT, and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, Grantor's successors and assigns, all oil, gas, and other minerals in, on, or under, or that may be produced from the Property, together with the right of ingress and egress at all times

for the purpose of mining, drilling, exploring, operating, and developing said Property for oil, gas, and/or other minerals and removing the same therefrom.

SAVE AND EXCEPT, and there is hereby reserved unto Grantor, Grantor's successors and assigns, (to the fullest extent permitted by law) all water rights and rights to water (whether riparian, appropriative or otherwise) presently appended or annexed to said property.

If the Property is subject to an existing Lease for oil and gas, or oil, gas and other minerals, Grantor is entitled to receive the royalties and other benefits that are associated with the Property and payable under the Lease.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from, and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to warranty, when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

By the acceptance of this Deed, Grantee is taking the Property "as is", "where is" and "with all faults", and without any representations or warranties whatsoever, express or implied, written or oral, it being the intention of Grantor and Grantee to expressly negate and exclude all representations and warranties, including, but not limited to (i) the physical condition of the property or any element thereof, including, without limitation, warranties related to suitability for habitation, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose; (ii) the nature or quality of construction, structural design and engineering of any improvements; (iii) the quality of the labor and materials included in any improvements; (iv) the soil conditions; drainage or other conditions existing at the property with respect to any particular purpose, developmental potential or otherwise; (v) all warranties created by any affirmation of fact or promise or by any description of the property; and (vi) all other warranties and representations whatsoever, except the warranty of title expressly set forth herein.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the property are retained until the Purchase Note is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed shall become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Jack McClelland

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 13th day of February, 2013, by Jack McClelland .

Notary Public, State of Texas

NORMA PRICE
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 4-22-2015

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9635

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Jose H. Gonzalez Sr.

Address: 7411 N Sesin Rd
Edinburg, Tx
78541

Phone: (956) 720-2226

Water Supplier: NBWSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A
[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Laurana Acres # 6 Lot # 6,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 11-06-07);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Peeina);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____
Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9835

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Jose H. Gonzalez

Address: 7411 N Sugar Rd
Edinburg, Tx 78541

Phone: (956) 720-2226

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Lantana Acres #6 lot 46

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
✓ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

X _____
Requesting Party (Signature)

3/6/13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

✓ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) Permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

3/6/13
Date

_____
County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9835
Mar. 1, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

L2845-06-000-0006-00

[1] OWNER: GONZALEZ, JOSE H.

7411 N. JASMIN RD
EDINBURG TX 78541
Telephone No. 720-2226

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
LANTANA ACRES 6 LOT 6

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

LOCATION: 0 JESUS FLORES & MILE 22

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44-MOBILE HOMES

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 840 Sq. Ft.

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $10,000

[6] USE OF BUILDING: REST. ZONE X-44

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ✓NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST CUMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
SETBACKS FRONT:25' REAR:35' SIDES:6'
MIN. ELEV. ABOVE TOP OF CENTERLINE OF ST. 18"

Prepared by _____ Date 3/1/13

JONATHAN ISIDRO
Approved by _____ Date 3/1/13

Signature of Owner or Applicant _____ Date _____

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0350C Pct: 0

Community No.: 480324

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Date: February 26, 2013

Grantor: The Three Grandes, Ltd., a Texas Limited Partnership
Grantor's Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 959
Edinburg, Texas 78540

Grantee: Jose Hipolito Gonzalez Jr.

Grantee's Mailing Address (including county):
7411 N. Jasmin Rd.
Edinburg, Texas 78541
Hidalgo County, Texas

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount of Thirty-One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and No Cents ($31,500.00), and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor (the "Purchase Note"). The Purchase Note is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date to Carroll Whiteford, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot(s) 06, Lantana Acres No. 6 Subdivision, as shown by the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 54, Pages 72-75, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. A lien securing a promissory note (the "Prior Note"), dated August 27, 2007, payable to the order of Texas State Bank which is described in and secured by a Deed of Trust filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's Document Number 1806701. Grantor shall be obligated to obtain a release of the Property from all liens and security interests securing the Prior Note within 30 days of the date Grantee makes final payment on the Purchase Note;
2. A lien securing a promissory note (the "Second Prior Note"), dated August 27, 2007, payable to the order of Santa Cruz Properties, Ltd., which is described in and secured by a Deed of Trust filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's Document Number 1806702. Grantor shall be obligated to obtain a release of the Property from all liens and security interests securing the Second Prior Note within 30 days of the date Grantee makes final payment on the Purchase Note;
3. Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property;
4. Rights of parties in possession;
5. Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not;
6. All recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property;
7. Rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary;
8. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages an area or boundary lines;
9. Any encroachments or overlapping of improvements;
10. All rights, obligations, and other matters emanating from and existing by reason of the creation, establishment, maintenance, and operation of any Water Improvement District, Irrigation District, or other applicable governmental district, agency, or authority;
11. Taxes for the current year and subsequent years, and subsequent assessments for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership;
12. The prior reservation or conveyance of all oil, gas, and other minerals previously reserved or conveyed by any parties having the right to do so;

The Three Grandes, Ltd., a Texas Limited Partnership

BY: El Guy Loco, LLC, a Texas Limited Liability Company, General Partner

BY: _____
Richard W. Ruppert, President

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 26 day of February, 2013, by Richard W. Ruppert, President of El Guy Loco, LLC, a Texas Limited Liability Company in its capacity of General Partner of The Three Grandes, Ltd., a Texas Limited Partnership.

_____
Notary Public, State of Texas

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
Aria I Vandever
My Commission Expires
05/20/2015

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

The Three Grandes, Ltd.
P.O. Box 959
Edinburg, Texas 78540

Software by ReMerge-It, LLC
(956) 630-9401
Sales@ReMerge-It.com

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9473

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Melissa Zapata

Address: 1006 Evaristo Gonzalez W Alamo TX 78516

Phone: (956) 246-1266 252-7682

Water Supplier: North Alamo Water Supply

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Bar #7 lot #65,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 6-4-84);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Leyva);

N/a an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____

Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____

Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9473

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Melissa Zapata

Address: 1006 Evaristo Gonzalez
w Alamo TX 78516

Phone: (956) 246-12-66 - 252-7682

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Bar # 7 lot # 65

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Melissa Zapata
Requesting Party (Signature)

3.4.13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

3/4/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9473
Oct. 26, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

B1560-07-000-0065-00

[1] OWNER: ZAPATA, GONZALO
ZAPATA, MELISSA
PO BOX 575
FELLSMERE FL 32948-0575
Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 1,440 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: REST. ZONE C-25

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
BAR #7 LOT 65

LOCATION: 0 FM 495 & VALVERDE

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $14,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ____/NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST CUMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REGULATIONS
SETBACKS FRONT:25' REAR:15' SIDES:6'
MIN. ELEV. ABOVE TOP OF CENTERLINE OF ST. 18"

Prepared by — Date: 10/26/12

JONATHAN DIOSDADO — Approved by — Date: 10/23/12

Amelia Zapata — Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 10.26.12

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER ____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0425 C Pct: 0

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ____/ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

2205303

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS:
IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS:
YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.
CHAPTER 11 SEC. 11.008
TEXAS PROPERTY CODE

WARRANTY DEED WITH PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

Date: April 27, 2011

Grantor: Ana Thompson (maiden name Mendez)
Norma Aguiluz (maiden name Mendez)

Grantor's Mailing Address: PO Box 575
Fellsmere, FL 32948

Grantees: Gonzalo Zapata Bandera
~~Melissa Zapata~~

Grantee's Mailing Address: 1006 Evaristo Gonzalez
Alamo, Texas 78516

Property (including any improvements) All that certain lot, tract, or parcel of land, lying and being situated in the County of Hidalgo, State of Texas, platted, known, and described as follows, to wit:

> Lot sixty-five, BAR Subdivision #7, in Hidalgo County, Texas according to the map or plat thereof as recorded in the real property records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

This conveyance is expressly made and accepted subject to all valid and subsisting easements, restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, and royalty and mineral interest relating to the property to the extent that same are valid and enforceable against the property as same or shown by instrument filed for records in the Real Property Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

For value received and to secure payment as described herein, Grantor, for itself and its heirs, hereby covenants with Grantee, its heirs and assigns, that Grantor is lawfully seized in fee simple of the above-described premises; that it has a good right to convey; that the premises are free from all encumbrances; that Grantor and its heirs, and all persons acquiring any interest in the property granted, through or for Grantor, will on demand of Grantee, or its heirs or assigns, and at the expense of Grantee, its heirs or assigns, execute any instrument necessary for the further assurance of the title to the premises that may be reasonably required and that Grantor and its heirs will forever warrant and defend all of the property so granted to Grantee, its heirs and assigns, against every person lawfully claiming the same or any part thereof.

This Deed is further intended to secure payment of any and all other loans, debts, obligations, and liabilities of every kind and character of Grantee now or subsequently existing in favor of Grantor, regardless of whether such present or future loans, debts, obligations, and liabilities are direct or indirect, primary or secondary, or joint or several. This paragraph shall specifically include the final payment of $8,000 due under the agreement for sale between Grantee and Andres and Teresa Mendez as representatives of Ana Thompson and Norma Aguiluz.

This Deed shall bind, inure to the benefit of, and be exercised by the successors in interest of all parties.

WITNESS the hands and seal of said Grantor this 15 day of April, 2011.

Ana E Thompson

By: Ana Thompson

STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HARRIS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 15th day of April, 2011 by Ana Thompson.

Gail K. Scott

NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF TEXAS

GAIL K SCOTT
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 12/14/2011

Norma Aguiluz

By: Norma Aguiluz

STATE OF Florida §
§
COUNTY OF Orange §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 27th day of April 2011 by Norma Aguiluz.

JOVANA PENA
Notary Public - State of Florida
My Comm. Expires Mar 4, 2014
Commission # DD 967998

NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF FL

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-9636

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Roberto Lopez Canta

Address: 4511 N FM 493
Donna TX

Phone: 956-246 0136

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		R.K.Sh/SRG
Date Approved:	/ /	2/15/2013

Water Supplier: North Alamo Water Supply

Utility Provider: [X] M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[X] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Mile 10 Meadows lot #25,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 01-25-2010);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Peana);

no an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____
Planning Department Authorized Signature — Hidalgo County Judge — Date

ATTEST: _____ _____
Hidalgo County Clerk — Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-91636

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Roberto Lopez Cortez

Address: 4511 N FM 493
Donna TX

Phone: 956 246 0136

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Mile 10 Meadows lot #25

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Roberto Lopez Cortez 2/28/13
Requesting Party (Signature) Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) Permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

2/28/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-9636
Jan. 3, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

M4180-00-000-0025-00

[1] OWNER: CORTEZ , ROBERTO L.
4511 F.M. 493
DONNA TX 78537

Telephone No. 961-2523

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25-RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 2,256 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: NEW RES . ZONE C

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
MILE 10 MEADOWS LOT 25
C-25

LOCATION: 0 MILE 10 & FM 493

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $80,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ____/NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY WITH ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REG
FRONT 25' REAR 35' SIDES 6'
18"ABOVE CENTERLINE OF STREET

Prepared by — Date: 1-3-13

Approved by — Date: 12-26-12

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 1-3-13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0425C Pct: 1

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ____/ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

General Warranty Deed

Date: June 21, 2012

Grantor: DAVID SARMIENTO

Grantor's Mailing Address: 2367 East Anderson Road
Donna, Hidalgo County, Texas 78537

Grantee: ROBERTO LOPEZ CORTEZ

Grantee's Mailing Address: 4511 FM 493
Donna, Hidalgo County, Texas 78537

Consideration: TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($10.00) and other good and valuable consideration.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot Twenty Five (25), MILE 10 MEADOWS, Hidalgo County, Texas, as per map or plat recorded in Volume 35, Pages 97-99, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, to which reference is hereby made for all pertinent purposes.

Reservations from Conveyance: NONE

Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

a. Restrictive covenants as recorded in Document No. 842358, Official Records and Volume 35, Pages 97-99, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

b. Standby fees, taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for the year 2012, and subsequent years; and subsequent taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for prior years due to change in land usage or ownership.

c. Statutory rights, rules, regulations, easements and liens in favor of Donna Irrigation District No. 1, pursuant to applicable sections of the Texas Water Code.

d. Ten foot (10') utility and electrial easement across the rear as shown according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 35, Pages 97-99, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

e. Twenty foot (20') drainage swale easement across the rear as shown according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 35, Pages 97-99, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

f. Twenty five foot (25') from the property street right of way minimum building setback line across the front as shown according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 35, Pages 97-99, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

g. Thirty five foot (35') from other adjoining property line minimum building setback line across the rear as shown according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 35, Pages 97-99, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

h. Five foot (5') from other adjoining property line minimum building setback line along the sides as shown according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 35, Pages 97-99, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

i. Affidavit of Non Production dated August 25, 1999, filed August 30, 1999, executed by Annette Davis, recorded under Document No. 802515, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

j. Memorandum of Seismic Permit and Lease Option Agreement dated January 6, 1999, filed

January 27, 2000, executed by and between, Annette Davis and Vernon G. Davis and Palo Blanco Oil and Gas Company, recorded under Document No. 841025, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

k. Coal, lignite, oil, gas or other mineral interest(s), together with rights incident thereto, contained in instrument dated February 4, 2000, exedcuted by Resaca City Investments to David Sarmiento, recorded under Document No. 846395, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas, which document contains the following language "Save and Except, Grantor reserves for Grantor's heirs, successors, and assigns forever, a reservation of all Grantor's oil, gas and other minerals in and under and that may be produced from the property". Reference to which instrument is here made for full particulars. No further search of title has been made as to the interest(s) evidenced by this instrument, and the Company makes no representation as to the ownership or holder of such interest(s).

l. All leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of coal, lignite, oil, gas and other minerals, together with all rights, privileges and immunities relating thereto, appearing in the Public Records whether listed in Schedule B or not. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of mineral interest that are not listed.

m. Zoning and building ordinances in favor of the County of Hidalgo.

n. Subdivision regulations of the County of Hidalgo and/or ordinances or regulations of the city holding extra-territorial jurisdiction of said property.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

DAVID SARMIENTO

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 30 day of June, 2012, by DAVID SARMIENTO.

NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF TEXAS

CORA ANNE STRACENER
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
07/20/2016

PREPARED BY:
SLUSHER & ASSOCIATES, PLLC
4900 N. 10TH, STE, F-3
McALLEN, TEXAS 78504
GF# 122423380

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO:

ROBERTO LOPEZ CORTEZ
4511 FM 493
Donna, Texas 78537

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 1-8550

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Daisy J Guerrero

Address: 2814 Marlene st Weslaco TX 78596

Phone: 363-8078

Water Supplier: NA WSC

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: N/A

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Delta West lot #7 Blk #8,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 10-9-78);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Gilbert Pecina);

No an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____
Planning Department Authorized Signature

_____
Hidalgo County Judge

_____
Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

_____
Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct (1) 2 3 4

Application No: 1-8550

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Daisy J Guerrero

Address: 2814 Marlene St

78596

Phone: 956-363-8078

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Delta West lot #7 blk #8

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Daisy J Guerrero — Requesting Party (Signature)
2-28-13 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
__✓__ Other (describe) permit

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

2/28/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
1-8550
Jan. 4, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1902 JOE STEPHENS WESLACO TX 78596
TEL 968-4724 FAX 447-8612

D4000-00-008-0007-00

[1] OWNER: CARREON, BAUDELIO R
PO BOX 504

EDCOUCH TX 78538-0504

Telephone No.

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOVED BUILDING
29-RESIDENTIAL MOVE-IN/RELO.BUILD

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 600 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES. ZONE X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
DELTA WEST LOT 7 BLK 8

LOCATION: 0

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $2,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: _____YES
_____ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL COUNTY SETBACKS & REG.
FRONT 25' REAR 15' SIDES 6' FINISH FLOOR ELEV.
18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND

Prepared by — 1-4-12 Date

Jonathan Isidro — Approved by — 1-3-12 Date

Signature of Owner or Applicant — 1-4-12 Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0350C Pct: 0

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: _____ YES ✓ NO _____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Client took 1,2 form

24152 vol 3177 pag 101

F10

WARRANTY DEED

Date: December 13, 1991

Grantor: NIEVES R. CARREON, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT FOR: GUILLERMO R. CARREON

Grantor's Mailing Address: 1155 LINCOLN
WYANDOTTE, WAYNE COUNTY, MICHIGAN 48192

Grantee: BAUDELIO R. CARREON

Grantee's Mailing Address: P.O. BOX 504
EDCOUCH, HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS 78538

Consideration:

TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS and other valuable consideration receipt of which is hereby acknowledged.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot Seven (7), Block Eight (8), Delta West Subdivision, being a subdivision of 52.3 gross acres situated in Lots 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, Engleman Subdivision a resubdivision of Lots 221, 227 & 228, La Blanca "B" Subdivision, Hidalgo County, Texas according to Map recorded in Volume 20, Page 159, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

SAVE AND EXCEPT all oil, gas and other minerals;

SUBJECT TO: Present restrictions, if any, against the property, building restrictions of record in Volume 1606, Page 937, Deed Records, Hidalgo County, Texas zoning restrictions, if any; rights of parties in possession; rights, rules and regulations in favor of Water District, if any; visible easements and easements of record; any oil, gas and other mineral leases and rights of ingress and egress outstanding.

Grantor, for the consideration and subject to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee, Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, or assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, executors, administrators, and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

VOL 3177 PAGE 102

Nieves R. Carreon
NIEVES R. CARREON,
ATTORNEY-IN-FACT FOR
Guillermo R. Carreon
GUILLERMO R. CARREON

(Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 13th day of December, 1991, by NIEVES R. CARREON, ATTORNEY-IN-FACT FOR, GUILLERMO R. CARREON

Maria E. Gallegos
Notary Public, State of Texas

My Commission Expires: 5/19/91

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

BAUDELIO R. CARREON
P.O. BOX 504
Edcouch, Texas 78538

PREPARED IN THE LAW OFFICE OF:

Thomas Mendez
P. O. Box 366
Elsa, Texas 78543

https://www.texaslandrecords.com/txlr/controller

12/27/2011

State of Texas, County of HIDALGO } Know All Men by These Presents:

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVERS'S LICENSE NUMBER.

2383149

TEXAS STANDARD FC

THAT I, Baudelio Carreon

of the County of Hidalgo State of Texas for and in consideration

of the sum of ($10.00) TEN and NO / 100---------- DOLLARS.

to be in hand paid by Daisy Jessica Guerrero

as follows:

has Granted, Sold and Conveyed, and by these presents do Grant, Sell and Convey, unto the said

Daisy Jessica Guerrero ,

whose mailing address is 2814 Marlen St. Weslaco, TX 78596
of the County of Hidalgo State of Texas all that certain

All of Lot Seven (7), Block Eight (8), Delta West, Hidalgo County, Texas according to the map or plat thereof on file and of record in the office of the County Clerk of said County;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the above described premises, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in anywise belonging unto the said Daisy Jessica Guerrero

heirs and assigns forever and I do hereby bind myself, my heirs, executors and administrators, to Warrant and Forever Defend, all and singular the said premises unto the said Daisy Jessica Guerrero heirs and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming, or to claim the same, or any part thereof,

WITNESS my hand at Elsa, Texas
this 12th day February, 2013

Witness at Request of Grantor:

Baudelio R Carreon
Baudelio Carreon

(Acknowledgment)

STATE OF TEXAS }
COUNTY OF HIDALGO }

This instrument was acknowledged before men on the 12th day of February, 2013
by Baudelio Carreon.

ARTURO C. TREVINO
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
December 22, 2016

My commission expires:
12/22/16

Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary's printed name: Arturo C. Trevino

	PLANNING DEPT. PCTS 2 & 4 CERTIFICATE OF PLAT & UTILITY STATUS	
	APPLICANT	APPLICATION NO.
1.	Rosa M. De la Garza	4-12167
2.	Antonio Ortiz	4-10072
3.	Juan Avila	4-11673
4.	C/O Ulises Vega, Carlos Wendy Vega	4-11536
5.	Elizabeth Ramirez	4-12161
6.	Elida Rocha	4-12137
	COMM. COURT: March 12, 2013	

Rev. 02-19-10

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-12167

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of: Rosa M. De La Garza

c/o Name: Azalia DeLaGarza

Address: 3710 Monroe
Edinburg Tx

Phone: (956)907-0306

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		re-inspected
Date Approved:	1 1	3/5/13

Water Supplier: Sharyland

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 10032789435123752

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service Mobile Home

regarding the land described as: Tierra Buena #2 Lot #53,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

YES A plat has been prepared;

YES A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 1/28/82);

YES water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Mona Cerda);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Rosa Henry 3/5/13);

YES individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by Rosa Henry 3/5/13);

YES electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Mona Cerda);

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-12167

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST: Rosa M. De la Garza

C/O Name: Azalia DelaGarza

Address: 370 Munoz St
Edinburg Tx 78541

Phone: (956) 907-0306

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Tierra Bucna Subdivision 2 Lot 53

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

x Rosa M. De la Garza
C/P x A. DelaGarza
Requesting Party (Signature)

3-5-13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

__✓__ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) PMT

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

03/06/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12167
Mar. 4, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

T4750-02-000-0053-00

[1] OWNER: DE LA GARZA, RAMIRO & ROSA MARIA
3710 MUNOZ ST.
EDINBURG, TX 78541-9807
Telephone No. 207-4802

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
TIERRA BUENA #2 LOT 53

LOCATION: 0 M. CRISTO & M. MACK

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[3] WATER SYSTEM: SHAR

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44- MOBILE HOMES

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $74,000

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 1,280 Sq. Ft.

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES ☑ NO

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-X

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 25' SIDE'S 6' REAR 20' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV.
18" TOP OF STREET.

Prepared by — Date: 3/04/13

Approved by — Date: 3/04/13

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 3/04/13

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER _____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 0325 D
Pct: 4
Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS:
IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM THIS INSTRUMENT BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS:
YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER

WARRANTY DEED

DATE: April 29, 2009

Grantors: JOSE B. LEAL and wife
MARIA F. LEAL
Route 4 Box 791
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Grantees: RAMIRO DE LA GARZA and
ROSA MARIA DE LA GARZA
3638 Munoz St.
Edinburg Texas 78541

Consideration: TEN AND NO/100THS ($10.00) Dollars and other good and valuable consideration.

Property (Including Any Improvements) :

Lot Fifty Three (53), TIERRA BUENA SUBDIVISION NO. II of Hidalgo County, Texas, being a subdivision of 12.78 acre tract of land out of Lots 94 and 95 Ramseyer Gardens No. Two (2), Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 11, Page 31, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.

This conveyance is subject to any prior mineral reservations and easements and restrictions of record.

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

SUBJECT TO all the oil, gas and other minerals.
SUBJECT TO easements for electrical transmission lines evidenced by right-of-way conveyance to Magic Valley Electric Cooperative, Inc., recorded in Volume 1195, Page 903-906, Deed Records, Hidalgo County, Texas.
SUNJECT TO easements, rules, regulations, rights and liens in favor of Hidalgo County & Improvement District No. 15.
SUBJECT TO all valid easements of record, including, but not limited to those shown on the approved plat of the subdivision.

Grantors, for the consideration, receipt of which is acknowledged, and subject to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warrant, grants, sells and conveys to Grantees the property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any wise belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantees, Grantees' heirs executors, administrators, successors or assigns forever. Grantors' heirs, executors, administrators, and successors and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the reservations from and exceptions to conveyance and warranty.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

NO TITLE EXAMINATION WAS REQUESTED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PREPARATION OF THIS DOCUMENT, NOR WAS ANY MADE. THE PREPARER EXPRESSES NO OPINION ON THE TITLE TO THIS PROPERTY

EXECUTED this document on this 29th Day of April 2009 by said Grantor.

Jose B. Leal (Grantor) Maria F. Leal (Grantor)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF TEXAS)
)
COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

On this 29th Day of April, 2009 before me a NOTARY PUBLIC for said State, personally appeared JOSE B. LEAL and wife MARIA F. LEAL, (Grantors), who personally proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the persons whose names are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that they executed the same in their authorized capacity, and that by their signature on the instrument the persons, or the entity upon behalf of which the persons acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS
Rosa E Martinez
My Commission Expires
08/28/2009

Rosa E. Martinez
Notary Public,
State of Texas,
County of Hidalgo

My Comm. Exp: 08/28/09

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO :
RAMIRO DE LA GARZA and
ROSA MARIA DE LA GARZA
3638 MUNOZ ST
EDINBURG, TX. 78541

Filed for Record in:
Hidalgo County
By Arturo Guajardo Jr.
County Clerk
On: Apr 29,2009 at 03:49P
As a Recording
Document Number: 1992633
O.P.R. Fees 20.00
Receipt Number - 1034530
By:
Azenath Urrabazo, Deputy

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-10072

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

	Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
		Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
	Inspection/Permit No:		
	Date Approved:	/ /	3/4/13

Name: Antoniortiz
29563

Address: McKinley WS/N Ave
490 Hargill TX
78549

Phone: (956) 563-9291

Water Supplier: North Alamo Water corp

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [✓] AEP

Account/ESI No.: ~~36-2358~~ [ ] Temporary Pole [✓] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
HARGILL TOWNSITE Lot #2 BLK 68 (1003278940385883a)

on _____, 20_____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 09/02/26);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Maria Gerda);

yes an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Ruben Heredia 3/4/13);

NO individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by Ruben Heredia 3/4/13);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Harvey Lyle);

Maria Gerda

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

Rev. 02-19-10

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-10072

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Antonio Ortiz

Address: 29563 McKinley WS/N 40
Hargill TX 78549

Phone: 956 566-9291

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

HARGILL TOWNSITE Lot #2 BLK 68

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

____ Subdivider
____ Owner of lot in subdivision
____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
____ Entity that provides utility service

Antonio Ortiz 2-4-13
Requesting Party (Signature) Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

____ Deed
____ Executory Contract
____ Lease
____ Rent Receipt
____ Affidavit
____ Other (describe) PMT.

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

03/06/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-10072
Oct. 27, 2010

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

H1200-00-068-0002-00

[1] OWNER: ORTIZ, MARIA C & ANTONIO

PO BOX 135
HARGILL, TX 78549-0135
Telephone No. 414-0201

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: OTHE

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
01- RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 500 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.HOME.ZONE.C

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
HARGILL TOWNSITE LOT 2 BLK 68

LOCATION: 0 490& 493

[8] SEWAGE: PUBLI

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $3,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ___YES ☑ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS AS PER COUNTY STATE
CITY FEMA & SETBACKS. MINIMUM FRONT 25' SIDE 6'
REAR 15' / 18" ABOVE NATURAL GROUND.

Prepared by — Date 10/27/10

Approved by — Date 10/27/10

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date 10/27/10

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix:_____ Pct: 4

Community No.:_____

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ____ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

DEED OF TRUST

1192554

Date: April 2, 2003

Grantor: MARIA CARMEN AGUINAGA ORTIZ and husband, ANTONIO ORTIZ

Grantor's Mailing Address (including county): P. O. Box 135
Hargill, Texas 78549
Hidalgo County, Texas

Trustee: ARTURO R. CANTU

Trustee's Mailing Address (including county): 7417 North 10th
McAllen, Texas 78504
Hidalgo County, Texas

Beneficiary: HERIBERTO LUNA SERVIN and ELVIA LUNA

Beneficiary's Mailing Address (including county): P. O. Box 9
Hargill, Texas 78549
Hidalgo County, Texas

Note(s)

Date: APRIL 2, 2003
Amount: TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND AND 00/100THS DOLLARS ($23,000.00)
Maker: MARIA CARMEN AGUINAGA ORTIZ and husband, ANTONIO ORTIZ
Payee: HERIBERTO LUNA SERVIN and ELVIA LUNA
Final Maturity Date: As provided in the Note(s).
Terms of Payment: As provided in the Note(s).

Property (including any improvements):

All of Lots One (1) and Two (2), Block Sixty-eight (68), ORIGINAL TOWNSITE OF HARGILL, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to map thereof recorded in Volume 3, Page 45, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Prior Lien(s) (including recording information): None

Other Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

Any and all valid, legal, existing, and enforceable reservations and exceptions of record.

For value received and to secure payment of the note, Grantor conveys the property to Trustee in trust. Grantor warrants and agrees to defend title to the property. If Grantor performs all the covenants and pays the note according to its terms, this deed of trust shall have no further effect, and Beneficiary shall release it at Grantor's expense.

Grantor's Obligations

Grantor agrees to:

(1) keep the property in good repair and condition;
(2) pay all taxes and assessments on the property when due;
(3) preserve the lien's priority as it is established in this deed of trust;
(4) maintain, in a form acceptable to Beneficiary, an insurance policy that:
  (a) covers all improvements for their full insurable value as determined when the policy is issued and renewed, unless Beneficiary approves a smaller amount in writing;
  (b) contains an 80% coinsurance clause;
  (c) provides fire and extended coverage, including windstorm coverage;
  (d) protects Beneficiary with a standard mortgage clause;
  (e) provides flood insurance at any time the property is in a flood hazard area; and
  (f) contains such other coverage as Beneficiary may reasonably require;
(5) comply at all times with the requirements of the 80% coinsurance clause;
(6) deliver the insurance policy to Beneficiary and deliver renewals to Beneficiary at least ten days before expiration;
(7) keep any building occupied as required by the insurance policy; and
(8) if this is not a first lien, pay all prior lien notes that Grantor is personally liable to pay and abide by all prior lien instruments.

Beneficiary's Rights

(1) Beneficiary may appoint in writing a substitute or successor trustee, succeeding to all rights and responsibilities of Trustee.
(2) If the proceeds of the note are used to pay any debt secured by prior liens, Beneficiary is subrogated to all of the rights and liens of the holders of any debt so paid.
(3) Beneficiary may apply any proceeds received under the insurance policy either to reduce the note or to repair or replace damaged or destroyed improvements covered by the policy.
(4) If Grantor fails to perform any of Grantor's obligations, Beneficiary may perform those obligations and be reimbursed by Grantor on demand at the place where the note is payable for any sums so paid, including attorney's fees, plus interest on those sums from the dates of payment at the rate stated in the note for matured, unpaid amounts. The sum to be reimbursed shall be secured by this deed of trust.

(5) If Grantor defaults on the note or fails to perform any of Grantor's obligations or if default occurs on a prior lien note or other instrument, and the default continues after Beneficiary gives Grantor notice of default and the time within which it must be cured, as may be required by law or by written agreement, then Beneficiary may:

(a) declare the unpaid principal balance and earned interest on the note immediately due;

(b) request Trustee to foreclose this lien, in which case Beneficiary or Beneficiary's agent shall give notice of the foreclosure sale as provided by the Texas Property Code, as then amended; and

(c) purchase the property at any foreclosure sale by offering the highest bid and then have the bid credited on the note.

Trustee's Duties

If requested by Beneficiary to foreclose this lien, Trustee shall:

(1) either personally or by agent give notice of the foreclosure sale as required by the Texas Property Code, as then amended;

(2) sell and convey all or part of the property to the highest bidder for cash with a general warranty deed binding Grantor, subject to prior liens and to other exceptions to conveyance and warranty;

(3) from the proceeds of the sale, pay in this order:

(a) expenses of foreclosure, including a commission to Trustee of 5% of the bid;

(b) to Beneficiary, the full amount of principal, interest, attorney's fees, and other charges due and unpaid;

(c) any amounts required by law to be paid before payment to Grantor; and

(d) to Grantor, any balance.

General Provisions

(1) If any of the property is sold under this deed of trust, Grantor shall immediately surrender possession to the purchaser. If Grantor fails to do so, Grantor shall become a tenant at sufferance of the purchaser, subject to an action for forcible detainer.

(2) Recitals in any Trustee's deed conveying the property will be presumed to be true.

(3) Proceeding under this deed of trust, filing suit for foreclosure, or pursuing any other remedy will not constitute an election of remedies.

(4) This lien shall remain superior to liens later created even if the time of payment of all or part of the note is extended or part of the property is released.

(5) If any portion of the note cannot be lawfully secured by this deed of trust, payments shall be applied first to discharge that portion.

(6) Grantor assigns to Beneficiary all sums payable to or received by Grantor from condemnation of all or part of the property, from private sale in lieu of condemnation, and from damages caused by public works or construction on or near the property. After deducting any expenses incurred, including attorney's fees, Beneficiary may release any

remaining sums to Grantor or apply such sums to reduce the note. Beneficiary shall not be liable for failure to collect or to exercise diligence in collecting any such sums.

(7) Grantor assigns to Beneficiary absolutely, not only as collateral, all present and future rent and other income and receipts from the property. Leases are not assigned. Grantor warrants the validity and enforceability of the assignment. Grantor may as Beneficiary's licensee collect rent and other income and receipts as long as Grantor is not in default under the note or this deed of trust. Grantor will apply all rent and other income and receipt to payment of the note and performance of this deed of trust, but if the rent and other income and receipts exceed the amount due under the note and deed of trust, Grantor may retain the excess. If Grantor defaults in payment of the note or performance of this deed of trust, Beneficiary may terminate Grantor's license to collect and then as Grantor's agent may rent the property if it is vacant and collect all rent and other income and receipts. Beneficiary neither has nor assumes any other obligations as lessor or landlord with respect to any occupant of the property. Beneficiary may exercise Beneficiary's rights and remedies under this paragraph without taking possession of the property. Beneficiary shall apply all rent and other income and receipts collected under this paragraph first to expenses incurred in exercising Beneficiary's rights and remedies and then to Grantor's obligations under the note and this deed of trust in the order determined by Beneficiary. Beneficiary is not required to act under this paragraph, and acting under this paragraph does not waive any of Beneficiary's other rights or remedies. If Grantor becomes a voluntary or involuntary bankrupt, Beneficiary's filing a proof of claim in bankruptcy will be tantamount to the appointment of a receiver under Texas law.

(8) Interest on the debt secured by this deed of trust shall not exceed the maximum amount of nonusurious interest that may be contracted for, taken, reserved, charged, or received under law; any interest in excess of that maximum amount shall be credited on the principal of the debt, or if that has been paid, refunded. On any acceleration or required or permitted prepayment, any such excess shall be canceled automatically as of the acceleration or prepayment or, if already paid, credited on the principal of the debt or, if the principal of the debt has been paid, refunded. This provision overrides other provisions in this and all other instruments concerning the debt.

(9) When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

(10) The term "note" includes all sums secured by this deed of trust.

(11) This deed of trust shall bind, inure to the benefit of, and be exercised by successors in interest of all parties.

(12) If Grantor and Maker are not the same person, the term "Grantor" shall include Maker.

(13) Grantor represents that this deed of trust and the note are given for the following purposes:

The debt evidenced by the Note is in part payment of the purchase price of the property; the debt is secured both by this Deed of Trust and by a Vendor's Lien on the property, which is expressly retained in a deed to Grantee of even date. This deed of trust does not waive the vendor's lien, and the two liens and the rights created by this instrument shall be cumulative. Beneficiary may elect to foreclose under either of the liens without waiving the other or may foreclose under both. The deed is incorporated into this deed of trust.

If Grantor transfers any part of the property without Beneficiary's prior written consent, Beneficiary may declare the debt secured by this deed of trust immediately payable. In that event Beneficiary will notify Grantor that the debt is payable; if it is not paid within 30 days after notice to Grantor, Beneficiary may without further notice or demand to Grantor invoke any remedies provided in this instrument for default. Exceptions to this provision for declaring the note due on sale or transfer are limited to the following: (a) creation of a lien or encumbrance subordinate to this deed of trust; (b) creation of a purchase-money security interest for household appliances; (c) transfer by devise, descent, or operation of law on the death of a joint tenant; and (d) grant of a leasehold interest of three years or less without an option to purchase.

MARIA CARMEN AGUINAGA ORTIZ

ANTONIO ORTIZ

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 9th day of April, 2003, by MARIA CARMEN AGUINAGA ORTIZ.

Notary Public, State of Texas

MARIA CELIA VEGA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
May 19, 2005

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 9th day of April, 2003, by ANTONIO ORTIZ.

Notary Public, State of Texas

MARIA CELIA VEGA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
May 19, 2005

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

ARTURO R. CANTU
Attorney At Law
7417 North 10th
McAllen, Texas 78504

PREPARED BY:

ARTURO R. CANTU
Attorney At Law
7417 North 10th
McAllen, Texas 78504

File/GF Number: 0303-1667

C:\TREM\WORK\DOT

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 411673

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Name: Juan Avila

Address: 1301 Michelle Dr. Edinburg TX 78541

Phone: (956)239-9154

	Temporary Service	Final Service
Approved by Environmental Health:	—	Chandra Ramirez
	~~Authorized~~ Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		Existing
Date Approved:	1 1	3 14 13

Water Supplier: N/A

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: # 10032789425564426

[X] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Montecristo Acres phase 2 lot 4 ,

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):
Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

No A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 11-19-85);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Mario Cerda);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Chandra Ramirez);

Yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by Chandra Ramirez);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Mario Cerda);

Planning Department Authorized Signature _____ Hidalgo County Judge _____ Date _____

ATTEST: _____ Hidalgo County Clerk _____ Date _____

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-11673

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Juan Avila

Address: 1301 Michelle Dr.
Edinburg TX 78541

Phone: (956) 239-9154

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Montcristo Acres phase 2 lot 4

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__/__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Requesting Party (Signature)

03/04/13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

_____ Deed
__/__ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) PMT

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

03/06/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-11673
Jul. 9, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

M5830-02-000-0004-00

[1] OWNER: AVILA, JUAN MANUEL

9800 VIA FERNANDEZ
EDINBURG, TX 78539-4110
Telephone No. 239-9154

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: SHAR

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: NEW RESIDENCE
25- RESIDENTIAL NEW SINGLE DWELLING

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 2,400 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.HOME.ZONE.C

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
MONTE CRISTO ACRES #2 LOT 4
361-701-2610
5/24/12AG.WATER/E

LOCATION: 0 M. CRISTO & EUBANKS

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: BLOC

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $72,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: _____YES
_____ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS AS PER COUNTY
STATE CITY FEMA & SETBACKS. FRONT 30' SIDE 7'
REAR 40' . 18" CNTR LINE OF ST.

Prepared by _____ Date 07/09/12

A. Hernandez
Approved by _____ Date 07/09/12

Signature of Owner or Applicant _____ Date 7/9/12

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [ ] Water [ ]

Flood Zone: NO
Panel No. /Suffix: 03254 Pct: 4

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation
Required: _____ YES ___NO _____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Hidalgo County

Wednesday, May 2, 2012

Home | Free Search | Counties | Search Help | Support | Contact Us | Account Information | Logout

Place your cursor on the buttons below and a description of what each button is used for will appear.

Back to the search page

Printing Instructions

Doc-2295357

CHARGE TO: VLTC

GF# 128,681

XO/ct
12-093

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

Special Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien

Date: March 20, 2012

Grantor(s): ISIDRO GARZA, not joined herein by my spouse as this property does not constitute any part of our homestead

Grantor's Mailing Address: 1007 East Kathy
Pharr, Texas 78577
Hidalgo County

Grantee(s): JUAN MANUEL AVILA and wife, CECILIA AVILA

Grantees Mailing Address: 9800 Via Fernandez
Edinburg, Texas 78541
Hidalgo County

Consideration:
A note of even date executed by Grantee and payable to the order of ISIDRO GARZA in the principal amount of TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND 00/100 DOLLARS ($23,500.00). The note is secured by a first and superior vendor's lien and superior title retained in this deed and by a first-lien deed of trust of even date from Grantee to Joseph Prestin, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):
All of Lot 4, MONTE CRISTO ACRES SUBDIVISION UNIT NO. 2, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map recorded in Volume 26, Page 200-A, Map Records in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas, reference to which is here made for all purposes.

Reservations from Conveyance and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

a. Statutory easements, rules, regulations and rights in favor of Santa Cruz Irrigation District No. 15.
b. Minimum floor elevations, setback lines, utility easements and restrictions as shown on the map of Monte Cristo Acres Subdivision Unit No. 2, recorded in Volume 26, Page 200-A, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.
c. Mineral and/or royalty reservation contained in deed dated March 1, 1946, recorded in Volume 581, Page 262 and dated July 13, 1939, recorded in Volume 960, Page 177, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.
d. Mineral and/or royalty reservation contained in deed dated August 5, 1997, filed September 11, 1997 under Document Number 623025, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.
e. Rights of parties in possession.
f. Visible and apparent easements on or across the property herein described.
g. Any portion of the property described herein within the limits or boundaries of any public or private roadway and/or highway.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor but not otherwise, except as to the Reservations from

Wednesday, May 2, 2012

Home | Free Search | Counties | Search Help | Support | Contact Us | Account Information | Logout

Place your cursor on the buttons below and a description of what each button is used for will appear.

Back to the search page

Printing Instructions

Doc-2255357

Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the Property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed will become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

ISIDRO GARZA, not joined herein by my spouse as this property does not constitute any part of our homestead

{Certificate of Acknowledgment}

THE STATE OF TEXAS *

COUNTY OF HIDALGO *

Before me, a notary public in and for the state of Texas, on this day personally appeared ISIDRO GARZA, not joined herein by my spouse as this property does not constitute any part of our homestead, who proved to me by Texas driver's license, to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein expressed.

Given under my hand and seal of office this 22nd day of March, 2012.

CARMEN TORRES
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 09-15-2013

Carmen Torres
Notary Public, State of Texas

PREPARED IN THE OFFICE OF:
PRESTIA & ORNELAS
P. O. Box 876
Edinburg, Texas 78540
Tel: (956) 383-6251
Fax: (956) 381-8183

Rev. 02-19-10

PLANNING DEPARTMENT
County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-11536
05-8-12

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	____	
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:	____	Re-Inspection
Date Approved:	/ /	2/28/13

Upon the application of:

Name: Carlos Wendy Vega c/o Ulises Vega

Address: 5016 Mariposa St. Edinburg TX 78542

Phone: 9564602225

Water Supplier: North Alamo Water Corp

Utility Provider: [✓] M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 271169-001

[ ] Temporary Pole [✓] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Lot 8, Los Mirasoles Subdivision No.2, 5016 Mariposa St. Edinburg TX 78542

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

yes A plat has been prepared;

yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 03/09/04);

yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

no an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

yes individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ Planning Department Authorized Signature

_____ Hidalgo County Judge

_____ Date

ATTEST: _____ Hidalgo County Clerk

_____ Date

Rev. 02-19-10

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-11536
05-08-12

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST: Carlos Wendy Vega

Name: c/o Ulises U. Vega

Address: 5016 Mariposa St
Edinburg Tx 78542

Phone: 956 460 2225

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Lot 8, Los Mirasoles #2, 5016 Mariposa St. Edinburg, TX 78542

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
_____ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Ulises U. Vega
Requesting Party (Signature)

2/19/13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

✓ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) PMT

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

03/04/13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-11536
May. 8, 2012

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

L6268-02-000-0008-00

[1] OWNER: VEGA, CARLOS WENDY
ZONE B
4012 RAVEN CR.
EDINBURG, TX. 78542
Telephone No. 460-2225

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44- MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 960 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-B

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
LOS MIRASOLES NO.2
LOT 8

LOCATION: 0 ALAMO & MINNESOTA

[8] SEWAGE: EXIST

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $18,500

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ____YES
L NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 25' SIDE'S 7' REAR 40' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV.
18" TOP OF STREET.

Prepared by — Date: 5-08-12

Approved by — Date: 5.07.12

Signature of Owner or Applicant — Date: 5-8-12

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER_____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO Panel No. /Suffix: 0425C Pct: 4

Community No.: 480334

Certification of Elevation Required: ____ YES ____ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

1576677

SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Notice of confidentiality rights: If you are a natural person, you may remove or strike any of the following information from this instrument before it is filed for record in the public records: Your social security number or your driver's license number.

Date: **December 14, 2005**

Grantor: **JOSE M. GOMEZ and ELIZABETH S. GOMEZ**

Grantor's Mailing Address: **219 South Cage, Pharr, Hidalgo County, Texas 78577** (including county)

Grantee: **CARLOS WENDY VEGA**

Grantee's Phone Number: (956) 783-7448

Grantee's Mailing Address: **4012 Raven Circle, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas 78539** (including county)

Consideration: Ten Dollars and other valuable consideration paid by Grantee to Grantor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and the further consideration of a note of even date that is in the principal amount of **Twenty-Three Thousand Dollars and No Cents ($23,000.00)**, and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor (the "Purchase Note"). The Purchase Note is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date to **Robert Geissler, Trustee.**

Property *(including any improvements)*:

Lot Eight (8), Los Mirasoles Subdivision No. 2, as shown by the map or plat thereof recorded in Volume 46, Page 53-55, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas

Reservations from and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. A lien securing a promissory note (the "Prior Note"), dated January 14, 2004, payable to the order of Elsa State Bank and Trust Company which is described in and secured by a Deed of Trust filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas under Clerk's Document Number 1297008. Grantor shall be obligated to obtain a release of the Property from all liens and security interests securing the Prior Note within 30 days of the date Grantee makes final payment on the Purchase Note;
2. Visible and apparent easements on or across the subject property;
3. Rights of parties in possession;
4. Easements, rights-of-way, and prescriptive rights, whether of record or not;
5. All recorded restrictions, reservations, covenants, conditions, oil and gas leases, mineral severances, and other instruments, other than liens and conveyances, that affect the property;
6. Rights of adjoining owners in any walls and fences situated on a common boundary;
7. Any discrepancies, conflicts, or shortages an area or boundary lines;

potential or otherwise; (v) all warranties created by any affirmation of fact or promise or by any description of the property; and (vi) all other warranties and representations whatsoever, except the warranty of title expressly set forth herein.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the property are retained until the Purchase Note is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed shall become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

Elizabeth S Gomez

ELIZABETH S. GOMEZ, individually, and as agent and attorney in fact for JOSE M. GOMEZ

(Acknowledgment)

State of Texas
County of Hidalgo

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the 20th day of December, 2005, by **ELIZABETH S. GOMEZ, individually, and as agent and attorney in fact for JOSE M. GOMEZ.**

MARIA AGUILAR
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF TEXAS
MY COMM. EXP. 5-10-2008

Maria Aguilar
Notary Public, State of Texas

Filed for Record in:
Hidalgo County
by Eddy Trevino
County Clerk

On: Feb 09,2006 at 09:21A

As a Recordins

Document Number: 1576677
Total Fees : 24.00

Receipt Number - 740939
By,
Anna Maria Muniz, Deputy

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:

Jose M. Gomez and Elizabeth S. Gomez
219 South Cage
Pharr, Texas 78577

Software by ReMerge-It, LLC
(956) 630-9401
Sales@ReMerge-It.com

GENERAL POWER OF ATTORNEY

I, Carlos W Vega, residing at 4325 jose Drive, Corpus Christi, Texas 78416, hereby appoint Ulises Uriel Vega of 5016 Mariposa St, Edinburg, Texas 78542, as my attorney-in-fact ("Agent") to exercise the powers and discretions described below.

I hereby revoke any and all general powers of attorney that previously have been signed by me.

My Agent shall have full power and authority to act on my behalf. This power and authority shall authorize my Agent to manage and conduct all of my affairs and to exercise all of my legal rights and powers, including all rights and powers that I may acquire in the future. My Agent's powers shall include, but not be limited to, the power to:

1. Open, maintain or close bank accounts (including, but not limited to, checking accounts, savings accounts, and certificates of deposit), brokerage accounts, retirement plan accounts, and other similar accounts with financial institutions.

    a. Conduct any business with any banking or financial institution with respect to any of my accounts, including, but not limited to, making deposits and withdrawals, negotiating or endorsing any checks or other instruments with respect to any such accounts, obtaining bank statements, passbooks, drafts, money orders, warrants, and certificates or vouchers payable to me by any person, firm, corporation or political entity.

    b. Perform any act necessary to deposit, negotiate, sell or transfer any note, security, or draft of the United States of America, including U.S. Treasury Securities.

    c. Have access to any safe deposit box that I might own, including its contents.

2. Sell, exchange, buy, invest, or reinvest any assets or property owned by me. Such assets or property may include income producing or non-income producing assets and property.

3. Purchase and/or maintain insurance and annuity contracts, including life insurance upon my life or the life of any other appropriate person.

4. Take any and all legal steps necessary to collect any amount or debt owed to me, or to settle any claim, whether made against me or asserted on my behalf against any other person or entity.

5. Enter into binding contracts on my behalf.

6. Exercise all stock rights on my behalf as my proxy, including all rights with respect to stocks, bonds, debentures, commodities, options or other investments.

7. Sell, convey, lease, mortgage, manage, insure, improve, repair, or perform any other act with respect to any of my property (now owned or later acquired) including, but not limited to, real estate and real estate rights (including the right to remove tenants and to recover possession). This includes the right to sell or encumber any homestead that I now own or may own in the future.

8. Prepare, sign, and file documents with any governmental body or agency, including, but not limited to, authorization to:

a. Prepare, sign and file income and other tax returns with federal, state, local, and other governmental bodies.

b. Obtain information or documents from any government or its agencies, and represent me in all tax matters, including the authority to negotiate, compromise, or settle any matter with such government or agency.

c. Prepare applications, provide information, and perform any other act reasonably requested by any government or its agencies in connection with governmental benefits (including medical, military and social security benefits), and to appoint anyone, including my Agent, to act as my "Representative Payee" for the purpose of receiving Social Security benefits.

This Power of Attorney shall be construed broadly as a General Power of Attorney. The listing of specific powers is not intended to limit or restrict the general powers granted in this Power of Attorney in any manner.

Any power or authority granted to my Agent under this document shall be limited to the extent necessary to prevent this Power of Attorney from causing: (i) my income to be taxable to my Agent, (ii) my assets to be subject to a general power of appointment by my Agent, or (iii) my Agent to have any incidents of ownership with respect to any life insurance policies that I may own on the life of my Agent.

My Agent shall not be liable for any loss that results from a judgment error that was made in good faith. However, my Agent shall be liable for willful misconduct or the failure to act in good faith while acting under the authority of this Power of Attorney. A successor Agent shall not be liable for acts of a prior Agent.

No person who relies in good faith on the authority of my Agent under this instrument shall incur any liability to me, my estate or my personal representative. I authorize my Agent to indemnify and hold harmless any third party who accepts and acts under this document.

If any part of any provision of this instrument shall be invalid or unenforceable under applicable law, such part shall be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity only, without in any way affecting the remaining parts of such provision or the remaining provisions of this instrument.

My Agent shall not be entitled to any compensation, during my lifetime or upon my death, for any services provided as my Agent. My Agent shall not be entitled to reimbursement of expenses incurred as a result of carrying out any provision of this Power of Attorney.

My Agent shall provide an accounting for all funds handled and all acts performed as my Agent, but only if I so request or if such a request is made by any authorized personal representative or fiduciary acting on my behalf.

This Power of Attorney shall become effective immediately, and shall not be affected by my disability or lack of mental competence, except as may be provided otherwise by an applicable state statute. This is a Durable Power of Attorney. This Power of Attorney shall continue effective until my death. This Power of Attorney may be revoked by me at any time by providing written notice to my Agent.

Dated February 14, 2013, at Alamo, Texas.

Carlos W Vega

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF HIDLAGO, ss:

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this 14th day of February, 2013 by Carlos W Vega.

HECTOR RODRIGUEZ
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
May 25, 2016

Notary Public

Hector Rodriguez

My commission expires May 25, 2016

www.mataseptic@yahoo.com
OFFICE:682-7875 & CELL:778-7231

FEBRUARY 26,2013

RE:INSPECTION OF AN EXISTING ON-SITE SEWERAGE FACILITY

LOCATED AT : 5016 MARIPOSA STREET
EDINBURG,TX. 78572
(956)781-2831

PROPERTY OWNER: CARLOS W. VEGA

LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY : LOS MIRASOLES SUBD. LOT # 8
THE ON-SITE SEWAGE FACILITY LOCATED AT THE ABOVE REFERENCE LOCATION WAS WORKING PROPERLY AT THE TIME OF INSPECTION.

THE FACILITY CAN BE EXPECTED TO WORK PROPERLY WITH PROPER USE AND MAINTENANCE.

SEPTIC TANK INFO:

NUMBER OF TANKS: 2-500 GAL TANK

DISPOSAL SYSTEM INFO:

TYPE OF DISPOSAL: ABSORTION DRAINFIELD
SIZE OF DISPOSAL AREA: 960'SQ. FT. (192'DRAINFIELD)

I CERTIFY THAT THE FINDINGS OF THIS INSPECTION ARE AT THE BEST OF MY FIELD OBSERVATIONS AND ARE ACCURATE TO THE BEST OF MY ABILITY.

RESPECTFULLY,

ISAAC MATA
SITE EVALUATOR
LIC# OS0011121

ISAAC MATA
PROFESSIONAL INSTALLER # 0S4178
PROFESSIONAL SITE-EVALUATOR # 0S0011121

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-12161

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

Approved by Environmental Health:	Temporary Service	Final Service
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		
Date Approved:	/ /	/ /

Name: Elizabeth Ramirez

Address: 6417 N. Doolittle Rd
Edinburg Tx. 78541

Phone: (956) 381-6462
560-3423 cell

Water Supplier: North Alamo

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: —

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as:
Klumfold Subdivision #1 Lot 8

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

Yes A plat has been prepared;

Yes A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 12-27-88);

Yes water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by Municipal Water);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

YES individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

Yes electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by Municipal Water);

Planning Department Authorized Signature

Hidalgo County Judge

Date

ATTEST: _____
Hidalgo County Clerk

Date

Rev. 02-19-10

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 4

Application No: 4-12/61

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Elizabeth Ramirez

Address: 6417 N Doolittle Rd

Edinburg Tx. 78541

Phone: 381-6462 / 560-3423 cell

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Kaufold Subdivision #1 Lot 8

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
_____ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Elizabeth Ramirez — Requesting Party (Signature)

2/28/13 — Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

_____ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) PMT

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

03/04/13 — **Date**

_____ — **County Official**

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12161
Feb. 28, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

K0800-01-000-0008-00

[1] OWNER: RAMIREZ, ELIZABETH

6417 N. DOOLITTLE RD.
EDINBURG, TX. 78541
Telephone No. 560-3423

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: N AL

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44- MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 960 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
KAUFOLD #1 LOT 8

2/25/13NW/E AG. USE

LOCATION: 0 GWIN & B. RAMIREZ

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $8,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ✓ YES ____ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 25' SIDE'S 7' REAR 40' FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV.
18" TOP OF STREET.

Alex O. Castillo — Prepared by — 2/28/13 — Date

Rudy Rios — Approved by — 2/27/13 — Date

Elizabeth Ramirez — Signature of Owner or Applicant — 2/28/13 — Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER ____
TOTAL AMOUNT **$30.00**

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO 0325-D
Panel No. /Suffix: 480334 Pct: 4

Community No.: ____

Certification of Elevation
Required: ____ YES ____ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

CE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY IOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY STRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR ECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

WARRANTY DEED WITH VENDOR'S LIEN

Date: APRIL 18, 2012

Grantor: WIDE VISION VENTURES, LLC, BLUE CACTUS SERIES, a Texas series limited liability company

Grantor's Mailing Address:

601 TRENTON RD, SUITE D PMB 101
MCALLEN, TEXAS 78504
HIDALGO COUNTY

Grantee: ELIZABETH RAMIREZ, a married person

Grantee's Mailing Address:

6417 N. DOOLITTLE RD.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78541
HIDALGO COUNTY

Consideration: Cash and a note of even date that is in the principal amount of TWENTY SEVEN THOUSAND AND NO/100THS DOLLARS ($27,000.00) and is executed by Grantee, payable to the order of Grantor. It is secured by a vendor's lien retained in this deed and by a deed of trust of even date from Grantee to SANDRA G. FALCON, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

Lot 8, KAUFOLD SUBDIVISION NO. 1, an Addition to the City of Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to map thereof recorded in Volume 25, Page 170B, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations From and Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

A. Right-of-Way Easement granted by Richard A. Garza to North Alamo Water Supply Corporation, by instrument dated October 18 1988, recorded in Volume 2668, Page 376, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

B. A fifteen foot (15') Utility Easement along the West side of subject property as shown on plat recorded in Volume 25, Page 170B, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

C. Easements, rights, rules, and regulations in favor of Santa Cruz Irrigation District No 15.

D. Easements, or claims of easements, which are not of public record.

E. A twenty-five foot (25') Minimum Setback Line along the front of said property as shown on plat recorded in Volume 25, Page 170B, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

A forty foot (40') Minimum Setback Line along the rear of said property as shown on plat recorded in Volume 25, Page 170B, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

I. A seven foot (7') Minimum Setback Line along the sides of said property as shown on plat recorded in Volume 25, Page 170B, Map Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

H. Oil and Gas Lease dated March 15, 1944, from Santa Cruz Farms Co. to Magnolia Petroleum Company recorded in Volume 54, Page 93, Oil and Gas Lease Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

I. Oil and Gas Lease dated July 22, 1993, from CNG Producing Co. to Mitchell Energy Corp. filed for record in the Office of the County Clerk of Hidalgo County, Texas, on July 22, 1993, under Clerk's File No. 334331.

J. All oil, gas, and other minerals reserved in Deeds recorded in Volume 587, Page 617, Official Records of Hidalgo County Texas, and Volume 2643, Page 654, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

K. Standby fees, taxes and assessments by any taxing authority for the year 2012 and subsequent years.

Grantor, for the Consideration and subject to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty, grants, sells, and conveys to Grantee the Property, together with all and singular the rights and appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, to have and to hold it to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns forever. Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs and successors to warrant and forever defend all and singular the Property to Grantee and Grantee's heirs, successors, and assigns against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, except as to the Reservations from Conveyance and the Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty.

The vendor's lien against and superior title to the Property are retained until each note described is fully paid according to its terms, at which time this deed will become absolute.

When the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

WIDE VISION VENTURES, LLC, BLUE CACTUS SERIES, a Texas series limited liability company

BY: _____
SERGE HENOCQUE, Series Manager

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on April 19, 2012, by SERGE HENOCQUE, Series Manager of WIDE VISION VENTURES, LLC, BLUE CACTUS SERIES, a Texas series limited liability company, on behalf of said company.

MARTHA LOPEZ
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. 06-07-2014

_____
Notary Public, State of Texas

PREPARED IN THE OFFICE OF:

GF#100731 BV
WINGATE LAW OFFICES
7000 NORTH 10TH STREET
2ND FLOOR, STE C5
McALLEN, TEXAS 78504
(TITLEDOCS\100731-WDVL\gg)

AFTER RECORDING RETURN TO:
ELIZABETH RAMIREZ
6417 N. DOOLITTLE RD.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78541

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Rev. 02-19-10

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-12137

HIDALGO COUNTY
CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS
UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

WE THE UNDERSIGNED CERTIFY AS FOLLOWS:

Upon the application of:

	Temporary Service	Final Service
Approved by Environmental Health:		
	Authorized Signature	Authorized Signature
Inspection/Permit No:		49263
Date Approved:	/ /	3/4/13

Name: Elida Rodriguez

Address: 2401 Fudge St
Edinburg Tx
78542

Phone: 9564834035

Water Supplier: N.A.W.S

Utility Provider: [ ]M.V.E.C. [ ] AEP

Account/ESI No.: 10032789441083 8

[ ] Temporary Pole [ ] Permanent Service

regarding the land described as: Texas Estates Lot #58.

on _____, 20____, the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court, at a meeting duly called and noticed in accordance with the Texas Open Meetings Act, made the following determinations regarding plat and utility status of the land herein described pursuant to Texas Local Government Code Section 232,028(b):

Fill in "yes" or "no" in each blank

YES A plat has been prepared;

YES A plat has been reviewed and approved by the Commissioners Court; (Date approved 12-26-12);

YES water service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Local Government Code Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

NO an organized sewage collection and treatment system is to be used, and under sewer service facilities have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023 and are fully operable; (verified by _____);

YES individual septic systems are to be used, and lots in the subdivision can be adequately and legally served by septic systems under Section 232.023; (verified by _____);

YES electrical and gas facilities, if available, have been constructed or installed to service the subdivision under Section 232.023. (verified by _____);

_____ _____ _____

Planning Department Authorized Signature **Hidalgo County Judge** **Date**

ATTEST: _____ _____

Hidalgo County Clerk **Date**

Rev. 02-19-10

PLANNING DEPARTMENT

County of Hidalgo

Main Office
1304 South 25th Street
Edinburg, Texas 78542
956-318-2840
956-318-2844

Precinct No.1 Substation
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, TX 78596
956-968-4734
956-973-7850

Precinct No.3 Substation
2401 N. Moorefield Rd.
Mission, TX 78572
956-205-7045
956-205-7049

Raul E. Sesin, P.E., CFM
Planning Administrator

Precinct 1 2 3 (4)

Application No: 4-12137

REQUEST FOR HIDALGO COUNTY CERTIFICATE OF PLAT AND UTILITY STATUS UNDER TEXAS LOCAL GOVT. CODE SECTION 232.028(b)

In my status and for the land indicated below, which is located outside of any municipality, I request that the Hidalgo County Commissioners Court make the determinations regarding plat and utility status described in Texas Local Government Code § 232.028(b) and issue a certificate of such determinations:

PARTY MAKING REQUEST:

Name: Elida Perales

Address: 4401 Fudge st
Edinburgo tx

Phone: 9564834035

IDENTIFICATION OF LAND (e.g., lot and block number of recorded subdivision, designation on plat, address, description in deed, etc.):

Texas est. Lot#58

STATUS OF PERSON OR ENTITY MAKING REQUEST:

_____ Subdivider
__✓__ Owner of lot in subdivision
_____ Resident of lot in a subdivision
_____ Entity that provides utility service

Elida Rocha
Requesting Party (Signature)

3-4-13
Date

ATTACHED COPY OF VERIFICATION OF OWNERSHIP OR RESIDENCY OF LOT:

_____ Deed
_____ Executory Contract
_____ Lease
_____ Rent Receipt
_____ Affidavit
_____ Other (describe) PMT

This part to be filled out by receiving county official:

Location of land verified and completed request accepted by Hidalgo County for processing on:

3-4-13
Date

County Official

Chapter 232 Texas LGC Application

APPLICATION NO:
4-12137
Feb. 20, 2013

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Ave EDINBURG TX 78539
TEL 318-2840 FAX 318-2844

T2421-00-000-0058-00

[1] OWNER: ROCHA, ELIDA M.

907 MILANO
PHARR, TX. 78577
Telephone No. 483-4035

[2] CONTRACTOR: SELF

[3] WATER SYSTEM: OTHE

[4] PURPOSE OF APPLICATION: MOBILE HOMES
44- MOBILE HOMES

[5] SIZE OF STRUCTURE: 1,170 Sq. Ft.

[6] USE OF BUILDING: RES.ZONE-X

[7] LEGAL DESC./NAME OF SUBDIVISION
TEXAS ESTATES LOT 58

LOCATION: 0 TEXAS & C. CHAVEZ

[8] SEWAGE: INSTA

[9] CONSTRUCTION TYPE: WOOD

[10] EST. COST OF CONST.: $22,000

[11] SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREA: ✓ YES ____ NO

Special Conditions: No construction allowed over any easements.
MUST COMPLY W/ALL REGULATIONS & SETBACKS
FRONT 25' WEST SIDE 10' REAR 40' SOUTH SIDE 6'
FINISH FLOOR OF ELEV. 18"

Raul Castillo 2/20/13.
Prepared by Date

Aaron Hernandez 2-12-13
Approved by Date

Elida Rocha 2-20-13
Signature of Owner or Applicant Date

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY
APPLICATION FEES

OTHER ____
TOTAL AMOUNT $30.00

Light [X] Water [X]

Flood Zone: NO 0315D.
Panel No. /Suffix: 480334
Pct: 4

Community No.: ____

Certification of Elevation Required: ____ YES ✓ NO ____ BFE

A. Setbacks front, side & rear shall be in any deed restrictions.
B. No more than one single family residence per lot.
C. Applicant shall comply with all of the plat and/or deed restrictions and requirements affecting the lot.
D. Permit fee shall be doubled for construction commencing or structures moved in prior to obtaining a permit.
E. Applicant/owner states that no structures exist on this tract of land. If found in violation, permit may be revoked.

[NOTICE]

SEPARATE PERMITS ARE REQUIRED FOR SEPTIC TANKS. THIS PERMIT BECOMES NULL AND VOID IF WORK OR CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS. OR IF CONSTRUCTION OR WORK IS SUSPENDED OR ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AT ANYTIME AFTER WORK IS COMMENCED.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ AND EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND KNOW THE SAME TO BE TRUE AND CORRECT. ALL PROVISIONS OF LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING THIS TYPE OF WORK WILL BE COMPLIED WITH WHETHER SPECIFIED HEREIN OR NOT. THE GRANTING OF A PERMIT DOES NOT PRESUME TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF ANY OTHER STATE OR LOCAL LAW REGULATING CONSTRUCTION OR THE PERFORMANCE OF CONSTRUCTION.

Recorded On:2013-Jan-18 As-2375178

2375178

NOTICE OF CONFIDENTIALITY RIGHTS: IF YOU ARE A NATURAL PERSON, YOU MAY REMOVE OR STRIKE ANY OR ALL OF THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION FROM ANY INSTRUMENT THAT TRANSFERS AN INTEREST IN REAL PROPERTY BEFORE IT IS FILED FOR RECORD IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS: YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER OR YOUR DRIVER'S LICENSE NUMBER.

Special Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien

Date: January 7, 2013

Grantor: ENBEN SOUTH TEXAS, LTD., a Texas limited partnership

Grantor's Mailing Address: P.O. Box 365
La Blanca, Hidalgo County, Texas 78558

Grantee: ELIDA M ROCHA

Grantee's Mailing Address: 907 W. Milano Ct
Pharr, Hidalgo County, Texas 78577

Consideration:

Cash and a note of even date executed by Grantee and payable to the order of Grantor in the principal amount of THIRTY SIX THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND NO/100 DOLLARS ($36,400.00)The note is secured by a first and superior vendor's lien and superior title retained in this deed and by a first-lien deed of trust of even date from Grantee to SUELEMA LUNA, Trustee.

Property (including any improvements):

All of Lot 58, TEXAS ESTATES SUBDIVISION, Hidalgo County, Texas, according to the map or plat thereof recorded in Document Number 2368831,Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Reservations from Conveyance:

None

Exceptions to Conveyance and Warranty:

1. Restriction that there be no more than one single family detached dwelling per lot and restrictions for minimum finish floor elevations and set back lines as set out on the plat of said Subdivision on file at Clerk's Document No. 2369909, Map Records, Hidalgo County, Texas, together will all other restrictions of record.
2. Right of way easement as shown by instrument dated February 5, 1945, recorded in Volume 544, Page 614, Deed Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.
3. Pipeline easement in favor of Tennessee Gas Transmission Company as shown by instrument dated April 4, 1950, recorded in Volume 687, Page 378, Deed Records, and amended by instrument dated April 3, 1930, filed May 18, 2000, under Document Number 873693, Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas.

Hidalgo County
real property official records search

Tuesday, February 5, 2013

Home | Free Search | Counties | Search Help | Support | Contact Us | Account Information | Logout

Place your cursor on the buttons below and a description of what each button is used for will appear.

Back to the search page

Printing Instructions

Recorded On-2013-Jan-18 As-2375178

ENBEN SOUTH TEXAS, LTD.,a Texas limited partnership

By: **BENNETT-FLORES INVESTMENTS, L.L.C.**, a Texas limited liability company

Its:**General Partner**

By:_____
KYNDEL W. BENNETT, President

STATE OF TEXAS)

COUNTY OF HIDALGO)

This instrument was acknowledged before me on January 15, 2013, by **KYNDEL W. BENNETT**, President of BENNETT-FLORES INVESTMENTS, L.L.C., a Texas limited liability company, General Partner of ENBEN SOUTH TEXAS, LTD., a Texas limited partnership, on its behalf in said capacity.

SAN JUANA LOA
Notary Public, State of Texas
My Commission Expires
April 17, 2013

San Juana Loa
Notary Public, State of Texas

AI-37425 **5. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Rebecca Gomez, RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Department: RIGHT OF WAY DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Sharland Water Supply:
1. A 12" PVC waterline to be encased within a 20" PVC casing to be located approximately 1431 ft. north of the intersection of Mile 6 Rd. and Glasscock Rd.

Melden & Hunt:
1. 8" PVC C900 DR18 water line crossing Las Milpas Road (60' R.O.W.) approximately 111.4' west of the centerline of Jackson Road (FM 2061) w/ 16" x 3/8" x 50 LF steel casing and bore.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

SharylandMeldenHunt

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/05/2013 05:01 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	03/08/2013 02:48 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Rebecca Gomez Started On: 03/04/2013 11:15 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

REVISED JANUARY 2013

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, by virtue of motion and resolution introduced and adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the 12th day of March, 2013 does by these presents GRANT, GIVE AND RELINQUISH TO:
Sharyland Water Supply hereinafter called Permittee, of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the Right, Privilege and Authority to construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 12 inch water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line; said line to be constructed of material along the following public road easement held by the Hidalgo County of Hidalgo, Texas upon the conditions, obligations, and requirements as hereinafter set forth, said public road upon which said water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line is to be constructed, reconstructed, laid and maintained, described as follows:

1. Road Crossing (BORE): A 12" PVC waterline to be encased within a 20" PVC casing to be located approximately 1431 ft.north of the intersection of Mile 6 Rd. and Glasscock Rd.

The granting, giving and authorizing of permission for the said aforenamed Permittee to so construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 12" pvc water line along the above described public road being conditioned that Permittee agrees that:

1. The Permittee will install and shall maintain said pipeline so that the top of the line will always be at least at the minimum depth of forty (40) inches below the flow line of the ditches on either side of said roadway when the pipeline is to be constructed, the Permittee shall contact the Commissioner in the Precinct in which the construction project is located and obtain written instructions, signed by said Commissioner, concerning the location and depth of said line. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the Permittee will not cut the surface in any manner said public road or any roadway, without first obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. The Permittee will employ a competent person or firm to do such installation and complete it in accordance with the covenants and conditions herein set forth.

3. Permittee shall stake its line on the location approved by the Commissioner in whose precinct the work is to be done well in advance of beginning its work. Permittee shall contact Commissioner before commencing any work.

4. The Permittee will use all proper caution in performing the work to prevent injury to all persons and property and it will indemnify Hidalgo County against all damages that may be assessed against the County by reasons of the work here permitted and the maintenance of such pipeline.

5. Not withstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Permittee recognizes that the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication for the said public road is to provide for the establishment and operation of a roadway for the public. Recognizing this as the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication, Permittee agrees that Permitter has the unlimited and unrestricted right to establish, construct, reconstruct and maintain the said public road and to conduct all maintenance for the roadway and all related structures (including but not limited to the maintenance, construction and reconstruction of ditches, drainage pipes, bridges and paving surfaces) without incurring any liability, obligation or duty to Permittee.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

That the County of Hidalgo, Texas, acting by and through its Commissioners' Court, by virtue of motion and resolution introduced and adopted by said Commissioners' Court on the 12th day of March, 2013 does by these presents GRANT, GIVE AND RELINQUISH TO:
Melden & Hunt hereinafter called Permittee, of the County of Hidalgo, Texas, the Right, Privilege and Authority to construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 8 inch water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line; said line to be constructed of material along the following public road easement held by the Hidalgo County of Hidalgo, Texas upon the conditions, obligations, and requirements as hereinafter set forth, said public road upon which said water/ gas/ sewer/ irrigation line is to be constructed, reconstructed, laid and maintained, described as follows:

1. 8" PVC C900 DR18 waterline crossing Las Milpas Road (60' R.O.W.) approximately 111.4' west of the centerline of Jackson Road (FM 2061) w/16" x 3/8" x 50 LF steel casing and bore.

The granting, giving and authorizing of permission for the said aforenamed Permittee to so construct, reconstruct, lay and maintain a 8" line along the above described public road being conditioned that Permittee agrees that:

1. The Permittee will install and shall maintain said pipeline so that the top of the line will always be at least at the minimum depth of forty (40) inches below the flow line of the ditches on either side of said roadway when the pipeline is to be constructed, the Permittee shall contact the Commissioner in the Precinct in which the construction project is located and obtain written instructions, signed by said Commissioner, concerning the location and depth of said line. In this connection, it is agreed and understood that the Permittee will not cut the surface in any manner said public road or any roadway, without first obtaining the written permission of the Commissioners' Court of Hidalgo County, Texas.

2. The Permittee will employ a competent person or firm to do such installation and complete it in accordance with the covenants and conditions herein set forth.

3. Permittee shall stake its line on the location approved by the Commissioner in whose precinct the work is to be done well in advance of beginning its work. Permittee shall contact Commissioner before commencing any work.

4. The Permittee will use all proper caution in performing the work to prevent injury to all persons and property and it will indemnify Hidalgo County against all damages that may be assessed against the County by reasons of the work here permitted and the maintenance of such pipeline.

5. Not withstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, Permittee recognizes that the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication for the said public road is to provide for the establishment and operation of a roadway for the public. Recognizing this as the paramount purpose of the easement and dedication, Permittee agrees that Permitter has the unlimited and unrestricted right to establish, construct, reconstruct and maintain the said public road and to conduct all maintenance for the roadway and all related structures (including but not limited to the maintenance, construction and reconstruction of ditches, drainage pipes, bridges and paving surfaces) without incurring any liability, obligation or duty to Permittee.

AI-37301 **6. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Yvonne Ramon Submitted By: Melanie Esparza, ELECTIONS DEPT.

Department: ELECTIONS DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Elections Dept:
Requesting approval to pay the 2013 and 2014 (2 year renewal) Election Center Blue membership dues in the total amount of $300.00 for Yvonne Ramon, with authority for County Treasurer to issue check after review, audit and processing procedures are completed by County Auditor.

BACKGROUND

National Association of Election Officials
Req #232140

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-414-00-130-001-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 03/05/2013 in requisition # 232140.

Attachments

Affidavit

The Election Center

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	02/26/2013 11:59 AM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	03/05/2013 09:31 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Melanie Esparza Started On: 02/26/2013 09:10 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO ASSOCIATIONS OTHER THAN THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, Yvonne Ramon, do hereby state that membership in the Election Center, and dues to be paid to the association, serve to accomplish one or more of the following County purposes:

- ☐ To obtain statutorily required continuing professional education.
- ☒ To obtain continuing education necessary to maintain a license or certification.
- ☒ To access the association or organization's programs, services, and activities in order to strengthen professional skills and keep up-to-date on developments related to the Department's primary business activities:
  - Publications
  - Periodicals
  - Training
  - Annual Conference
  - Award Programs
  - Representation
  - Technical Inquiry Services

FOR STATEWIDE ASSOCIATIONS ONLY

I further state that _____ is a statewide association with a minimum membership of at least 25 percent of eligible political subdivisions.

SIGNATURE: Yvonne Ramon DATE: 2/25/13
TITLE: Elections Administrator
Election Center is a National Association

Before me Melanie Esparza, a Notary Public, appeared Yvonne Ramon and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL) MELANIE ESPARZA NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF TEXAS EXPIRES 2015-07-15

NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT: LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES: GC § 305.026

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041B
REVISED: 12-2012

REC'D JAN 14 2013

Please make all checks payable to:

INVOICE

ELECTION CENTER
12543 Westella, Suite 100
Houston, TX 77077
281-293-0101

Invoiced To:
Yvonne Ramon
Elections Administrator, Hidalgo Co
101 S 10th Ave
Edinburg TX 78539

Invoice #134515001
Invoice Date: 02/08/2013
Due Date: 02/08/2013

Member	ID	Description	Expires	1 Year	2 Year
Yvonne Ramon	4515	Blue Membership	04/30/2013	$200.00	$300.00
			Total	$200.00	$300.00

Please Select:

☐ 1 Year Renewal: $200.00
☑ 2 Year Renewal: $300.00

You may pay this invoice online at:
http://www.electioncenter.org/payments.php

AI-37420 **6. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Monica Badillo, EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Department: EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Information

CAPTION

Hidalgo County:
Approval to pay Texas Association of Counties annual membership dues for County of Hidalgo with authority for County Treasurer to issue check after review, auditing and processing procedures are completed by County Auditor for the following:

Vendor	Amount	Year	Acct.#	Req.#
TAC	$ 2,440.00	2013	3-1100-419-00-125-008-0-810	232238

BACKGROUND

Acct.#3-1100-419-00-125-008-0-810 - Req #232238

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-419-00-125-008-0-XXX

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 03/05/2013 in Requisition # 232238.

Attachments

dues

affidavit

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/04/2013 01:15 PM
Ana Galvan	Ana Galvan	03/05/2013 10:13 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Monica Badillo Started On: 03/04/2013

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

1210 San Antonio, Austin, TX 78701
P.O. Box 2131, Austin, TX 78768
(512) 478-8753 • (800) 456-5974
(512) 478-0519 FAX • www.county.org

Bill To:

Hidalgo County
1615 S Closner Blvd STE J
Edinburg TX 78539-6362

Remit To:

Texas Association of Counties
P.O. Box 2131
Austin, TX 78768

INVOICE D0364 **Date** 1/15/2013

Description		Ext. Price
Annual TAC Dues	1	$2,440.00

3-1100-419-00-125-008-0-810
Req # 232238

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
ON: 1/31/13 BY:

Subtotal	$2,440.00
Tax	$0.00
Total	$2,440.00

CC 2/12/13

RECEIVED
JAN 29 2013
COUNTY JUDGE

January 25, 2013

Hidalgo County
Honorable Ramon Garcia
1615 S Closner Blvd Ste J
Edinburg, TX 78539-6362

Dear Judge Garcia:

Payment of the enclosed invoice for your county's membership in the Texas Association of Counties entitles your officials and staff to receive our services and take advantage of TAC's resources. These include

- Toll-free Legal Hotline at 888-ASK-TAC4 (888-275-8224);
- *County* magazine and the TAC Website at www.county.org;
- Web site hosting and technology assistance through the County Information Resources Agency;
- Leadership development and Best Practices recognition through the TAC Leadership Program; and
- To help offset the cost of TAC's continuing education programs that are sanctioned by the International Association of Continuing Education Trainers.

The common thread in these dues-funded services is that they all represent efforts to ***make county government better*** for the citizens and taxpayers of Texas. Since its creation over 40 years ago, TAC has been at the forefront of bringing county officials together under one tent to seek collaborative answers to common problems. That overall strategy complies with the organization's overall purpose: "The mission of the Texas Association of Counties is to unite counties to achieve better solutions."

Please continue to call upon our staff for assistance and information. Your support enables us to represent all Texas counties. Attached is a statement that reflects the amount of your county's dues. Please note that the amount has not changed from prior years.

If you have questions about TAC's services, do not hesitate to contact me at (800) 456-5974. If there are questions about the invoice, please call Miguel Lopez in the Accounting Department, at the same number.

Sincerely,

Gene Terry

Gene Terry
Executive Director

RECEIVED
OFFICE OF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
ON: 1/31/13 BY:

(512) 478-8753 • (800) 456-5974 • (512) 478-0519 FAX • www.county.org • 1210 San Antonio, Austin, TX 78701 • P.O. Box 2131, Austin, TX 78768-2131
Gene Terry, *Executive Director*

TO THE COUNTY AUDITOR
AFFIDAVIT FOR PAYMENT OF MEMBERSHIP DUES
TO THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I, Ramon Garcia, do hereby state that membership in the TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES on behalf of Hidalgo County and dues to be paid to the association by Hidalgo County are necessary for the performance of official county business. I further state to the best of my knowledge and belief the following:

1. Membership in the association is for the betterment of county government and the benefit of all county officials;

2. The association is not affiliated with a labor organization;

3. Membership dues are not used by either the association or an employee of the association to directly or indirectly influence or attempt to influence the outcome of any legislation pending before the legislature, except that the association or an employee of the association may provide information for a member of the legislature or appear before a legislative committee at the request of the committee or member of the legislature; and

4. Neither the association nor an employee of the association directly or indirectly contributes any money, services, or other valuable thing to a political campaign or endorses a candidate or group of candidates for public office.

SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: 3/12/13
TITLE: County Judge

Before me Monica Badillo, a Notary Public, appeared Ramon Garcia, and on his/her oath deposed and stated that the facts as set forth in the above affidavit to be true and correct in every respect.

(SEAL)

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE STATE OF TEXAS

AUTHORITY TO OBTAIN AFFIDAVIT:	LGC § 113.064(b)
AUTHORITY TO PAY MEMBERSHIP DUES:	LGC § 89.002

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-041A
REVISED: 12/2012

AI-37497 **7. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Flora Vazquez, HEALTH BENEFITS

Department: HEALTH BENEFITS

Information

CAPTION

Self-Insured (2202)
Requesting approval of reimbursement of Hidalgo County Workers' Comp. claims paying account for claims paid by Tristar Risk Management for the period of February 16-28, 2013 in the amount of $89,081.07 and requesting approval of wire transfer.

BACKGROUND

Attachments

Invoice

By Organization

Certification

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 04:20 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	03/08/2013 04:04 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Flora Vazquez Started On: 03/06/2013 02:56 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

Tristar Risk Management
100 Oceangate Suite #700
Long Beach, CA 90802
(562) 495-6600
TIN: 95-2791831

March 1, 2013

Hidalgo County Workers Compensation Fund
2818 S. Bus Hwy. 281
Edinburg, TX 78539
Flora Vazquez
Director of Risk Management

L HIDAL.WC1
Invoice Number: 91099

Loss Replenishment

Re: Workers Compensation

Tristar Risk Management hereby certifies that the attached billings for Losses Paid 2/16-2/28/13 (Check#513140-513273) are in accordance with our contract with Hidalgo County Exhibit A, dated July 1st	89,081.07
TOTAL CURRENT CHARGES	$ 89,081.07
Previous Balance Due	$ 52,621.95
Total Balance Due	$141,703.02

Due Upon Receipt

If you have any questions or need wire instructions, please call:
(562) 495-6600 ext 1028 to speak with Amanda McClure or ext 1048 to speak with Annette Rivas

Custom Payment Total

Hidalgo County WC losses paid 2/16-2/28/13

Processed	Check Date	Chk/Vchr #	Claim Number	Claimant	Incident	Transaction Type	Payee	Dates of Service	Method	Amount

Alternate Organization 1 : Headstart

Alternate Organization 1 Total:	62	9,198.22

Alternate Organization 1 : Hidalgo County

Alternate Organization 1 Total:	206	79,882.85
Grand Total:	268	89,081.07

HIDALGO COUNTY DEPT. OF BUDGET & MANAGEMENT/EMPLOYEE BENEFITS DIVISION
CERTIFICATION OF WORKERS' COMP CLAIMS PAID BY TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT
FOR THE PERIOD OF: February 16-28, 2013 .

Hidalgo County's Self-Funded Workers' Compensation, Third Party Administrator (TPA)
TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT has submitted to my office a request to reimburse the County's Claims Paying account in the amount of $ 89,081.07 .

TRISTAR is certifying to my office that it has paid Workers' Compensation Claims on behalf of injured employees:

Losses Paid for Period: 02/16-28/2013

(Check# 513140-513273)

1). Hidalgo County	$ 79,882.85	
2). Hidalgo County Headstart Program	$ 9,198.22	
3). Community Service Agency		
4). Drainage District #1	$ -	$ 89,081.07

Total Reimbursement requested by TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT:

Hidalgo County Department of Budget & Management/Employee Benefits Division is requesting approval of this payment on the Commissioner's Court Agenda of March 12, 2013 .

Initial amount advanced by Commissioner's Court to TRISTAR RISK MANAGEMENT to pay claims:
$ < 150,000.00 >

Balance left in the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Fund at Citizens Business Bank
(estimate) $ 60,918.93

I hereby approve this reimbursement and certify that I and/or my staff have reviewed each claim included on the attached check register and to the best of my knowledge ensure that:

* All the claimants are in fact employees of Hidalgo County, Drainage District No. 1, Hidalgo County Headstart Program, and Community Service Agency.
* All fees to vendors are appropriate for the type of service provided.
* All fees paid to Hidalgo County for salary continuation were in fact received by Hidalgo County, and have been received by my department and deposited with the Hidalgo County Treasurer's Office and credited to the corresponding salary account. I have forwarded a copy of the Treasurer's receipts for each check shown as issued to Hidalgo County.
* All types of expenditures reflected on this claim report are appropriate for the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Fund (Escrow Fund).
* The Office of the County Auditor will receive a copy of the monthly bank statement for the Hidalgo County Workers' Compensation Bank Account (held at Citizens Business Bank in California) no later than the 10th day of the following month.

Dolora Vazquez — 03/06/2013
Employee Benefits Director — Date

[signature] — 03/06/2013
Budget Officer — Date

Commissioner's Court Approval — Date

AI-37352 **8. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted By: Griselda Salazar, IT DEPARTMENT

Department: IT DEPARTMENT

Information

CAPTION

COMM. PCT. 4:
Authorization and approval to deactivate wireless device service through the County's membership/participation with CONTRACT: DIR-SDD-1779 with awarded vendor VERIZON WIRELESS for the following:

Employee Name:	Employee ID:	Plan Description:	MDN:
Office Use	N/A	State of TX Local Digital Choice Share 500 Anytime Unl IN&N&W@ $34.99	956-289-0977

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: Pct# 4

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

No Budgetary Impact; deactivation of services

Attachments

backup

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	02/28/2013 09:23 AM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	03/01/2013 03:22 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Griselda Salazar Started On: 02/27/2013 04:55 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

WIRELESS DEVICE REQUEST FORM W.2011.2

County Owned Wireless Device:	TYPE OF REQUEST Wireless Data Device:	Stipend:
Office Use *or* Individual ☐ Name Change ☐ Equipment Change ☐ Plan Change ☒ Delete Service	☐ Data Card ☒ Blackberry ☐ Other:	☐ Cellular Telephone $50/mo ☐ Data Pad $25/mo

COUNTY OWNED WIRELESS DEVICE

Office Use / Employee: **Office Use** Employee ID# **N/A** Signature: HA Beltran

Department: **Hidalgo County Pct 4** Dept#: **124**

Quantity: **1** **(956) 289-0977**

Service: $ /mo (x) __ months = $ Account:

Service: $ /mo (x) __ months = $ Account:

Requisition Total: $ **Requisition Number:**

STIPEND

(41) Employee: Employee ID#_____ Signature:

Department: Dept#:

Quantity:

Service: $ /mo (x) ____ months = _____ Account: ☐**532**

Total:

(42) Elected Official/Department Head Authorization for Request:

Joseph Palacios HAB | Joseph Palacios | 2/27/13

Signature | Print Name | Date

(43) Executive Office Authorization (Commissioner's Court Departments Only):

Signature | Print Name | Date

(44) IT DEPARTMENT

ONLY: Service Type Codes: Deactivate 956-289-0977

Commissioner's Court Action: **Commissioner's Court Date:** _____

☐ **Approved Date:** _____ ☐ **Disapproved**

Current County cell phone policy stipulates that employees that have cell phones assigned to them will be taxed the value of the service. Please see the following IRS document for more information: http://www.irs.gov/govt/fslg/article/0,,id=167154,00.html, EXAMPLE 2.

AI-37559 **Purchasing Department 9. A.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: DBM **Submitted By:** Angela Garcia, BUDGET & MANAGEMENT

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of request for payment for the following invoices as submitted by S&B Infrastructure, LTD., project engineer for the "Raymondville Drain Project-County Wide" in connection with Contract #C-10-164-04-20-PO#642615:

a. U1445-13-$382,333.00 for Invoice period July 1, 2012 through Sept. 30, 2012
b. U1445-14-$220,870.00 for Invoice period Oct. 1, 2012 through Nov. 30, 2012

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 **ACCT. #:** 3-1341-431-50-115-078-0-733

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

AVAILABLE FUNDING IN P.O. #642615

Attachments

U1445-13
U1445-14

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/08/2013 03:51 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:54 PM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	03/08/2013 05:16 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Angela Garcia Started On: 03/08/2013 10:54 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

S&B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
Engineering ❖ Management ❖ Technology

FEB 27 2013
DISTRICT #1

INVOICE

October 18, 2012

Hidalgo County
Attention: Godfrey Garza, District Manager HCDD1
902 North Doolittle
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Project Description:

CONTRACT NO. 2010-164-04-20

"Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System"

S&B Invoice No.: U1445-13
Invoice Period: July 1, 2012 through September 30, 2012

	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT THIS INVOICE
Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System	1	LS	$6,000,000	85%	$ 5,116,181.00	$ 4,733,848.00	$ 382,333.00
					PAYMENT IS REQUESTED IN THE AMOUNT OF:		$ 382,333.00

I hereby certify that this invoice is true and correct, and that all services indicated have been provided.

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.

Daniel O. Rios, PE
Senior Vice-President / Project Manager

IN ACCORDANCE WITH OUR CONTRACT,
PLEASE REMIT: $ 382,333.00

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
P. O. Box 201013
Houston, Texas 77216-1013

Attachments:
PROGRESS REPORT NO.13

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO.13

Progress Period: Through September 30, 2012

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.101 - GCM - Hidalgo County							
1	GCM - Hidalgo County		$239,342	85%	$203,441	$203,441	$ -
	Sub Total (GCM - Hidalgo County)		**$239,342**	**85%**	$203,442	$203,441	$ -
U1445.102 - GCM-Willacy County							
2	GCM - Wilacy County		$180,367	85%	$153,312	$144,294	$ 9,018
	Sub Total (GCM - Willacy County)		**$180,367**	**85%**	$153,312	$144,294	$ 9,018
Note: Expanded detail for progress are shown for the following areas in Attachments B, C, and D of this report.							
U1445.201 - Environmental - Hidalgo County							
3	Environmental - Hidalgo County		$100,000	85%	$85,000	$85,000	$ -
	Sub Total (Environmental - Hidalgo County)		**$100,000**	**85%**	$85,000	$85,000	$ -
U1445.202 - Environmental - Willacy County							
4	Environmental - Willacy County		$2,490,000	85%	$2,116,500	$1,933,022	$ 183,478
	Sub Total (Environmental - Willacy County)		**$2,490,000**	**85%**	$2,116,500	$1,933,022	$ 183,478
U1445.601 - GRR - Hidaglo County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
5	GRR - Hidalgo County		$368,000	91%	$334,914	$334,914	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Hidalgo County)		**$368,000**	**91%**	$334,914	$334,914	$ -
U1445.602 - GRR - Willacy County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
6	GRR - Willacy County (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep)		$836,145	90%	$752,531	$744,756	$ 7,774
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Coy (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep))		**$836,145**	**90%**	$752,531	$744,756	$ 7,774
U1445.802 - GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)							
7	GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)		$452,813	90%	$407,532	$389,419	$ 18,113
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Co (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates))		**$452,813**	**90%**	$407,532	$389,419	$ 18,113

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO.13

Progress Period: Through September 30, 2012

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.810 - Design and Preliminary PS&E - Hidalgo County							
8	Design and Preliminary PS&E - Hidalgo County		$1,333,333	80%	$1,062,949	$899,000	$ 163,949
	Sub Total (Design and Preliminary PS&E - Hidalgo County)		**$1,333,333**	**80%**	$1,062,949	$899,000	**$ 163,949**
	Sub Total (TECHNICAL WORK ACTIVITIES)		**$6,000,000**	**85%**	**$5,116,179**	**$4,733,845**	**$382,332**
		TOTAL:	**$6,000,000**	**85%**	**$5,116,179**	**$4,733,845**	

TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT DUE $ 382,332

Attachments:

Attachment "A" - GCM Summary
Attachment "B" - Environmental Detail Worksheet
Attachment "C" - GRR Detail Worksheet
Attachment "D" - PS&E Detail Worksheet

S&B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
Engineering ✣ Management ✣ Technology

HIDALGO COUNTY
FEB 27 2013

INVOICE

December 5, 2012

Hidalgo County
Attention: Godfrey Garza, District Manager HCDD1
902 North Doolittle
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Project Description:

CONTRACT NO. 2010-164-04-20

"Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System"

S&B Invoice No.: U1445-14
Invoice Period: October 1, 2012 through November 30, 2012

	QTY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT THIS INVOICE
Design and Expansion of the Raymondville Drain Outfall System	1	LS	$6,000,000	89%	$ 5,337,051.00	$ 5,116,181.00	$ 220,870.00
					PAYMENT IS REQUESTED IN THE AMOUNT OF:		$ 220,870.00

I hereby certify that this invoice is true and correct, and that all services indicated have been provided.

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.

Daniel O. Rios, PE
Senior Vice-President / Project Manager

IN ACCORDANCE WITH OUR CONTRACT,
PLEASE REMIT: $ 220,870.00

S & B INFRASTRUCTURE, LTD.
P. O. Box 201013
Houston, Texas 77216-1013

Attachments:
PROGRESS REPORT NO.14

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO.14

Progress Period: Through November 30, 2012

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.101 - GCM - Hidalgo County							
1	GCM - Hidalgo County		$239,342	90%	$215,408	$203,441	$ 11,967
	Sub Total (GCM - Hidalgo County)		**$239,342**	**90%**	$215,409	$203,441	$ 11,967
U1445.102 - GCM-Willacy County							
2	GCM - Wilacy County		$180,367	90%	$162,330	$153,312	$ 9,018
	Sub Total (GCM - Willacy County)		**$180,367**	**90%**	$162,330	$153,312	$ 9,018
Note: Expanded detail for progress are shown for the following areas in Attachments B, C, and D of this report.							
U1445.201 - Environmental - Hidalgo County							
3	Environmental - Hidalgo County		$100,000	90%	$90,000	$85,000	$ 5,000
	Sub Total (Environmental - Hidalgo County)		**$100,000**	**90%**	$90,000	$85,000	$ 5,000
U1445.202 - Environmental - Willacy County							
4	Environmental - Willacy County		$2,490,000	90%	$2,241,000	$2,116,500	$ 124,500
	Sub Total (Environmental - Willacy County)		**$2,490,000**	**90%**	$2,241,000	$2,116,500	$ 124,500
U1445.601 - GRR - Hidaglo County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
5	GRR - Hidalgo County		$368,000	91%	$334,914	$334,914	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Hidalgo County)		**$368,000**	**91%**	$334,914	$334,914	$ -
U1445.602 - GRR - Willacy County (H&H, Plan Formulation, Economic Studies, Report Prep)							
6	GRR - Willacy County (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep)		$836,145	90%	$752,531	$752,531	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Coy (H&H, PlanForm, Eco, Report Prep))		**$836,145**	**90%**	$752,531	$752,531	$ -
U1445.802 - GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)							
7	GRR - Willacy County (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates)		$452,813	90%	$407,532	$407,532	$ -
	Sub Total (GRR - Willacy Co (Site Prep, Prelim Engr, Cost Estimates))		**$452,813**	**90%**	$407,532	$389,419	$ -

PROJECT: Raymondville Drain
CLIENT: Hidalgo County

S&B Job Number: U1445

PROGRESS REPORT NO.14

Progress Period: Through November 30, 2012

	DESCRIPTION		ESTIMATED LINE ITEM BUDGET	PERCENT COMPLETE	INVOICED TO DATE	PREVIOUSLY INVOICED	AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE
U1445.810 - Design and Preliminary PS&E - Hidalgo County							
8	Design and Preliminary PS&E - Hidalgo County		$1,333,333	85%	$1,133,333	$1,062,949	$ 70,384
	Sub Total (Design and Preliminary PS&E - Hidalgo County)		**$1,333,333**	**85%**	$1,133,333	$1,062,949	**$ 70,384**
	Sub Total (TECHNICAL WORK ACTIVITIES)		**$6,000,000**	**89%**	**$5,337,048**	**$5,098,065**	**$220,870**
	TOTAL:		**$6,000,000**	**89%**	**$5,337,048**	**$5,098,065**	

TOTAL INVOICE AMOUNT DUE $ 220,870

Attachments:

Attachment "A" - GCM Summary
Attachment "B" - Environmental Detail Worksheet
Attachment "C" - GRR Detail Worksheet
Attachment "D" - PS&E Detail Worksheet

AI-37560 **9. B.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Comm. Hector Submitted By: Oscar Garza, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of request for payment application #cHID-22 in the amount of $ 49,980.41 submitted by Herrera & Hunt Inc., in connection with the "Baseball Park Lighting Project in Lopezville Pct. #2" Project amid PO#683499 as approved by CC on 10/30/2012 with authority for County Treasurer to issue payment after review, audit, and processing procedures are completed by County Auditor

BACKGROUND

Pursuant to action taken on 12/18/2012; proposed payment is to be submitted payable to Aacon Inc., disbursement agent located at 624 West University Dr. , PMB #238, Denton, TX 76201-1889.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1342-452-00-122-054-0-739

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: YES MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: NO

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

refer to PO # 683499 and AI-35736 as approved on 12/18/2012.

Attachments

pay app request #1

agenda backup-1

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/08/2013 03:53 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:54 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	03/08/2013 05:14 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Oscar Garza Started On: 03/08/2013 10:55 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

HERRERA & HUNT, INC.
PO BOX 49
ALAMO, TX 78516
JOB ORDER CONTRACTING SPECIALISTS

PAYMENT APPLICATION #: cHid-22

CLIENT: Hidalgo County — 3/4/2013

ADDRESS: 2802 S. Bus. Hwy. 281, Edinburg, TX

PROJECT NAME: Lopezville Ball Park Lights — 683499

PROJECT ADDRESS: Minnesota Rd - Lopezville

CONTACT: Commissioner H. Palacios — **PHONE:**

ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT:			$ 118,915.49
ADJUSTMENTS +/-:			
Change Order: CC Regular 12-18-12	+/-	$	19,918.97
	+/-	$	
	+/-	$	
	+/-	$	
ADJUSTED CONTRACT AMOUNT		$	138,834.46
LESS CONTRACT RETAINAGE: 10 %	-	$	13,883.44
AMOUNT ELIGIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION DISTRIBUTION		$	124,951.02
WORK COMPLETE T0 DATE 40%		$	49,980.41
LESS PREVIOUS PAYMENTS			
$			
$			
$	-	$	0.00
PAYMENT APPLICATION REQUEST AMOUNT		$	49,980.41

HERRERA & HUNT, INC.

3/5/13

SIGNATURE DATE

PAYMENT APPROVAL

PE 3/7/13

SIGNATURE DATE

HERRERA & HUNT, INC.
PO BOX 49
ALAMO, TX 78516
JOB ORDER CONTRACTING SPECIALISTS

Hidalgo County
Lopezville Ball Park Lighting Project
Work Schedule

The following has been completed through March 4, 2013:

1. **Ordered two (2) two hundred twenty five (225) amp lighting contactors**
2. **Met with Magic Valley Electric Co-Op and provided information on new meter loop location and loads**
3. **Marked location of underground service entrance from power company**
4. **Wired meter pedestal from meter enclosure to panel boxes and lighting contactors**
5. **Built new pedestal to mount new four hundred (400) amp meter enclosure and panels, lighting contractors and enclosures**
6. **Ordered seven (7) seventy (70) foot concrete poles with five (5) position cross arms**
7. **Received two (2) two hundred twenty five (225) amp lighting contractors**
8. **Ordered thirty five (35) one thousand five hundred (1,500) watt sports lighters (fixtures)**
9. **Ordered fourteen (14) four hundred (400) watt sodium vapor flood lights**
10. **Received thirty five (35) one thousand five hundred (1,500) watt sports lighters (fixtures)**
11. **Trench and back fill 12" x 48" deep for new three (3) inch PVC underground service**
12. **Trench 12" x 30" for conduit installation of main feeds to seventy (70) light poles**
13. **Cover trenches with rake, hoe and shovel**
14. **Straighten all conduits to fit new meter pedestal and panel boxes.**

Project completion is 40% as per the above listed items.

Seventy foot poles are due to be delivered on Wednesday, March 6th. Completion of project upon receipt of poles is expected to be within 1.5 to 2 weeks.

AI-35736 APPROVED **Purchasing Department 19. B. 3.**
CC REGULAR
Meeting Date: 12/18/2012
Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Oscar Garza, PURCHASING DEPT.
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

a. Requesting approval to increase PO #683499 in the amount of $19,918.97 for proposed Baseball Park Lighting Project in Lopezville Pct. 2. Proposed increase will add additional lighting for Walking Trail in same location to Project #12-274-OGG.

b. Consideration and approval of an "Irrevocable Directive of Draw Proceeds/Disbursement Agreement" as required (as a condition precedent to issuing Payment & Performance bonds) by bonding company, Insurers Indemnity Company, contract surety for Herrera and Hunt, Inc for: "Baseball Park Lighting Project in Lopezville Pct. #2" (approved by Commissioners' Court on October 30, 2012 AI #34978)and thus directing all contract funds to Aacon, Inc., disbursement agent located at 624 West University Dr., PMB #238, Denton, TX 76201-1889 for: Herrera and Hunt, Inc. and as further specified/detailed document (s) attached herein.

BACKGROUND

Approval of this request will allow surety company to provide the required payment and performance bonds to commence proposed Baseball Field Lighting and Walking Trail in Lopezvill Pct. #2

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 **ACCT. #:** 2-1342-452-00-122-054-0-739
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y/pending **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** NO
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
Funding is available as per Mr. Raul Silguero

*a transfer will be processed to fund the account.

Attachments

12-274

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	12/14/2012 03:57 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	12/14/2012 04:47 PM
Purchasing Department	Monica Badillo	12/14/2012 05:37 PM

Form Started By: Oscar Garza Started On: 12/13/2012 09:10 AM

Final Approval Date: 12/14/2012

APPROVED

AI-34978 **Purchasing Department** **20. B. 2.**

CC REGULAR

Meeting Date: 10/30/2012

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar **Submitted By:** Oscar Garza, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval to award the best valued proposal from job order contractor, Herrera & Hunt (awarded JOC through HCDE-Choice Facility Partners) in the amount of $118,915.49 for the installation of (7) New poles to include lighting/materials and any other appurtenances as may be needed at the Baseball Park located in Lopezville, Pct. #2 as reviewed and approved by project engineer, Raul Sesin, PE, Hidalgo County Planning Deprtment-Project #2012-274-OGG.

BACKGROUND

Proposed project consists of installation of (7) new poles to include all lights, materials and any other appurtenances in order to light up the baseball field located in Lopezville, Pct. #2 area.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 **ACCT. #:** 2-1342-452-00-122-054-0-739

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: YES/Pend **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** NO

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

As per Pct. #2 proposed project has only $101,336.00 in Acct. #2-1342-452-00-122-054-0-739; however please refer to agenda item 34925 for the appropriate transfers to this acct number.

Attachments

ins

ins

agenda backup

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	10/26/2012 01:16 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	10/26/2012 01:47 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	10/26/2012 03:37 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	10/26/2012 05:19 PM

Form Started By: Oscar Garza Started On: 10/26/2012 11:08 AM

Final Approval Date: 10/26/2012

Purchase Order
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 683499

DATE: 11/06/12

VENDOR: 347868 REQ:00225648
FAX (956)233-5836 Email:
Phone:(956)459-1696
HERRERA & HUNT, INC
P.O. BOX 49
ALAMO TX 78516
Vendor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: HIDALGO CO. PCT 2
300 WEST HALL ACRES, SUITE G
PHARR TX 78577

CONTACT:
SITE: COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 2
Contract No: HCDE 09-040JC-07

Special Instructions:
REQ. #0017

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
		HCDE 09-040JC-07		
		LOPEZVILLE BASEBALL PARK LIGHTING PROJECT		
		AWARDED PROPOSAL APPROVED ON CC 10/30/2012 #20/B/2 AI-34976		
		(awarded JOC through HCDE-Choice Facility Partners)		
	EACH	CO BASEBALL PARK LIGHTING: INSTALL 7 LIGHT POLES WITH ALL NECESSARY / REQUIRED MATERIALS AT BALL PARK	.00	.00
4	EACH	CO #013113200160 FIELD PERSONNEL, GENERAL PURPOSE LABORER, AVERAGE	2,125.00	8,500.00
2	EACH	CO #013113200240 FIELD PERSONNEL, SUPERINTENDENT, MINIMUM	2,775.00	5,550.00
2	DAY	CO #015419500100 CRANE CREW, DAILY USE FOR SMALL JOBS, 12 TON TRUCK-MOUNTED HYDRAULIC CRANE, PORTAL TO TO PORTAL	1,108.94	2,217.88
2	EACH	CO #015433600120 LIFTING AND HOISTING EWUIPMENT RENTAL; AERIAL LIFT TRUCK, 2 PERS, 80', EXCL. HOURLY OPER. COST	2,271.37	4,542.74
1	EACH	CO #015433602560 RENT CRANE TRUCK MOUNTED, HYDRAULIC, 40 TON CAPACITY, INC. HOURLY OPER. COST	4,685.42	4,685.42
5	EACH	CO #015436501150 MOBILIZATION OR DEMOBILIZATION, DELIVERY CHARGE FOR EQUIPMENT, ON FLATBED TRAILER BEHIND PICKUP TRUCK	108.44	542.20
10	EACH	CO #015436502000 MOBILIZATION OR DEMOBILIZATION, CRANE, TRUCK-MOUNTED, UP TO 75 TON, (DRIVER ONLY, ONE-WAY)	31.66	316.60
35	EACH	CO #260519901300 WIRE, COPPER, STRANDED, 600 VOLT, #8, TYPE THWN-THHN, IN RACEWAY	57.11	1,998.85
35	EACH	CO #260519901350 WIRE, COPPER, STRANDED, 600 VOLT, #6, TYPE THWN-THHN, IN RACEWAY	85.92	3,007.20

FILE COPY

Authorized by: Martha L. Salazar

Purchase Order
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 683499

DATE: 11/06/12

VENDOR: 347868 REQ:00225648
FAX (956)233-5836 Email:
Phone:(956)459-1696
HERRERA & HUNT, INC
P.O. BOX 49
ALAMO TX 78516
Vendor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: HIDALGO CO. PCT 2
300 WEST HALL ACRES, SUITE G
PHARR TX 78577

CONTACT:
SITE: COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 2
Contract No: HCDE 09-040JC-07

Special Instructions:
REQ. #0017

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
35	EACH	CO #260519901400 WIRE, COPPER, STRANDED, 600 VOLT, #4, TYPE THWN-THHN, IN RACEWAY	124.91	4,371.85
1500	FT	CO #260533139120 PVC CONDUIT, SCHEDULE 40, 1" DIAMETER, TO 15' H, INCL TERMINATIONS, FITTINGS, & SUPPORT	3.80	5,700.00
475	FT	CO #260533139150 PVC CONDUIT, SCHEDULE 40,2" DIAMETER, TO 15' H, INCL TERMINATIONS, FITTINGS, & SUPPORT (475 L.F. @ $6.39 = $3,035.25)	6.39	3,035.25
2	EACH	CO #260533186300 WIRING BOXES, DUST TIGHT & DRIP TIGHT, 24" L X 30" W X 6" D, NEMA 12, J.I.C.	507.64	1,015.28
1	EACH	CO #262413200810 SWITCHBOARDS, MAIN FUSIBLE SWITCH, 3 POLE, 4 WIRE, 120/208, 120/240 V, 400 AMP, INCL FUSE	3,762.68	3,762.68
2	EACH	CO #262419206020 FUSE, LIGHT CONTACTOR, TYPE A, 200 AMP, NEMA 12	7,961.20	15,922.40
14	EACH	CO #265613106000 LIGHT POLES, GALVANIZED STEEL, BRACKET ARMS, 4 ARM, EXCL CONCRETE BASES	434.93	6,089.02
1	EACH	CO #265613106460 LIGHT POLES, WOOD, 4-1/2" X 5-1/8", 20' HIGH, EXCL CONCRETE BASES	688.57	688.57
35	EACH	CO #265636202210 FLOODLIGHTS, EXTERIOR, METAL HALIDE, 1500 WATT, INCL BALLAST AND LAMP, EXCL POLE	676.75	23,686.25
1450	EACH	CO #312316141450 EXCAVATING, CHAIN TRENCHER, UTILITY TRENCH, COMMON EARTH, 6"WIDE, 36" DEEP, BACKFILL BY HAND, INCLUDES COMPACTION, ADD	2.00	2,900.00
12	EACH	CO #312323171000 FILL, GRAVEL FILL, COMPACTED, UNDER FLOOR SLABS, ALTERNATE PRICING METHOD, 4" DEEP	84.19	1,010.28
490	EACH	CO #316213234000 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PILES, SQUARE, 40' ONG, 18" SQUARE, PRICED USING 200, EXCLUDES PILE CAPS OR MOBILIZATION	65.99	32,335.10
80	EACH	CO #316329130065 UNCASED DRILLED CONCRETE PIERS, CAST IN PLACE AUGERED PILES, 18" DIAMETER, PRICED USING 200 PILES, 60' LONG, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE, EXCLUDES PILE CAPS OR	43.17	3,453.60

Authorized by: Martha L. Salazar

Purchase Order
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 683499

DATE: 11/06/12

VENDOR: 347868 REQ:00225648
FAX (956)233-5836 Email:
Phone: (956)459-1696
HERRERA & HUNT, INC
P.O. BOX 49
ALAMO TX 78516
Vendor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: HIDALGO CO. PCT 2
300 WEST HALL ACRES, SUITE G
PHARR TX 78577

CONTACT:
SITE: COMMISSIONER, PRECINCT 2
Contract No: HCDE 09-040JC-07

Special Instructions:
REQ. #0017

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1	EACH	MOBILIZATION, CASING OR REINFORCING CO COMPETITIVE BID COEFFICIENT CHOICE FACILITIES / PERFORMANCE & PAYMENT BOND INSTALLATION OF LIGHT POLES FOR PARK REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233	-16,415.68	-16,415.68
		Total		118,915.49
		**********		
		For Hidalgo County use only 2-1342-452-00-122-054-0-739 118,915.49		
		Approved _____		

Authorized by: Marcus L. Salazar

MASTER DISBURSEMENT AGREEMENT

This AGREEMENT is entered into on **November 29, 2012**, by and between **Herrera & Hunt, Inc.** (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), with its principal place of business located at **PO Box 49, Alamo, Texas 78516,** and **Aacon, Inc.** (hereinafter referred to as "Disbursement Agent"), with its principal place of business located at **624 West University Dr., PMB #238, Denton, TX 76201-1889.**

The Parties acknowledge that the purpose of this Agreement is to provide disbursing authority and agent for and on behalf of the Contractor so as to provide the Contractor with an appropriate and applicable basis to obtain surety bonding from **State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company** (hereinafter "Surety"), and so as to assure the proper and full payment of the Contractor pursuant to its obligations to the Surety, and/or various Owners, General Contractors, or Prime Contractors. In no event, however, shall the Disbursing Agent be deemed an indemnitor of the Contractor, as the Disbursing Agent shall act only with respect to the receipt and disbursement of monies received pursuant to the Contract Agreement between the Owner/General Contractor/Prime Contractor and Contractor, and for no other purpose or reason.

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect during the term of the various Contract Agreements between various Owners and Contractor. The Contractor understands and acknowledges in the event of earlier termination of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Surety must be notified in writing immediately thereof and may cause the provisions of its indemnity agreement with Surety to be immediately invoked and enforced, at the sole discretion of the Surety.

The Disbursing Agent may at any time terminate its responsibility to the Principal or its successor by giving thirty (30) days written notice via registered or certified mail to the Principal and to the Surety at their last known addresses. However, immediately upon written request, the Disbursing Agent shall surrender all funds and records pertaining to the described Project(s) to the Surety or a third party designated by the Surety.

1. From time to time, Contractor will enter into construction contracts (hereinafter referred to as the "Contract Agreement") with various entities (hereinafter referred to as the "Owner") for the construction and/or improvement of various jobs (hereinafter referred to as the "Project(s)"), and each of these Projects will have a defined "Contract Price". Each Project must be constructed in accordance with the Contract Agreement and certain plans, specifications and other documents incorporated into the plans and specifications (collectively "Contract Documents").

2. As required by the Contract Agreement, Contractor as Principal has executed or will execute payment and performance bonds ("Surety Bonds") provided by **State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company** ("Surety").

3. Contractor represents that it is a properly licensed contractor and has all licenses and permits required or necessary to construct these Projects.

4. Contractor desires that Disbursement Agent monitor the disbursement of all monies paid by Owner to Contractor for or on account of Project(s) ("Contract Funds").

5. <u>Disbursement Account</u>

5.1 Contractor agrees that Disbursement Agent will open a commercial checking account at **JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., Denton North**

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

Branch #00435, Denton, Texas, Account No. **427190868**, styled in the form; Aacon, Inc., Disbursement Agent For **Herrera & Hunt, Inc. – #09/040JC-07**, the ("Disbursement Account") as the initial Disbursement Account. Subsequent and separate commercial checking accounts will be opened for each of the various Projects, and the Disbursement Agent will provide the Contractor with the account number and set-up information promptly upon receipt of each new assignment. All Contract Funds, including retainages, change orders, interest, modifications and claims proceeds received from the Owner(s), or forwarded by the Contractor, shall be deposited into their various project specific Disbursement Accounts. The Disbursement Agent will be the sole signatory on the Disbursement Account(s). The Disbursement Account(s) will be used solely for deposit of Contract Funds and payment of just bills incurred by or on behalf of Contractor in connection with construction of the Project(s). Contractor shall not borrow funds against the Disbursement Account(s) or the Project(s), nor shall it pledge the Disbursement Account(s) as collateral against any loan, indebtedness or obligation.

5.2 Contractor agrees that it has assigned all contract funds to Aacon, Inc, for deposit into the Disbursement Account, and Contractor agrees that it shall cause or direct the Owner(s) to make all payments due under the Contract Agreement(s) directly to Disbursement Agent for deposit into the Disbursement Account(s) in the form of the Irrevocable Directive of Draw Proceeds form; attached hereto as Exhibit A. Owner's signing of the Exhibit "A" document will be construed as evidence that Contractor has revealed to the Owner(s) the general content of this AGREEMENT, and Owner's signature on the Exhibit "A" document shall not relieve the Contractor from the Contractor's obligation to deliver, or cause to be delivered, all payments due under the Contract Agreement(s) to the Disbursement Agent for deposit into the Disbursement Account(s).

5.3 Concurrently with the Execution of this AGREEMENT, Contractor shall deposit with **JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., Denton North Branch #00435, Denton, Texas,** into each of the Disbursement Account(s), the sum of **$500.00** in cash, for the purpose of maintaining the Disbursement Account(s) in an "open" status. This sum will be held, used and disbursed under the same terms and provisions provided in this AGREEMENT. Any surplus funds that might be left after disbursement under Article 7, and after disbursement of Contractor's monthly fee draw under Paragraph 7.7 shall remain and accumulate in the Disbursement Account(s) until the Owner(s), or its representative, has issued a "Letter of Acceptance", or its equivalent, all bills have been paid for the Project(s), and/or Surety gives its written consent to release the funds. In the event of a default pursuant to Article 9 herein, any and all surplus funds shall not be released to Contractor unless and until Surety has given its written consent thereto.

6. Contractor's Responsibilities

6.1 Contractor shall, for each of the Projects disbursed under this Agreement, furnish to Disbursement Agent a signed copy of the Contract Agreement, a detailed cost breakdown including the names of all subcontractors and material suppliers/vendors, including the amounts of their contracts, and an estimate of the Contractor's anticipated profit or fee; and if requested in writing by the Disbursement Agent, Contractor shall furnish copies of all subcontracts

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

and major purchase orders, a copy of Contractor's certificate of insurance, a construction schedule and all other items for which Disbursement Agent determines are necessary to process payments to be made by Disbursement Agent. Contractor further agrees to immediately notify Disbursement Agent of any change in said Contract Price or estimated costs and furnish the Disbursement Agent a copy of all Contract Change Order Requests, all Contract Change Orders, all Contract Agreement Modifications, and all Contract Agreement Directives.

6.2 Contractor shall furnish to the Disbursing Agent copies of any and all notices received by the Contractor pursuant to the applicable state's Construction Lien Law, little Miller Act, or if a federal project, the Miller Act or the Capehart Act, whichever is applicable, including any Notices to Contractor, Notices to Owner, Notices of Non-Payment or Claims of Lien or other statutory notices, and shall do so within seven (7) days of its receipt of any such notices or liens. Failure to furnish copies of notices to the Disbursing Agent shall be deemed a material breach of the Disbursement Agreement.

6.3 Contractor shall give notice to the Disbursing Agent of the existence of any disagreement or dispute between the Project Owner(s), the Owner(s), the Contractor or any subcontractor, materialman or provider of labor or services to the Project(s).

6.4 At the request of the Disbursing Agent, the Contractor shall provide the Disbursement Account with such additional funds as may be necessary to fully pay all costs related to the Contract Agreement(s) between the Owner(s) and Contractor. The Parties acknowledge that this paragraph is intended to avoid Disbursing Agent's lacking sufficient funds to pay current bona fide claims of potential lienors or claimants based on the unavailability of funds in the Contractor's Disbursement Account(s). The Contractor's failure to deposit required additional funds in the Disbursement Account(s) hereunder shall be deemed a material default of this Agreement.

7. Disbursement of Funds

7.1 Contractor authorizes, instructs and directs Disbursement Agent to hold in the Disbursement Account all Contract Agreement Funds and to disburse Contract Agreement Funds as follows:

7.2 The Disbursement Agent agrees that it will release funds only upon the presentation by Contractor of fully executed vouchers, from which checks shall be made payable directly to the subcontractors and material suppliers/vendors who have supplied labor, materials, rental equipment, services, and/or incorporated equipment, and who are entitled to receive payment. Said vouchers shall list the total amount due each vendor and the amount to be deducted from each line item category on the cost breakdown that has been submitted to Disbursement Agent by Contractor. Each voucher shall be accompanied by delivery receipts and tickets, invoices, and/or any other similar supporting documentation requested by the Disbursement Agent for processing of the payment(s). No payments for labor, materials, equipment or services shall be authorized in excess of estimated costs as represented to Disbursement Agent, without prior consent of Disbursement Agent, and until labor, materials and/or equipment have been incorporated into the construction or consumed in the

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

construction. The Contractor's fee shall be reduced to cover all costs in excess of estimated costs, unless the original estimated costs are revised upwards by signed Change Orders, Contract Modifications and/or Contract Agreement Directives.

Subcontractors and suppliers eligible for payment under this Paragraph include:

(1) Subcontractors performing a portion of the work required by the plans, specifications, or general conditions of the Project;

(2) Suppliers furnishing materials, services, or equipment to be incorporated into the Project, or necessary to complete the work required by the plans, specifications, and general conditions of the Project. Equipment includes equipment installed into the completed project or the rental of equipment necessary to complete the Project. Equipment shall not include the purchase of construction equipment, tools, code books, and/or clothing by the Contractor, or

(3) Subcontractors and/or vendors who are covered by the applicable bond lien law or public works statute(s).

Payments not included in subparagraphs (1) and (2) above are prohibited without the written consent of Surety.

7.3 The Disbursement Agent will make each disbursement check payable directly to the supplier and/or subcontractor to whom such payment is due per each voucher submitted to the Disbursement Agent by the Contractor.

7.4 The Disbursement Agent will also release funds to the Contractor in reimbursement of miscellaneous and C.O.D. materials, suppliers and services (generally under $1,000 per purchase), and direct job labor, all used to complete the Project upon presentation by the Contractor of fully executed vouchers listing the total amount due for materials, supplies, services and labor and the amount to be deducted from each line item category on the cost breakdown that has been submitted to Disbursement Agent by the Contractor. Further, it is agreed that each voucher shall be accompanied by paid invoices, delivery slips, canceled checks, time sheets, payroll ledgers, certified payrolls (if required by the Contract Agreement, and/or similar documentation as may be required by the Disbursement Agent. Labor eligible for reimbursement under this section shall include only direct labor employed at the job site required to complete the Project including job site supervision. No reimbursement is eligible for corporate officers' payroll or Contractor's general, administrative or overhead labor, materials, supplies or services, except as provided in Paragraph 7.7 below.

7.5 Disbursement Agent shall reserve funds equivalent to the amount of liens or documented and potentially supportable claims or which Disbursement Agent is, or should be, aware that may be filed against the Project in connection with the Contract Agreement, plus a reasonable sum (not to exceed 25% of the lien or claim) for estimated legal costs and attorney's fees connected therewith.

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

7.6 Disbursement Agent shall withhold **zero percent (0%)** retainage from each payment, in addition to any amount being withheld by the Owner(s) for retainage. This sum will be held as "collateral" per agreement with the Surety, and shall only be released to the Contractor upon the written consent of the Surety. Such withholding is in addition to any percentage that has been identified above as set aside for reserves. Surety must consent in writing before any retainage and/or reserve funds (per Article 7.5) may be released to the Contractor; however, withholdings by the Disbursement Agent in lieu of retention held by the Owner(s) may be released by the Disbursement Agent to Contractor, or its subcontractors upon the Disbursement Agent's satisfaction of Project(s) acceptance.

7.7 The Contractor will be paid its Contractor's Fee monthly, paid in the same proportion as the Contractor is paid by the various Owners, not to exceed a total amount ("Contractor's Fee") for each Contract Agreement, provided by the Contractor in advance of the processing of the first payment request by the Contractor, as proceeds are available in the Disbursement Account(s) to cover Home Office Overhead and Fee. Disbursements to the Contractor under this Paragraph may be withheld by the Disbursement Agent until all documents required by this AGREEMENT have been furnished to the Disbursement Agent.

7.8 Disbursement Agent will obtain, and keep on file for inspection by all parties to this AGREEMENT and by Surety, appropriate releases from subcontractors, laborers, and material suppliers.

7.9 Disbursement Agent is expressly authorized, instructed and directed to disburse funds to itself for payment of its fee for services in accordance with Article 10 below.

7.10 In the event of default, either voluntary or involuntary, by Contractor of:

(1) Its obligations under this AGREEMENT;
(2) The Surety Bonds and/or any other agreement between Contractor and Surety; or
(3) The Contract Agreement;

all funds then held in the Disbursement Account or which may thereafter come to be deposited in the Disbursement Account pursuant to this AGREEMENT, shall be disbursed only with the consent of Surety. Upon receipt of written demand from Surety, following a default of the Principal as defined in this Paragraph, the Principal consents to, agrees, and directs, instructs and authorizes the Disbursement Agent to release all Contract Agreement funds held under this AGREEMENT to Surety.

7.11 Upon completion of the Project as evidenced by a letter of acceptance by the Owner and satisfaction of all liabilities related to or arising out of the Contract Agreement or this AGREEMENT, any funds remaining in the Disbursement Account and any funds that may be accrued by the Disbursement Account shall become the property of Contractor and will be paid within 30 days of receipt of the last payment by Owner, satisfaction of all contractual obligations and upon written consent of Surety.

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

7.12 Disbursement Agent is authorized to provide copies of the disbursement monthly summaries, and/or other information on the Disbursement services to Surety, if requested. This authorization shall not create any third party obligations or fiduciary duties between Disbursement Agent and Surety or any other third party.

7.13 In the event of a default as defined by Article 9 below, or if the potential for a default appears imminent, Disbursement Agent is expressly directed, instructed and authorized to provide notice to Surety.

8. Disbursement Agent's Responsibilities

8.1 Disbursement Agent accepts this assignment and undertakes to perform promptly, diligently and faithfully the duties set forth in Article 7 above, upon the condition, however, that its disbursement of funds upon the signed order of Contractor (or Contractor's duly authorized agent) shall, as to Disbursement Agent's duty to the Contractor, be conclusively deemed to be the exercise of due care.

In addition to the foregoing obligation, Disbursement Agent maintains at its principal place of business in Denton, Texas, adequate records of funds received and disbursed in connection with the Project and will permit inspection of these records at any reasonable time or times by Contractor or Surety, or the authorized agent of either of them. The Disbursement Agent has the right to change its principal place of business and will give notice, as soon as possible, if it changes its place of business to the Contractor, the Surety and to the Owner, if applicable.

8.2 Disbursement Agent agrees to maintain for the benefit of Contractor and Surety, a policy of insurance protecting Contractor and Surety from any errors and omissions on its part in performing its obligations pursuant to this AGREEMENT. Disbursement Agent will provide evidence of said coverage to both Contractor and Surety upon their written request(s).

8.3 Contractor and Disbursement Agent agree that in the event the Surety gives the Disbursing Agent directions with respect to the disbursement of Contract Agreement Funds, Disbursing Agent shall be obligated to follow such directions and such directions shall take precedence over any conflicting directions in this AGREEMENT or by the Contractor.

9. Default

9.1 There shall be deemed to have been a default under this AGREEMENT in the event of the occurrence of any of the following:

9.1.1 Failure of Contractor to perform any material obligation to be performed by Contractor in accordance with the Contract Documents or under this AGREEMENT;

9.1.2 Contractor's making of any untrue or misleading statement to Disbursement Agent as to any material fact for the purpose of causing Disbursement Agent to disburse Contract Agreement Funds or to take other action or to omit to take any action;

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

9.1.3 Failure of Contractor to use and apply within a reasonable time funds paid to the Disbursement Account for the purpose for which funds were paid;

9.1.4 Diversion to any other use of materials furnished, earmarked or obtained for use in this Project;

9.1.5 Contractor's making of an assignment for benefit of creditors, the appointment of a receiver for the Contractor or Contractor's property, or the insolvency of the Contractor;

9.1.6 Transfer, sale, conveyance or assignment by Contractor of Contract Agreement, or of this AGREEMENT, or of any rights, benefits or monies thereunder, except to persons entitled thereto by having furnished labor, materials, or services in the construction of the Project;

9.1.7 If Contractor is an individual, if Contractor dies or becomes incapacitated for any reason, thereby preventing Contractor from performing Contractor's obligations under this AGREEMENT, or if Contractor becomes a fugitive from justice or for any reason disappears and cannot be found immediately by Disbursement Agent by use of the usual methods;

9.1.8 Being defaulted by the Owner;

9.1.9 Breaking any agreement with the Surety.

10. Fee

10.1 For its customary services performed or to be performed pursuant to this AGREEMENT, Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to receive a fee (hereinafter the "Disbursement Fee") of:

Contract Amount	Disbursement Fee Rate
$0 to $599,999	One percent (1%) of the contract amount. ($1,200.00 Minimum Applies)
$600,000 to $1,499,999	Three-fourths of One percent (3/4 of 1%) of the contract amount, but not less than $6,000.00.
Above $1,500,000	One-Half of One Percent (1/2 of 1%) of the contract amount, but not less than $11,250.00.
Above $3,000,000	Three-eighths of One Percent (3/8 of 1%) of the contract amount, but not less than $15,000.00.

The Disbursement Fee for a particular Project will be established, and agreed, by **ADDENDUM** attached hereto. The Disbursement Fee for each Project shall conclusively be deemed earned by Disbursement Agent upon execution of this AGREEMENT, or the ADDENDUMS hereto, and paid as follows: **in the same proportion as the Contractor is paid by the Owner(s).** In the event of a default, any unpaid fee shall be paid in full. If the cost of the construction, including the cost of all alterations, deviations and extras, exceeds the sum of the original Contract Price, Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to receive an additional fee, in accordance with the the above fee schedule, of this excess cost.

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

10.2 Costs for checks, deposit slips, endorsement stamps, monthly bank service charges, reconciliation, accounting records sheets, and all other materials necessary or proper to establish the appropriate records for receipts and disbursements, along with shipment charges (Federal Express, UPS, Courier, Special Delivery, Etc.) for Disbursement packages, checks, documents, etc. are the sole responsibility of the Contractor and shall be paid by the Contractor from available funds in the Disbursement Account and reimbursed to Disbursement Agent immediately upon incurred cost.

10.3 If Disbursement Agent is required to perform extraordinary services, Contractor shall be liable to pay Disbursement Agent a reasonable sum for these services, and to reimburse Disbursement Agent for necessary expenses. If Disbursement Agent becomes a party to any default, claim, demand, arbitration or litigation arising out of labor or material lien claims involved in the Project or arising out of the Contract Agreement, Contractor shall be liable to pay to Disbursement Agent all of its attorneys' fees and legal costs and the amount of any settlement, judgment or other award rendered in connection with such action and these costs shall be considered Project Costs.

11. This AGREEMENT shall be construed according to the laws and statutes of the State of Texas, except for conflicts of Law questions, which will be construed according to the laws and statutes of the State of New York.

12. Venue under this AGREEMENT shall be in Denton County, Texas.

13. Any suit under this AGREEMENT must be filed within two (2) years and a day of this AGREEMENT being breached, the termination of this AGREEMENT, or the date on which the last check is issued per the terms of this AGREEMENT.

14. This AGREEMENT shall bind and inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors, administrators and successors in interest of the parties of the AGREEMENT.

The parties to this AGREEMENT have executed it on the day first written above.

CONTRACTOR:	**DISBURSEMENT AGENT:**
Signed: Gilbert Herrera	Signed: Arnold P. Acker
By/Title: Gilbert Herrera, President	By/Title: Arnold P. Acker, President & CEO
Company: Herrera & Hunt, Inc.	Aacon, Inc.
Address: PO Box 49	624 West University Dr., PMB #238
Alamo, Texas 78516	Denton, Texas 76201-1889
Phone: 956-330-5566	Phone: 940-243-2143 (Patricia Young)
Fax: 956-~~459-1696~~ 781-3383	Fax: 940-387-2323 (Patricia Young)
Cell:	Phone: 940-665-1399 (Arnold Acker)
Email: ~~Gherrera1@rgv.rr.com~~	Email: arnold.acker@att.net
gherrera1@rgv.rr.com	Email: pat.young@aaconinc.com

INITIALS DH (Contractor)| AA (AACON)

Aacon, Inc.. All Rights Reserved

EXHIBIT A

HERRERA & HUNT, INC.
PO Box 49
Alamo, Texas 78516
Phone: 956-330-5566 / Fax: 956-~~459-1696~~ 781-3383

IRREVOCABLE DIRECTIVE OF DRAW PROCEEDS

State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company ("Surety"), Contract Surety for HERRERA & HUNT, INC., ("CONTRACTOR"), has required CONTRACTOR as a condition precedent to issuing its Payment and Performance bonds for the construction of a project known as: **HCDE 09-040JC-07, Lopezville Baseball Park Lighting Project**, to employ the services of a disbursement agent, Aacon, Inc. Aacon, Inc. is to be employed directly by CONTRACTOR and Aacon, Inc. is in no way a party to the agreement between the **Hidalgo County, Texas, Precinct No. 2** ("Owner") and CONTRACTOR.

The Disbursement Agreement between CONTRACTOR and Aacon, Inc. requires that the CONTRACTOR shall assign, per Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code and Chapter 9 of the Texas Business and Commerce Code, the Contract Proceeds only for the Project to Aacon, Inc. and the Owner shall direct or shall cause all contract funds, including, but not limited to retainage, interest, change orders, modifications or claim proceeds, if any, to be deposited into a Project Specific Disbursement Account that has been established by Aacon, Inc. for CONTRACTOR. **The Owner signing herein below irrevocably certifies that all payments made to CONTRACTOR for the construction described above shall be posted in the U.S. Mail, delivered by overnight mail, or hand delivered to:**

HERRERA & HUNT, INC.
C/O Aacon, Inc.
624 West University Dr., PMB #238
Denton, TX 76201-1889

Or wire transferred directly to the Project Specific Disbursement Account as follows:

Aacon, Inc., Disbursement Agent for HERRERA & HUNT, INC.
Account No. 427190868, JP MORGAN CHASE BANK.
ABA Routing No. 111000614, JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., Branch #00435
1200 West University Drive
Denton, Texas 76201

Aacon, Inc. has the right to change the address to which the funds are to be mailed, or to change the bank and/or account number to which the funds are to be deposited.

This certification is irrevocable by the Owner and can only be changed by written directive of CONTRACTOR with the written consent of the Chief Executive Officer or President of the Surety.

HERRERA & HUNT, INC.:	**HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS**
Signed: Gilbert Herrera	Signed: Date:
By/Title: Gilbert Herrera, President	By/Title:
	Phone/Fax:
	Email:

Aacon, Inc. All Rights Reserved - 01/02/09

ADDENDUM No. 1
To
MASTER DISBURSEMENT AGREEMENT

DISBURSEMENT FEE

For its customary services performed or to be performed pursuant to a MASTER DISBURSEMENT AGREEMENT dated, **November 29, 2012**, for a new Contract Agreement entered into by **Herrera & Hunt, Inc.** (hereinafter "Contractor") with **Hidalgo County, Texas, Precinct No. 2**, dated **Contract Date**, for a Project known as: **HCDE 09-040JC-07, Lopezville Baseball Park Lighting Project**, Aacon, Inc. shall be entitled to receive a Disbursement Fee of **$1,189.15**. This Disbursement Fee shall conclusively be deemed earned by Disbursement Agent upon execution of this AGREEMENT, and paid as follows: **a minimum of 20% ($237.83) paid with the execution of this AGREEMENT, and the balance ($951.32) paid in the same proportion as the Contractor is paid by the Owner.** In the event of a default, any unpaid fee shall be paid in full. If the cost of the construction, including the cost of all alterations, deviations and extras, exceeds the sum of **$118,915.49**, Disbursement Agent shall be entitled to receive an additional fee of **One Percent (1.0%)** of this excess cost.

The project specific Disbursement Account for this Project is styled: **Aacon, Inc., Disbursement Agent for Herrera & Hunt, Inc. – #09/040JC-07**, and has been established with **JP Morgan Chase Bank, N.A., Denton North Branch #00435, Denton, Texas, identified as Account No. 427190868.**

THE PARTIES TO THIS ADDENDUM HAVE EXECUTED IT ON **November 29, 2012**.

CONTRACTOR:	**DISBURSEMENT AGENT:**
Signed: Gilbert Herrera	Signed: Arnold P. Acker
By/Title: Gilbert Herrera, President	By/Title: Arnold P. Acker, President & CEO
Company: Herrera & Hunt, Inc.	Aacon, Inc.
Address: PO Box 49	624 West University Dr., PMB #238
Alamo, Texas 78516	Denton, Texas 76201-1889

Aacon, Inc. All Rights Reserved - 01/02/09

AI-37217 **9. C.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar Submitted By: Tanya Delira, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Public Defenders Office:
Requesting authority to enter into a 36-month new copier (capital) lease for a WC7120P copier through our membership/participation with (TPSS) Texas Procurement & Support Services awarded vendor, Xerox contract 985-L2 for the Public Defenders Office through Requisition #231671 in the amount of $233.38/month, effective upon approval.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-412-30-085-003-0-780

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funds available as of 03/06/13, refer to Req #00231671. Funds for remaining months in 2013 will be encumbered upon renewal of grant.

Grant Period: October 01, 2012 - September 30, 2013

Attachments

Xerox Public Defenders

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/06/2013 11:23 AM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 01:21 PM
Sylvia Solis	Sylvia Solis	03/08/2013 03:49 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Tanya Delira Started On: 02/22/2013 08:31 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

Requisition
PUBLIC DEFENDER

Req # 00231671
PO #
Date: 02/14/13

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 42129
XEROX CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 731892
DALLAS TX 75373-1892

Ship To: PUBLIC DEFENDER
100 N. CLOSNER, 5TH FLOOR
EDINBURG TX 78539

Contact: Patti
956-292-7040

Contract No:

Special Instructions:

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		XEROX 985-L2 LEASE PRICING. XEROX WORKCENTRE 7120P		
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
1.00		XEROX WORKCENTRE 7120P 20BW PPM DIGITAL COPIER AND 20 COLOR PPM DIGITAL COPIER.	.00	.00
1.00		PRINTERWITH TWO-520 SHEET TRAY, 100 SHEET BYPASS TRAY, DADF,NAT KIT, DADF, 2GB PLUS 80GB HARD DRIVE, INEGRATED FINISHER.		.00
1.00		PRICE INCLUDES 5,000 B/W IMPRESSIONS ALL EXCESS B/W PRINTS AT $0.0084 EACH. 1,850 COLOR IMPRESSIONS ALL EXCESS COLOR PRINTS AT $0.0690 EACH.		.00
6.00	MONTH	XEROX COPY MACHINE LEASE (Estimated price, may be increased or decreased pending contract approval).	233.38	1,400.28
		Account No	Encumbrance	
		3-1100-412-30-085-003-0-780	1,400.28	
			Freight	.00
			Total	1,400.28
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

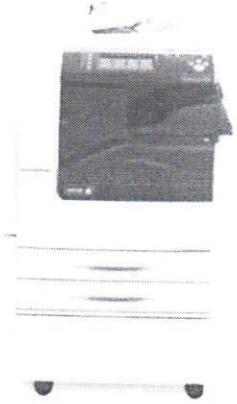
Authorized By: _____

XEROX 985-L2 LEASE

PRICING

Req # 231671

Approved by Jeb on 2/13/13



XEROX WORKCENTRE 7120P

20 black / white ppm digital copier

20 color ppm digital copier

Printer with two-520 sheet Tray, 100 Sheet Bypass Tray, DADF, NAT Kit, DADF, 2GB plus 80GB hard drive, Integrated Finisher

Price includes

5,000 B/W impressions

All excess B/W prints at $0.0084 each

1,850 color impressions All excess Color prints at $0.0690 each

98526

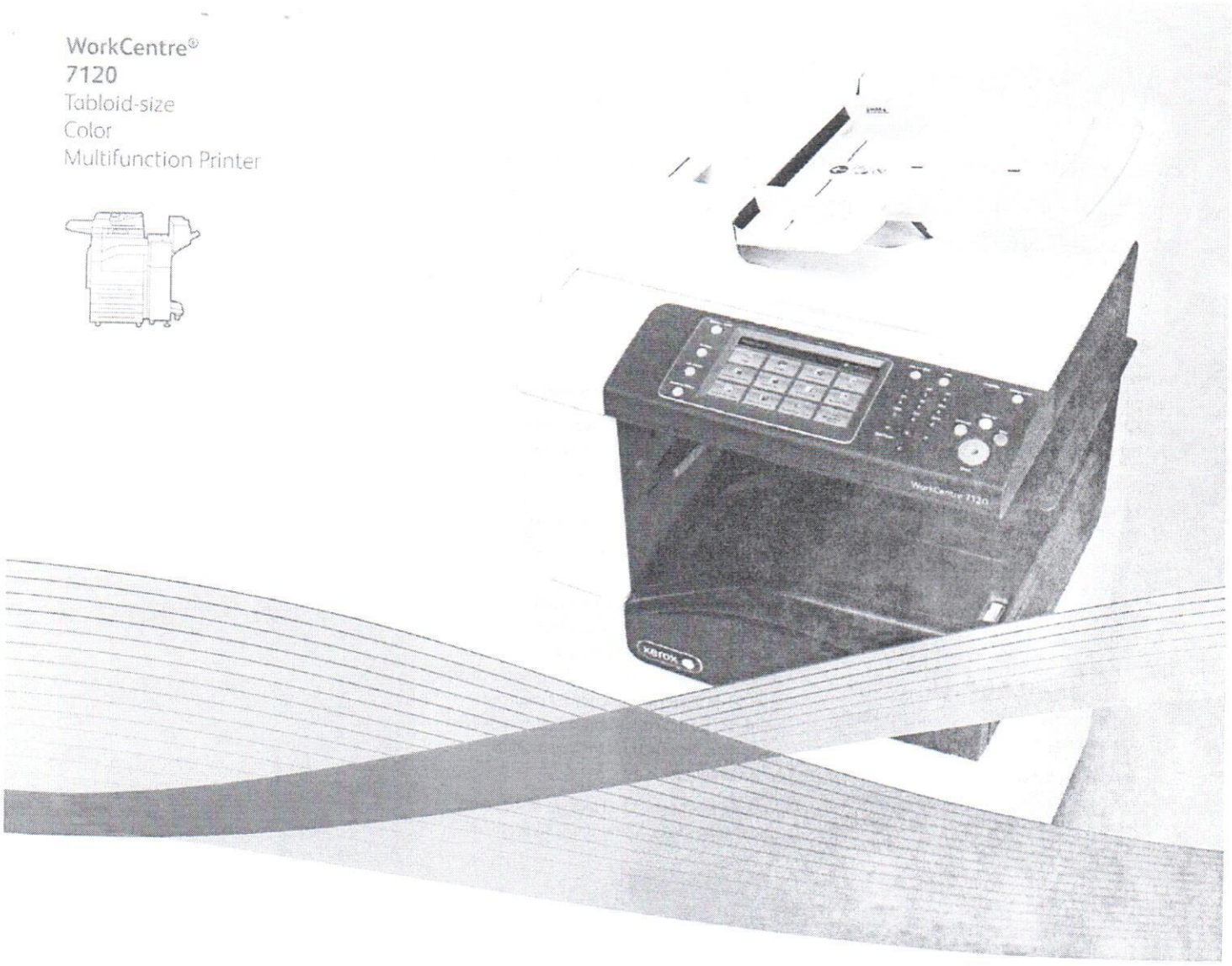
	Monthly Base	Commodity Codes
Equip Description/Qty	$0.0	985-13-24001-4
36 month term	$215.21	985-13-24100-4
Cust Ed/Consulting Required		
For printing	$18.17	985-13-24107-9
Monthly Total	**$233.38**	
Cash Price Option	**$8,401.68**	

Dell Trade Unit

GBP-244398

180
Bal. of $2426.32
10 x 233.38 = $2333.80
2012 $2886.00

WorkCentre®
7120
Tabloid-size
Color
Multifunction Printer



Xerox® WorkCentre® 7120 Multifunction Printer

Enabling big business performance

xerox®

WorkCentre® 7120 Multifunction Printer

Efficiently powerful performance. Seamlessly create and share business-critical information, in full office color, and take your business or workgroup to a higher level of performance — without hurting the bottom line.

Streamline your processes

Increase productivity with powerful workflows that optimize business efficiency. The compact WorkCentre 7120 is loaded with features that save time and simplify device management.

- **Fast output.** Copy and print both single-sided and two-sided documents at up to 20 ppm in color or black-and-white.
- **Scan, print, copy, fax and route files — all at once.** Concurrent operation maximizes office productivity, letting multiple users perform different office tasks simultaneously.
- **Never wait for a critical print job.** The Print Around feature holds a job in need of resources (such as a special paper size) and prints the next job in the queue.
- **Superior scanning.** Easily share files or introduce electronic archiving with powerful scan capabilities. Create text-searchable files at the device for easy retrieval. Compression technology reduces network load to enable fast transmission.
- **Automate everyday workflows.** Create job flow sheets to automatically route documents to predefined locations, including email addresses, fax destinations and FTP/SMB sites.
- **Remotely manage the device.** CentreWare® IS Embedded Web Server automates installation, troubleshooting, feature set-up and upgrading.
- **Easy, accurate billing and supplies replenishment.** Smart eSolutions MeterAssistant® collects and submits meter reads and SuppliesAssistant® enables automatic ordering of ink to save time.

Responsible color

The budget-friendly WorkCentre 7120 helps you manage costs and save money.

- **Customize your print driver settings** for economy and efficiency. For example, set two-sided printing or choose N-up for printing multiple pages on a single sheet as your default. Adjust settings for specific applications, such as always printing emails in black-and-white.
- **Manage and track device usage.** Internal Auditron sets limits of device features for analysis and billing purposes. Xerox Standard Accounting provides reports for greater cost control of all device functions. Advanced solutions from Xerox Alliance Partners deliver even more helpful tools for larger office environments.
- **Reduce fax costs.** The Fax over IP kit sends and receives faxes using the T.38 protocol.

Easy on the environment

The WorkCentre 7120 multifunction printer conserves natural resources with no loss of performance, reliability or output quality.

- **Reduce energy consumption with Xerox innovations.** A scanner based on LED lighting instead of traditional Xenon lamps consumes only 1/3 the power. Plus, innovative toner design requires a lower fusing temperature than traditional toner while offering glossy, beautiful office graphics.
- **Work quietly.** Our quietest workgroup color MFP stays productive while emitting low noise levels.
- **Save time and paper with 100 percent efficient two-sided printing** on letter- / A4-size media — it's just as fast as printing one-sided pages. Or go paperless and distribute digital files quickly and easily.
- **Paperless faxing.** LAN Fax sends faxes directly from applications on your desktop. Incoming faxes can be viewed as thumbnail images on the user interface — so you only print what's important.

WorkCentre® 7120 Quick Facts

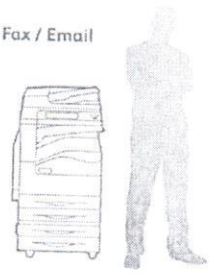
- Print/copy up to 20 ppm color and black-and-white
- High impact color with built-in control and accounting
- Powerful scan and fax capabilities
- Robust security features
- Space-saving footprint
- Paper capacity up to 2,130 sheets

Print / Copy / Scan / Fax / Email

11 x 17 in.

20 ppm

WxDxH (base):
23 x 25.2 x 44.6 in.
585 x 640 x 1,132 mm

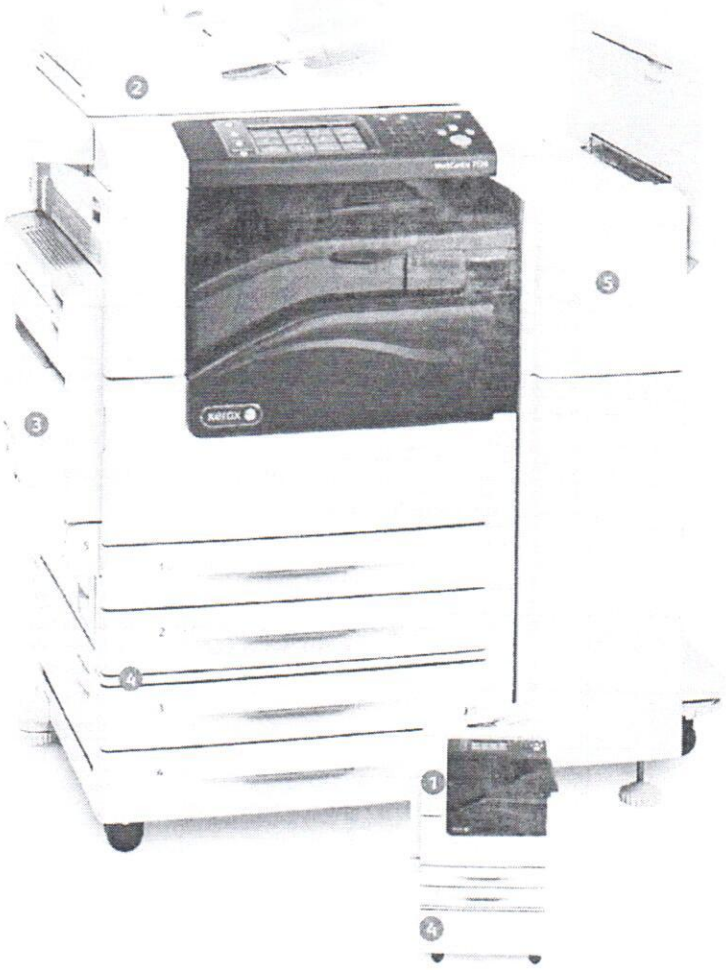


Security without IT

Robust security features safeguard the full gamut of entry and exit points to ensure the safety of critical information. Implement enterprise security solutions without the need for skilled IT know-how.

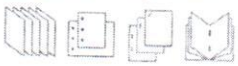
- **Secure Print** keeps documents private by holding print jobs in the queue until the user enters the password.
- **Password protected PDFs** require a password to open and view a sensitive scan.
- **Data Security Kit keeps your information safe.** Encrypt resident data on the device and electronically erase images on the hard drive.
- **Full system Common Criteria (ISO 15480) Certification*** at EAL3 ensures that the WorkCentre 7120 conforms to the most stringent security standards and regulations.

*Submission pending



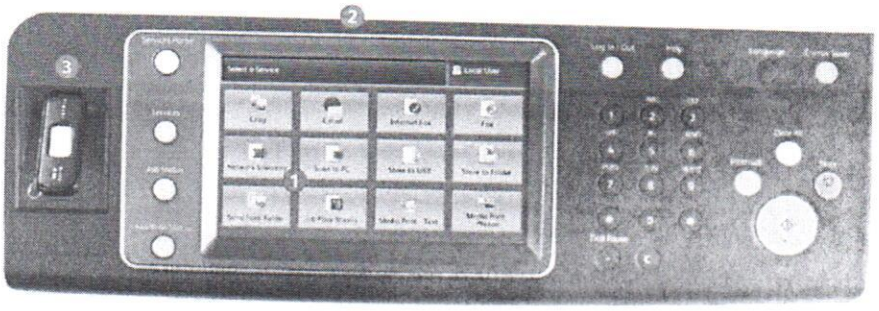
Fits your office

1. With a compact footprint, the WorkCentre 7120 delivers more functionality while taking up less space. Add basic finishing capabilities with the space-saving Integrated Office Finisher.
2. Duplex automatic document feeder holds a generous 110 sheets of paper.
3. 50-sheet bypass tray for specialty media and sizes.
4. Choose the configuration that meets your needs: a two-520-sheet tray with stand configuration holding up to 1,040 sheets of 11 x 17 in. paper, or a four-tray configuration holding up to 2,080 sheets.
5. Office Finisher LX (with Booklet Maker option) provides advanced finishing functions at a value price.



Simplifies your workflows

1. The large, 7-inch color touch screen makes it easy to find the functions you need. Preview documents before printing with the Thumbnail Preview option.
2. Extend the functionality of your WorkCentre 7120. With Xerox Workflow Solutions, you can connect to document processing tools needed to get your work done faster, more efficiently and more effectively.
3. USB Port option lets you scan to or print from any standard USB memory device for portability and convenience.



WorkCentre® 7120

Color Multifunction Printer

		WorkCentre 7120	WorkCentre 7120T
Speed		Up to 20 ppm color / 20 black-and-white	
Duty Cycle		Up to 50,000 pages / month	
Paper Handling			
Paper input	Standard	**Duplex Automatic Document Feeder:** 110 sheets; Size: 5.5 x 8.5 in. to 11 x 17 in. / A5 to A3; Custom sizes: 3.3 x 4.9 in. to 11.7 x 17 in. / 85 x 125 mm to 297 x 432 mm	
		Bypass Tray: 50 sheets; Custom sizes: 3.5 x 3.9 in. to 11.7 x 17 in. / 89 x 98 mm to 297 x 432 mm	
		Tray 1 and 2: 520 sheets each; Sizes: 5.5 x 8.5 in. to 11 x 17 in. / A5 to A3; Custom sizes: 5.5 x 7.2 in. to 11.7 x 17 in. / 140 x 182 mm to 297 x 432 mm	**Tray 1 – 4:** 520 sheets each; Sizes: 5.5 x 8.5 in. to 11 x 17 in. / A5 to A3; Custom sizes: 5.5 x 7.2 in. to 11.7 x 17 in. / 140 x 182 mm to 297 x 432 mm
	Optional	**Envelope Tray:** Up to 60 envelopes: #10 commercial, Monarch, DL, C5, Custom sizes: 3.9 x 5.8 in. to 6.4 x 9.5 in. / 98 x 148 mm to 162 x 241 mm	
Paper output	Standard	**Dual Catch Tray:** 250-sheets each, Lower tray offsets	
	Optional	**Integrated Office Finisher:** 500-sheet stacker, 50 sheets stapled, single-position stapling	
		Office Finisher LX: 2,000-sheet stacker, 50 sheets stapled, 3-position stapling, optional hole-punch, optional booklet maker (score, saddle stitch)	
		Convenience Stapler: staples 50 sheets	
Copy First-page-out-time		As fast as 8.1 seconds color / 6.5 seconds black-and-white	
Resolution (max)		600 x 600 dpi	
Copy features		Automatic two-sided, Electronic pre-collation, Automatic tray selection, Build Job, Negative/Mirror image, Automatic booklet creation, Multi-up, Auto RE, Mixed-size originals, Covers insertion, Sample set, Book copying, Annotation, Auto color selection, Area designation, Poster mode, Watermarks, ID Card Copy	
Print First-page-out-time		As fast as 13 seconds color / 11 seconds black-and-white	
Resolution (max)		600 x 600 x 4 dpi	
Memory		2 GB plus 80 GB hard drive	
Connectivity		10/100Base-TX Ethernet, High-Speed USB 2.0 direct print, Wireless Ethernet 802.11b (via third-party adapters)	
Page description languages		PDF, XPS®, PCL® 6 emulation, HP-GL2™, Optional Adobe® PostScript® 3™	
Print features		Automatic two-sided, Secure print, Delay print, Sample set, Booklet creation, Cover selection, Paper selection by attribute, N-up, Watermarks, Banner sheets, Fit to new paper size, Output tray selection, Optional print from USB	
Fax		Optional Walkup PSTN fax (one-line and three-line options) with Internet fax, Fax over IP (T.38) Kit, Network Server Fax Enablement Kit	
Fax features		LAN fax, Fax Forward, Two-sided Send and Receive, print on fax up to 11 x 17 in. / A3, Fax Build Job, Optional Thumbnail Preview	
Scan		Scan to Email, Scan to Folder	
Scan options		Scan to USB, Scan Kit (Network Scan, Text searchable PDF, PDF/A, XPS, MRC compression, Thumbnail Preview)	
Additional software options		Scan to PC Desktop®, Various Xerox Alliance Partner Solutions, SMARTsend®	
Accounting		Auditron, Xerox Standard Accounting (Copy, Print, Fax, Scan), Enabling Color access control, Optional Network Accounting Enablement Kit (Alliance Partners)	
Security	Standard	Secure Print, Authentication with LDAP/Kerberos/SMB/CAC, Password Protected PDF, FIPS 140-2 encryption, S/MIME Encrypted Email, IPSec, 802.1x, SNMP v3.0	
	Optional	Data Security Kit (Image Overwrite, Data Encryption, Audit Log), CAC, Secure Access Unified ID System	
Operating Systems		Windows XP SP1 and above/Server 2003/Server 2008/Vista/Windows 7; Mac OS 10.3 and above; AIX 5 v5.3; HP UX 11.0/11i v2; Solaris 8/9/10; Linux Fedora Core 1/5; Red Hat ES4; SUSE 10/11	
Other Options		USB Enablement (Print from/Scan to USB), Media Card Reader, Common Access Card Enablement Kit, Thumbnail Preview, Work Surface, Foreign Device Interface, Text searchable PDF, PDF/A, XPS	

Adobe PostScript 3

For more information, call **1-800-ASK-XEROX** or visit us at **www.xerox.com/office**

© 2010 Xerox Corporation. All rights reserved. Contents of this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission of Xerox Corporation. Xerox®, Xerox and Design® and WorkCentre® are trademarks of or licensed to Xerox Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Adobe® and PostScript® 3™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems, Incorporated. PCL® is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard. As an ENERGY STAR® partner, Xerox Corporation has determined that this product meets the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency. ENERGY STAR and the ENERGY STAR mark are registered U.S. marks. All other trademarks are the property of their respective manufacturers. The information in this brochure is subject to change without notice. 5/10 610P730055

WP08R-01UA

xerox

Capital Lease Versus Operating Lease Test
2013

Indicates calculated field
Mandatory Field
Complete if indicated in lease documentation

										1	2	3a	3b	4a	4b	
CC Date	Dept. No.	Installation Date	Serial Number	Lease / Property Schedule No.	Req. Number	Asset Module Asset ID No.	Lease Term Start Date	Model Description	Monthly Pymt Amount	Title Xfer at End of Lease? (Y/N)	Bargain Purchase Option? (Y/N)	Lease Term in Months	Est. Economic Useful Life in Months	Total Principal Pmts Over Lease Term	FMV of Leased Equip. at Lease Inception	Capital or Operating Lease? (Calculated Field)
1/29/2013	45			Auxiliary Court	228168	985-L2	1/29/2013	WC5745	$178.63	N	N	36	60	$6,430.68	$6,430.68	Capital Lease
1/29/2013	122			Hidalgo Co. Pct 2	229179	985-L2	1/29/2013	Canon IR-2525	$122.10	N	N	36	60	$4,395.60	$4,395.60	Capital Lease
2/19/2013	25			County Crt Law 5	230656	985-L2	2/19/2013	WC3550X	$93.48	N	N	36	60	$3,365.28	$3,365.28	Capital Lease
2/19/2013				398th Dist. Court		985-L2	2/19/2013	WC7120P	$244.59	N	N	36	60	$8,805.24	$8,805.24	Capital Lease
2/26/2013	170			Auditor Admin	229727	985-L2	2/26/2013	WC7530P	$291.43	N	N	36	60	$10,491.48	$10,491.48	Capital Lease
2/26/2013	170			Auditor Inter Audit	231055	985-L2	2/26/2013	WC5745P	$178.63	N	N	36	60	$6,430.68	$6,430.68	Capital Lease
3/12/2013	6			332nd Dist. Court	231141	985-L2	3/12/2013	WC5745	$178.63	N	N	36	60	$6,430.68	$6,430.68	Capital Lease
3/26/2013	8			389th Dist. Court	230271	985-L2	2/19/2013	WC7120P	$252.65	N	N	36	60	$9,095.40	$9,095.40	Capital Lease
3/4/2013				Public Defenders	231671	985-L2	3/4/2013	WC7120P	$233.38	N	N	36	60	$8,401.68	$8,401.68	Capital Lease

AI-37538 **9. D.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Sheriff Guadalupe Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval to exercise the final - one (1) year options to extend/renew as provided in the current contract# C-10-069-03-30 for: "DNA Testing Lab Services" for the Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, under the same rates, terms and conditions with ORCHID CELLMARK, INC.

BACKGROUND

Extension-Orchid Cellmark

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-421-00-280-001-0-339

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 3-8-13 $80,885.00
On an "as needed basis"

Attachments

Extension-Orchid Cellmark

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/08/2013 03:42 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:52 PM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	03/08/2013 04:52 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 03/07/2013 05:12 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

February 28, 2013

Laura Gahn, Director of Operations
ORCHID CELLMARK INC.
13988 Diplomat Drive, Suite 100
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
Ph. (214) 271-8406

via email lgahn@orchid.com
via facsimile (214) 271-8322

Re: ***Renewal/Extension for Contract No. E-12-098-03-27 (C-10-069-03-30) - "DNA Testing Lab Services"- Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office***

Dear Ms. Gahn:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise the Second (2nd) & Final Year of the additional Two (2) One (1) Year periods as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice for placement on the next Commissioners' Court agenda/meeting for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to: leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us immediately in order to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: Angie R. Miller Date: March 7, 2013
Acknowledgment by Orchid CellMark Inc. Representative

Additionally, we are requesting your company provides an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statements of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia H. Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

xc: file

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE(MM/DD/YYYY) 11/09/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Aon Risk Services Northeast, Inc.
New York NY Office
199 Water Street
New York NY 10038-3551 USA

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C. No. Ext): (866) 283-7122 **FAX (A/C. No.):** (847) 953-5390
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A:	ACE American Insurance Company	22667
INSURER B:	Indemnity Insurance Co of North America	43575
INSURER C:	Westchester Fire Insurance Company	10030
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

INSURED
Laboratory Corporation of America
Holdings & Subsidiaries
531 S Spring Street
Burlington NC 27215 USA

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 570048190352 **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

Limits shown are as requested

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC			HDOG2701446A	11/01/2012	11/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$1,000,000 $1,000,000 Excluded $1,000,000 $2,000,000 $1,000,000
A	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS			ISAH08712219	11/01/2012	11/01/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$2,000,000
C	X **UMBRELLA LIAB** X OCCUR **EXCESS LIAB** CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION			G2197934A008 SIR applies per policy terms & conditions	11/01/2012	11/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$3,000,000 $3,000,000
B A A	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** Y/N ANY PROPRIETOR / PARTNER / EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A		WLRC47125935 WLRC47126952 SCFC47125947	11/01/2012 11/01/2012 11/01/2012	11/01/2013 11/01/2013 11/01/2013	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	 $1,000,000 $1,000,000 $1,000,000
A	E&O-PL-Primary			HDCG27014471 Claims Made	11/01/2012	11/01/2013	Each Incident Aggregate	$1,000,000 $3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

RE: Orchid Cellmark, Inc., Hindalgo County Sheriff's Office, Service Contract No. 10-069-30. The County of Hidalgo County is hereby named as Additional Insured, but only to the extent specifically required by the Serivce Contract Number 10-069-03-30 dated March 30, 2010 between Orchid Cellmark, Inc and the County of Hidalgo, Texas.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

County of Hidalgo
Attn: Sheriff's Office
2802 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg TX 78539 USA

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Aon Risk Services Northeast, Inc.

Holder Identifier :

Certificate No : 570048190352

©1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SERVICE CONTRACT
C-10-069-03-30

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **30th** day of **March, 2010** by and between the **County of Hidalgo, Texas** ("County"), and **ORCHID CELLMARK INC.** ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to advertised notices for bids for **"DNA Testing Lab Services" (on an as needed basis)** (the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, Company submitted a bid to provide services in accordance with Exhibit "A" Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet attached hereto respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes of (the "RFB"); and;

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications within Exhibit "A" Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the bid to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agree that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to the **Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office**. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.

2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the services in accordance with the

Specifications contained in Exhibit "A" Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet within **Hidalgo County** following a request for Services by the **Hidalgo County Sheriff** or his designated agent. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services. Further Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the successful vendor and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of said contract.

3. This Contract shall be for a period of **two (2) years**, commencing on **March 30, 2010** and expiring on **March 29, 2012** and may be extended at the sole discretion of the County for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay of award for the next term and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of

such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County:	The County of Hidalgo Attn: County Judge 100 E. Cano Edinburg, Texas 78539
If to Company:	Orchid Cellmark Inc. Attn: William Thomas, Vice President/General Counsel 13988 Diplomat Drive, Suite 100 Farmers Branch, Texas 75234

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by County without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this 30th day of March, 2010.

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By: _____
Stephen L. Crain

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

By: _____
Rene A. Ramirez, County Judge

ATTEST:

_____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

COMPANY:
ORCHID CELLMARK INC.

By: _____
Printed Name: William J. Thomas
Title: Vice President & General Counsel

EXHIBIT "A"

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB)
CHECKLIST

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Request for Bids **"DNA Testing Lab Services"**

Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

1. **Request for Bid Letter consists of __1__ page.**
2. **Request for Bid, Legal Notice, consisting of_8___ pages.**
   (Page 8 must be submitted with bid packet)
3. **Exhibit "A" Specifications consisting of___4___pages.**
4. **Exhibit "B" Bid Page consisting of__2___pages.**
   Must be submitted with bid packet
5. **Exhibit "C" Insurance Requirements consisting of ___4__ pages.**
   Must be submitted with bid packet
6. **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of ___1__page.**
   (Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)
7. **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of___6___pages.**
   Must be submitted with bid packet
8. **Certification Regarding Debarment ___1__ page.**
   Must be submitted with bid packet
9. **Draft Requirements Agreement consisting of ___8___ pages.**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bids (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

February 22, 2010
Date

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

February 22, 2010

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE**
Request for Bids **"DNA Testing Lab Services"**
Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bids (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/meg

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Request for Bids **"DNA Testing Lab Services"**

Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

BID OPENING DATE:

March 10, 2010

Contact Person:
Martha L. Salazar, CPPB,Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical location: 2802 S. Business Highway 281
Postal/Mailing: 2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas, 78539
956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed bids will be received for **HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE "DNA Testing Lab Services"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County. Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. One (1) original and Three (3) copies of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **BID-2010-069-03-10-MEG- HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE –"DNA Testing Lab Services"** and in County's Purchasing Department, Physical location: 2802 S. Business Highway 281 Postal/Mailing: 2812 S. Business Highway 281, New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, on or before 9:30 a.m. **WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10, 2010. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO REQUEST FOR BIDS-2010-069-03-10-MEG-HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE–"DNA Testing Lab Services".** Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A. separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B. reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C. award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- Invoices must include:
  a) Name and address of successful bidder
  b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  d) Notation - **HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE –"DNA Testing Lab Services"** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

. Discount payments will be considered when offered.

. Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office
711 El Cibolo Road
Edinburg Texas 78539
ATTN.: Guadalupe Lupe Trevino
(956) 383-8114

17. Schedule of Events

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**March 10, 2010**
Award of Contract	_____, 2010
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2010

18. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

. If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. Ethical Standards:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a

gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- **Possess and submit a Certificate of Account Status indicating bidder is in "Good Standing" with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts if such bidder is incorporated in the State of Texas. To secure a certificate of "Good Standing", you may access the following website: www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/coastintr.htlm .**
  If the bidder is not incorporated with the Texas, the bidder must submit the appropriate evidence of filing with the Texas Secretary of State stating that the business is authorized to transact business in Texas.
- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

    A. Meet schedules;
    B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
    C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods

and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

Bid
for
HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA Testing Lab Services"
BID NO.: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical location: 2802 S. Business Highway 281
Postal/Mailing: 2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas, 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of thirty (30) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

Must submit this form with Bid Packet

EXHIBIT "A"
HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA Testing Lab Services"
Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

SCOPE
Hidalgo County is seeking qualified companies to submit bids to the County of Hidalgo Texas, to establish contract for the purpose of performing **"DNA TESTING LAB SERVICES"** for Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office, Services on an **"As Needed Basis"**.

SERVICE LOCATION:
711 El Cibolo Road, Edinburg, Texas 78542.

Vendor's Minimum Qualification
Interested and qualified Vendors that meet the Minimum Qualifications stated below are invited to submit a Statement of Qualifications (SOQ). DNA extraction from biological fluids (blood, semen, hair, cellular material and as well as bone, teeth, muscular tissue, etc).

1 Vendor must have a DNA Testing Laboratory that is accredited by the American Society of Crime Laboratory Director's-Laboratory Accreditation Board (ASCLD/LAB). This must be demonstrated by the submission of a copy of the most current valid accreditation documentation.

2 Vendor must have a DNA Testing Laboratory that complies with the standard for quality assurance program for DNA analysis, issued by Forensic Quality Services International (FQS-I). This must be demonstrated by the submission of its most recent external audit documentation.

3 Vendor must have accreditation by the Director of the Texas Department of Public Safety (DPS). This must be demonstrated by the submission of a copy of the most current valid accreditation documentation.

4 Vendor must have at least a three (3) year history of successful past performance in forensic criminal DNA testing in a DNA Testing Laboratory. Vendor must provide documented experience with mixed stain casework analysis and batch casework.

5 Vendor's DNA Testing Laboratory is required to have the capability to perform STR, Y-STR, Minifiler, and Mitochondrial DNA testing.

6 Vendor must have a DNA Testing Laboratory that can conduct DNA extraction from biological fluids (blood, semen, hair, cellular material and as well as bone, teeth, muscular tissue).

7 Vendor must have a DNA Testing Laboratory that can conduct Paternity Testing and Sexual Assault Testing.

8 Vendor must have a DNA Testing Laboratory that can conduct a comparison of DNA profile from a known source to DNA profile from an unknown source.

9 Vendor shall provide Expert Witness Testimony and Consultations of DNA testing on casework.

10 Vendor must have three (3) references, each reference from a different law enforcement agencies or government crime laboratories that can attest to the criteria stated.
   a). Company
   b). Contact Person

c). Phone Number
d). Worked Preformed
e). Contract Term

11 Vendor must provide a turn around time, complete DNA analysis, within 21-28 business days.

12 Vendor must have a representative within the State of Texas to maintain a chain of custody.

TERMS & CONDITION:

1. Term of contract is for two (2) year period with County's option to renew contract for additional two (2) one (1) year term under the same rates and conditions.

2. County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for next contract term.

3. County will seek purchases from state awarded vendors whenever it is, its best interest to do so.

4. Bid award will be made to the lowest, responsive, responsible bidder meeting all specifications and/or requirements.

5. After bid is awarded and successful awarded contractor defaults in meeting the general instructions to bidders(s) and/or in complying with the contract agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek the services of the next lowest bidder(s). In such event, Hidalgo County shall charge the successful bidder the difference for any additional cost to the County.

6. Hidalgo County reserves the right to add or delete sites during the term of the contract under the same rates and conditions.

7. Any contract awarded to a successful bidder will be in effect until;
   a) The contract expires
   b) Delivery acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered, or
   c) Terminated by County with thirty (30) days written notice prior to be cancellation.

8 Hidalgo County reserves the right to award the bid to ***MULTIPLE*** bidders if the County Determines it is in its best interest to do so.

9 Vendor must provide and maintain proof of Automobile, General and Worker's Compensation Insurance's (Refer to Exhibit "C", Insurance Requirements).

10. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any/all bids, to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bid considered the best and most advantage to the County.

11. Hidalgo County reserves the right to hold bids for a period of ninety (90) days without taking any action.

12. All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of (bids, proposals And/or quotes) shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

13. The successful bidder will indemnify and hold harmless the County, and its officers, Officials, and employees, agents and attorneys for any and all claims and expenses arising out of or related to the performance of the contract awarded pursuant hereto.

14. County, upon request, shall be furnished with samples of all proposed containers, together with written construction specifications for the same.

MARKET VOLATILITY AND UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS:

Hidalgo County recognizes that during periods of national crisis and unstable economic conditions, unforeseen price increases might affect costs for goods and services contracted on an annual basis. The following procedure may be employed to mediate price volatility:

1) **Requesting Price Adjustment**: Upon written request of the Vendor to the County Purchasing Agent, the County may review evidence of prevailing industry-wide market conditions that warrant an adjustment in bid prices contained in the contract.

   - A Vendor must tie any price change clause to an industry-wide or otherwise nationally recognized index, or some other form of verifiable document. Such written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the supplier's advisory or notification to the vendor of the price changes.
   - The Vendor must put the Purchasing Agent on the mailing lists for such publications so that the Purchasing Agent can monitor said changes. Such membership shall be at no cost to the County.
   - The County Purchasing Agent retains the right to determine whether or not such proposed price changes are in the best interest of the County.
   - No price escalation will be authorized in excess of the amount of the increase referred to in the supplier's notice.
   - The County may only grant a price increase if the evidence presented is deemed reliable. Should the County allow a price increase, the approved price change shall be honored for all orders received by the vendor or contractor after the effective date of such price change. Approved price changes are not applicable to orders already issued and in process at time of price change.

2) **Price Reduction**: Vendor shall notify the County at the time when the Vendor's costs for items and/or supplies reduce due to stabilization in the market at which time prices for items on this contract shall be reduced accordingly. Failure by the Vendor to notify the County of a decrease in costs for items and/or supplies for which the Vendor was granted a price adjustment, may result in immediate termination of this contract and the County shall not be obligated to pay the Vendor the difference between the contract price and the price adjustment.

3) **Timeframe for Adjusted Price Increases:** Price increases are only valid for the quarter in which they are requested and approved. Prices shall return to the original contract price at the beginning of the following quarter unless a Vendor notifies the County in writing within ten (10) days of expiration of the quarter in which the price increase is in effect, that it desires to have the price increase continue or that the Vendor is requesting a different price increase for the following quarter. Such request must be supplemented with sufficient justification to

demonstrate that the price increase remains necessary. The County Purchasing Department shall have sole discretion whether to grant the price increase extension. The County too, shall have discretion to unilaterally reduce, eliminate or extend a price adjustment to the Vendor at any time upon written notice from the County to the Vendor demonstrating justification for such reduction, elimination or extension of the price adjustment.

4) **Allowable Review Periods**: Price adjustment reviews may only be requested by the Vendor on a quarterly basis. However, the County may at its own discretion, conduct temporary price adjustment reviews at any time. The County Purchasing Agent and/or the County Auditor reserve the right to audit and/or examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, records or invoices relating directly to the contract transaction in question after reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

5) **Dollar Limit to Price Changes**: The total increase in contract price shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original contract price during the contract term.

Additional Information:
All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed on to Hidalgo County.

Information regarding this project can be addressed in writing, to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department. Hidalgo County is also requesting that any and all questions, inquiries and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposal or statement of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Cppb, Purchasing Agent, **AT 2802 SOUTH BUSINESS HWY 281, EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539. TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.**

ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE NO LATER THAN, WEDNESDAY, MARCH 03, 2010 AT 5:00 P.M., AT (956) 318-2629. RESPONSES TO SAID INQUIRIES WILL BE SENT TO ALL APPLICANTS VIA FACSIMILE BY NO LATER THAN FRIDAY MARCH 05, 2010 AT 5:00 P.M. .

Exhibit "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA Testing Lab Services"
Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

BID PAGE

Vendor must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B") if Applicable
INCOMPLETE submittals shall be considered a probable cause for disqualification. (All backup documentation required to comply with the bid as stated herein will be attached to this offer page.)

DNA Analysis Time within 21-28 Business Days			Y___ N___	
TYPE OF TEST				
BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS	STR	Y-STR	MINIFILER	MITOCHONDRIAL analysis time within 60 days
Blood				
Semen				
Hair				
Cellular Materials				
Bone				
Teeth				
Muscular Tissue				
Paternity Testing				
Sexual Assault Testing				
DNA profile from known source to unknown source				

Exhibit "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA Testing Lab Services"
Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

1. References information
Companies Name_____
Address _____
Phone No. _____
Email Address: _____
Worked Preformed _____
Contract Term _____

2. References information
Companies Name_____
Address _____
Phone No. _____
Email Address: _____
Worked Preformed _____
Contract Term _____

3. References information
Companies Name_____
Address _____
Phone No. _____
Email Address: _____
Worked Preformed _____
Contract Term _____

4. References information (Optional)
Companies Name_____
Address _____
Phone No. _____
Email Address: _____
Worked Preformed _____
Contract Term _____

BIDDER/COMPANY NAME:_____

ADDRESS:_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE:_____

PHONE & FAX NO.'S:_____

CELLULAR & BEEPER NO.'S:_____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:_____

PRINTED NAME:_____

TITLE:_____

EMAIL: _____

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as additional insured and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 10/01/08

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURED

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURER A:

INSURER B:

INSURER C:

INSURER D:

INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS
A	GENERAL LIABILITY COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE OCCUR OWNER'S & CONT. PROT OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: POLICY PROJECT LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE $ FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire) $ MED EXP (Any one person) $ PERSONAL & ADV INJURY $ GENERAL AGGREGATE $ PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG $
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) $ BODILY INJURY (Per person) $ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) $ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) $
	GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT $ OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC $ AGG $
C	EXCESS LIABILITY OCCUR CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE $ AGGREGATE $ $ $ $
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY OTHER				WC STATU- TORY LIMITS OTHER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT $ E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE $ E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT $

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED: INSURER LETTER:	CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2812 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

☐ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

EXHIBIT "D"

CIQ FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY
SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA TESTING LAB SERVICES"

RFB: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

(Must Be Filled Annually at County Clerk's Office)

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006, Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity — Date

Adopted 05/29/2007

(Copy of receipt and this form must be submitted with bid)

BIDDER/VENDOR APPLICATION AND W-9

HIDALGO COUNTY
SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA TESTING LAB SERVICES"

RFB: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

Form **W-9**
(Rev. November 2005)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name, if different from above

Check appropriate box: ☐ Individual/ Sole proprietor ☐ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Other ▶ ..... ☐ Exempt from backup withholding

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.) | Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number
___ - ___ - ____

or

Employer identification number
__ - _______

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Date ▶

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

In 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes, you are considered a person if you are:

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,

• The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and

• The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS 28% of such payments (after December 31, 2002). This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 4 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name" line.

Limited liability company (LLC). If you are a single-member LLC (including a foreign LLC with a domestic owner) that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Treasury regulations section 301.7701-3, enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. Enter the LLC's name on the "Business name" line. Check the appropriate box for your filing status (sole proprietor, corporation, etc.), then check the box for "Other" and enter "LLC" in the space provided.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name" line.

Note. You are requested to check the appropriate box for your status (individual/sole proprietor, corporation, etc.).

Exempt From Backup Withholding

If you are exempt, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt from backup withholding" box in the line following the business name, sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

Exempt payees. Backup withholding is not required on any payments made to the following payees:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The chart below shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt recipients listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt recipients except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt recipients 1 through 13. Also, a person registered under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 who regularly acts as a broker
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt recipients 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt recipients 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation (including gross proceeds paid to an attorney under section 6045(f), even if the attorney is a corporation) and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees; and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-owner LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited liability company (LLC)* on page 2), enter your SSN (or EIN, if you have one). If the LLC is a corporation, partnership, etc., enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.socialsecurity.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer ID Numbers under Related Topics. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting *www.irs.gov* or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Writing "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if items 1, 4, and 5 below indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). Exempt recipients, see *Exempt From Backup Withholding* on page 2.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in 1 through 5 below.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
6. Sole proprietorship or single-owner LLC	The owner [3]
7. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
8. Corporate or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832	The corporation
9. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
10. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
11. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
12. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the second name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one). If you are a sole proprietor, IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the legal trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules regarding partnerships* on page 1.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons who must file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, and certain other income paid to you, mortgage interest you paid, the acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA, or Archer MSA or HSA. The IRS uses the numbers for identification purposes and to help verify the accuracy of your tax return. The IRS may also provide this information to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation, and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions to carry out their tax laws. We may also disclose this information to other countries under a tax treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce federal nontax criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism.

You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Payers must generally withhold 28% of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to a payer. Certain penalties may also apply.

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or Fax (956) 292-7612 in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539 or email: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Telephone No. ( )
dba Name:
Legal Name:
Mailing Address : Fax No. ( )
Physical Address:
City, State, Zip Tax I.D. No.
Remit to Address : City, State, Zip
E-Mail Address:
Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)
Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit _____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify State Identification No._____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application) Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.
State of Incorporation: _____ Date:_____ Other:
Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker _____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify
Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:
Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria) Small Business: _____ Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership) ❒ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt ❒ Black American ❒ Native American ❒ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt ❒ Hispanic American ❒ Women ❒ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt ❒ Asian Pacific American ❒ Other ❒ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ❒ Yes ❒ No Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ❒ Yes ❒ No
What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?: Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ❒ Yes ❒ No
To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing): Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____Entry Date: _____ Vendor No.:

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☐ No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

---

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

DEBARMENT

HIDALGO COUNTY
SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA TESTING LAB SERVICES"

RFB: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT "B"
VENDOR'S BID

Exhibit "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA Testing Lab Services"
Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

BID PAGE

Vendor must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Page (Exhibit "B") if Applicable
INCOMPLETE submittals shall be considered a probable cause for disqualification. (All backup documentation required to comply with the bid as stated herein will be attached to this offer page.)

DNA Analysis Time within 21-28 Business Days			Y X[1] N	
TYPE OF TEST				
BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS	**STR**	**Y-STR**	**MINIFILER**	**MITOCHONDRIAL** Analysis time within 60 days
Blood	$500	$750	$750	$1,600
Semen	$625	$750	$350	$100
Hair	$500	$100	$750	$1,600
Cellular Materials	$500	$750	$750	$1,600
Bone	$900	$100	$1,150	$2,000
Teeth	$900	$100	$1,150	$1,600
Muscular Tissue	$500	$100	$1,150	$1,600
Paternity Testing	$350	$100	$100	$100
Sexual Assault Testing[2]	$625	$750	$350	$100
DNA profile from known source to unknown source	$400	$750	$750	$1,000

(1) Testing for STR, Y-STR and MiniFiler will be completed within 21-28 business days. Mitochondrial DNA testing will be completed within 60 days.
(2) Cost is per sexual assault kit item; i.e. a kit containing oral, vaginal and anal swabs would count as 3 items
(3) Screening charges: $120/sexual assault kit item; $120 for small items; $240 for large items
(4) Expert testimony: $1,800 per day including expenses

OPENED
10:25am
MAR 10 2010
Witnessed

Exhibit "B"
HIDALGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE
"DNA Testing Lab Services"
Bid No: 2010-069-03-10-MEG

1. Reference Information
Company Name: Los Angeles Police Department
Address: 1800 Paseo Rancho Castilla, LA, CA 90032
Phone No.: (323) 415-8802 Harry Klann
Email Address: G9126@lapd.lacity.org
Work Performed: forensic biology, casework analysis
Contract Term: 2007 - 2010

2. Reference Information
Company Name: Houston Police Department
Address: 1200 Travis, Houston, TX 77002
Phone No.: (713) 308-2636 (Irma Rios)
Email Address: Irma.rios@cityofhouston.net
Work Performed: forensic biology, casework analysis
Contract Term: Aug 2003 thru Nov 2008

3. Reference Information
Company Name: Fort Worth Police Department
Address: 350 W. Belknap St., Fort Worth, TX 76102
Phone No.: (817) 392-4502 (Sundaye Lopez)
Email Address: sundaye.lopez@fortworthgov.org
Work Performed: forensic biology, casework analysis
Contract Term: 2003 to present

4. Reference Information
Company Name: Harris County Medical Examiner's
Address: 1885 Old Spanish Trail, Houston, TX 77054
Phone No.: (713) 796-6931 (Roger Kahn)
Email Address: roger_kahn@itc.co.harris.tx.us
Work Performed: forensic biology, casework analysis
Contract Term: Nov 2006 thru Nov 2010

5. Reference Information
Company Name: Massachusetts State Police
Address: 124 Acton St., Maynard, MA 01754
Phone No.: (978) 451-3404 (Sharon Convery-Walsh)
Email Address: Sharon.covery@state.ma.us
Work Performed: forensic biology, casework analysis
Contract Term: 2002 to present

6. Reference Information
Company Name: Alabama Dept. of Forensic Sciences
Address: 2026 Valleydale Rd., Hoover, AL 35244
Phone No.: (205) 982-9292 (Angelo DellaManna)
Email Address: a.dellamanna@adfs.alabama.gov
Work Performed: forensic biology, casework analysis
Contract Term: 2008 to 2013

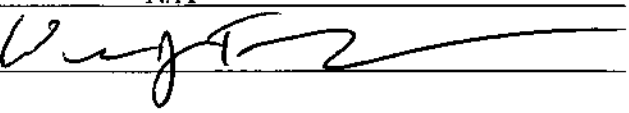
BIDDER/COMPANY NAME: Orchid Cellmark Inc.

ADDRESS: 13988 Diplomat Drive, Suite 100,

CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: Farmers Branch, TX 75234

PHONE & FAX NO.S: (214) 271-8400 and (214) 271-8322 (fax)

CELLULAR & BEEPER NO.S: N/A

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: 

PRINTED NAME: William Thomas

TITLE: Vice President and General Counsel

EMAIL: wthomas@orchid.com

EXHIBIT "C"
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
03/19/2010

PRODUCER
MARSH USA, INC.
44 WHIPPANY ROAD
P.O. BOX 1966
MORRISTOWN, NJ 07962-1966

THIS CERTIFICATION IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

101204-PROP-gawux-09-10

INSURED
ORCHID CELLMARK INC.
4390 US ROUTE ONE
PRINCETON, NJ 08540

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A Federal Insurance Company	20281
INSURER B Travelers Indemnity Co	25658
INSURER C	
INSURER D	
INSURER E.	

COVERAGES 4

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	ADD'L INSRD	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A		**GENERAL LIABILITY** X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR GENERAL AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	35837121	11/01/2009	11/01/2010	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES(Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ $ $ $ $ $	1,000,000 1,000,000 25,000 2,000,000
A		**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS X SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS	73537110	11/01/2009	11/01/2010	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ $ $ $	1,000,000
		GARAGE LIABILITY ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC AGG	$ $ $	
A		**EXCESS / UMBRELLA LIABILITY** X OCCUR CLAIMS MADE DEDUCTIBLE RETENTION $	79836698	11/01/2009	11/01/2010	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $ $ $ $	10,000,000 10,000,000
B		**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY** ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under SPECIAL PROVISIONS below	HKUB 7850 M15 1 09	11/01/2009	11/01/2010	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ $ $	1,000,000 1,000,000 1,000,000
A		**OTHER** PROPERTY	35837121	11/01/2009	11/01/2010	LIMIT: DEDUCTIBLE:		11,889,285 10,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT/SPECIAL PROVISIONS
FOR EVIDENCE PURPOSES ONLY

CERTIFICATE HOLDER NYC-003951730-04

HIDALGO COUNTY
2802 S. BUSINESS HIGHWAY 281
EDINBURG, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE of Marsh USA Inc.
Mary Radaszewski

Mary Radaszewski

ACORD 25 (2009/01)

© 1998-2009 ACORD CORPORATION. All Rights Reserved
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AI-20443 **20.E.1.**

Award - DNA Testing Lab Services

CC REGULAR

Date: 03/30/2010
Submitted By: Elena Gomez, PURCHASING DEPT.
Submitted For: Marty Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.
Agenda Category: Purchasing Department **Sub-category:** Sheriff's Office

Information

CAPTION

Presentation of bids received for the purposes of award and approval of contract to the lowest bidder meeting all specifications and/or requirements as attached hereto for: "Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office - DNA Testing Lab Services" - RFB-2010-069-03-30-MEG

BACKGROUND

Contract Document was reviewed and approved by legal counsel as to form.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2010 **ACCT. #:** 0-1100-421-00-280-001-0-339
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** n

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available balance as of 3-26-10 $71,179.20
On an "As Needed Basis"

Attachments

Link: Memo of Recommendation
Link: Tabulation Sheet
Link: service contract

Form Routing/Status

Route Seq	Inbox	Approved By	Date	Status
1	Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/24/2010 03:32 PM	APRV
2	Budget & Management	Erika Zamora	03/25/2010 07:05 AM	APRV
3	Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	03/26/2010 09:17 AM	APRV
4	Auditor's Office		03/26/2010 04:09 PM	NEW

Form Started By: Elena Gomez Started On: 03/18/2010 12:30 PM
Final Approval Date: 03/26/2010

the No.1 ranked firm of Quintanilla, Headley for the provision of Surveying Services required for the sale or exchange of Precinct No. 3's sale or exchange of the former/old Administrative Offices and Shop Complex Project.

D. Pct. 4

1. AI-20459 a. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024 (A) (4) a professional service/Appraisal Services;
approved

b. Presentation of scoring grid (for the purposes of ranking by CC) of the firms graded & evaluated through the County's approved "pool" of engineers in connection with professional Appraisal Services required for: North "I" Road-Phase II Project in Pct. #4;
approved

1st. HLH Appraisal 98 ;2nd. Profcssional Appraisal 95 ;3rd. Adelaido Gonzalez/ DBA Southmos 80

c. Authority for the Purchasing Department to negotiate a professional Appraisal Services Contract with the No.1 ranked firm of HLH for the provision of Appraisal Services for the North "I" Road-Phase II Project in Pct. #4;
approved

2. AI-20538 a. Requesting approval of a professional services agreement with QUINTANILLA, HEADLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC. for the purposes of professional engineering services for: "PAVED and UN-PAVED ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS" (on an as needed basis) within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4.
approved

b. Requesting approval of Work Authorization #1 ($ 66,112.25) (Amigo Park Subdivision) from J. E. Saenz & Associates, Inc. for Professional Engineering Services to the "Paved and Un-Paved Road Construction Projects" (on an as needed basis) located within Hidalgo County Precinct No. 4, in connection with Contract No. C-10-072-03-23;
approved

c. Requesting approval of Work Authorization #2 ($ 20,000.00) (Murillo II Subdivision) from J. E. Saenz & Associates, Inc. for Professional Engineering Services in connection to the "Paved and Un-Paved Road Construction Projects" (on an as needed basis) located within Hidalgo County Pct. No. 4, in connection with Contract No. C-10-072-03-23;
approved

d. Requesting approval of Work Authorization #3 ($ 3,500.00) (Chapa Road) from J. E. Saenz & Associates, Inc. for Professional Engineering Services in connection to the "Paved and Un-Paved Road Construction Projects" (on an as needed basis) located within Hidalgo County Pct. No. 4, in connection with Contract No. C-10-072-03-23.
approved

E. Sheriff's Office

1. AI-20443 Presentation of bids received for the purposes of award and approval of contract to the lowest bidder meeting all specifications and/or requirements as attached hereto for: "Hidalgo County Sheriff's Office - DNA Testing Lab Services" - RFB-2010-069-03-30-MEG
approved

F. County Clerk

1. AI-20509 Requesting authority to advertise a request for proposals with approval of procurement packet (i.e. specifications/requirements, legal notice & draft contract documents) as attached hereto for " Restoration and Preservation of Hidalgo County Clerk's Historical Record Books"-RFP No. 2010-089-04-21-otm
ıpproved

G. Co. Wide

1. N/A HIDALGO COUNTY RE: REAL ESTATE ACQUISITIONS-
Requesting authority to obtain and approval of (when applicable), including, but not limited to, the following items necessary in anticipation of real property/estate acquisition(s): fair market value appraisals, inspections, surveys, all phases-environmental assessments, title

AI-37536 **9. E.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Comm. A. C. Cuellar Submitted By: Vangie Garcia, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance and approval of request for payment of the following invoices with TEDSI Infrastructure Group under the following contracts with authority for County Treasurer to issue payment after County Auditor's review and processing procedures are completed:

1. Invoice #20131458 in the amount of $98,291.07 amid Work Authorization #2-PO#686726-Contract #C-08-226-09-30
2. Invoice #20131459 in the amount of $9,571.28 amid Work Authorization #1-PO#617534-Contract #C-08-227-02-09

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1315-431-00-121-040-0-731

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

PO# 686726 has an available balance of $29,763.69
Less invoice# 20131458 Payment of ($19,658.21)
Ending PO balance available will be $10,105.48

20% of invoice amount is County's responsibility and the remaining 80% belongs to TXDOT.

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1315-431-00-121-039-0-731/711

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

PO# 617534 has Funds available as of 3/8/2013 to cover invoice #20131459.

20% of invoice amount is County's responsibility and 80% belongs to TXDOT.

Attachments

INVOICE#20131458
INVOICE#20131459

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/08/2013 03:36 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:51 PM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 04:57 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Vangie Garcia Started On: 03/07/2013 03:58 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP
Consulting Engineers

1201 East Expressway 83
Mission, Texas 78572
956-424-7898 (Phone)
956-424-7022 (Fax)

INVOICE

Commissioner A. C. Cuellar
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78596

Invoice Date: February 27, 2013
TEDSI Invoice No.: 20131458
TEDSI Project No.: 2008-1020-02
Invoice Period: NTP to January 31, 2013

MILE 2 WEST
US-83 to 0.44 miles north of US-83

Contract No. C-08-226-09-30
PO#: 686726

Work Authorization No. 2

Contract Amount	Contract Amount Remaining
$148,818.45	$50,527.38

Task	Fee	% Complete This Period	% Complete To Date	Amount This Period	Amount To Date
Plans, Specs & Est. (PS&E)	$126,318.45	60%	60%	$75,791.07	$ 75,791.07
Surveying (SUR)	$22,500.00	100%	100%	$22,500.00	$ 22,500.00
Subtotal	**$148,818.45**			**$98,291.07**	**$ 98,291.07**

TOTAL FEE EARNED:	$	98,291.07
LESS PREVIOUSLY INVOICED:	$	-
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE:	$	**98,291.07**

RECEIVED

HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PCT # 1

Craig F. Stong, P.E.
Project Manager

INVOICE RECEIVED BY
on 3/6/13

GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
on 3/6/13

PO# 686726

3-1315-43NCC-121-04 0931

TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP
Consulting Engineers

1201 East Expressway 83
Mission, Texas 78572
956-424-7898 (Phone)
956-424-7022 (Fax)

INVOICE

Commissioner A. C. Cuellar
Hidalgo County Precinct No. 1
1902 Joe Stephens Ave.
Weslaco, Texas 78596

Invoice Date: February 27, 2013
TEDSI Invoice No.: 20131459
TEDSI Project No.: 2009-1032-01
Invoice Period: December 1, 2010 to January 31, 2013

Mile 6W

Contract No. C-08-227-02-09
Work Authorization No. 1
PO#: 617534

Original Contract Amount	Adjusted Contract Amount	Adjusted Contract Amount Remaining
$1,906,248.18	$ 1,881,748.56	$1,191,842.74

Task	Fee	% Complete This Period	% Complete To Date	Amount This Period	Amount To Date
Schematic Design (SD)	$ 256,884.54	0%	100%	$ -	$ 256,884.54
Right-of-Way (ROW)	$ 302,500.00	0%	10%	$ -	$ 30,250.00
Design Field Survey (DFS)	$ 278,200.00	0%	100%	$ -	$ 278,200.00
Environmental (ENV)	$ 115,000.00	0%	100%	$ -	$ 115,000.00
Plans, Specs & Est. (PS&E)	$ 865,355.49	0%	0%	$ -	$ -
Supplemental Agreement No. 1	$ 63,808.53	15%	15%	$ 9,571.28	$ 9,571.28
Subtotal	$ 1,881,748.56	0.51%	36.66%	$ 9,571.28	$ 689,905.82

TOTAL FEE EARNED:	$ 689,905.82
LESS PREVIOUSLY INVOICED:	$ 680,334.54
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE:	$ 9,571.28

RECEIVED
MAR 05 2013
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONER PCT # 1

Craig F. Stong, P.E.
Project Manager

INVOICE RECEIVED BY
IS on 3/5/13

GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY:
IS on 3/5/13

3-1315-431-00-121-039-0-711/73
PO# 617534

AI-37516 **9. F.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Martha L Salazar-CPPB Submitted By: Darlene Betancourt, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting that Commissioner's Court grant a "waiver" from Hidalgo County's adopted "Exiting Elected Official Expenditure Policy" (approved-11-27-12) including approval to issue full payment for the Purchase Orders with Invoices attached herein to Gateway Printing (4 items) totaling $6,090.33) and CDW (1 item) totaling $3,319.25 inasmuch as the incoming Tax Assessor Collector-Elect, Paul Villarreal, Jr. (was the Chief of Operations) under the exiting TAC-Hon. Armando Barrera, Jr. and thus recommended the purchase of items contained in POs so as to have a smooth and seamless transition for new term of office commencing 01-01-13.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 2-1100-415-15-140-001-0-601

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/8/13 (PO 685231)

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-415-15-140-00X-0-745

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/8/13 (PO 685176)
$1,674.46 -- 3-1100-415-15-140-001-0-745
$1,644.79 -- 3-1100-415-15-140-003-0-745

Attachments

Documentation-Tax Office Invoices

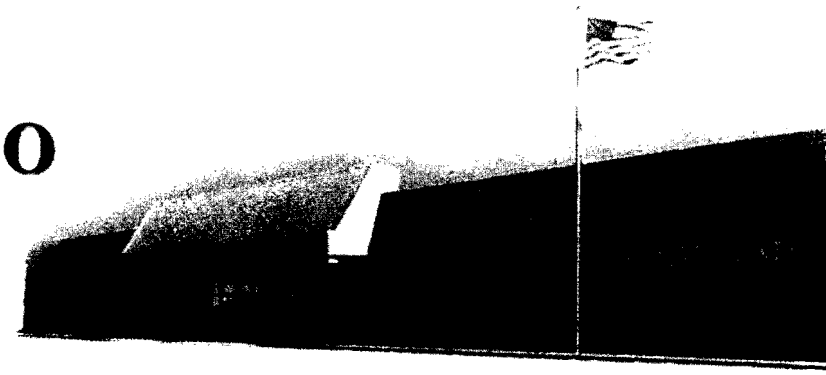
Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/07/2013 04:36 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 10:38 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	03/08/2013 04:40 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Darlene Betancourt Started On: 03/07/2013 10:16 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

Office of Tax Assessor - Collector
COUNTY of HIDALGO



Pablo "Paul" Villarreal, Jr. RTA
Assessor and Collector

P.O. Box 178
Edinburg, Texas 78540-0178
(956) 318-2157 • (956) 318-2733

"MEMORANDUM"

To: Mr. Sergio Cruz - Budget Officer

From: Pablo (Paul) Villarreal Jr., Tax Assr/Coll.

Date: March 5, 2013

Re: INVOICES 2012

VENDOR	PO	INVOICE NO.	AMT.	DESCRIPTION	OJB.
Gateway Printing	685231	3615578-0	$5,493.06	Toner Cart	601
Gateway Printing	685231	3615578-1	$290.69	Toner Cart	601
Gateway Printing	685231	3615578-2	$306.58	Toner Cart	601
Gateway Printing	685231	C3615578-2	$-306.58	Toner Cart	601
CDW	685176	V598631	$3,319.25	Printers	745

Thank you for your consideration, please contact as soon as possible if you have any questions.

Office of Tax Assessor - Collector
COUNTY of HIDALGO

FILE COPY

Pablo "Paul" Villarreal, Jr. RTA
Assessor and Collector

P.O. Box 178
Edinburg, Texas 78540-0178
(956) 318-2157 • (956) 318-2733

MEMORANDUM

TO: Ms. Marty Salazar,
Purchasing Dept.

CC: Ms. Darlene Betancourt

FROM: Paul Villarreal Jr., RTA

DATE: January 21, 2013

SUBJECT: Invoices 2012

Your help is needed in getting the attached purchases approved for payment for year 2012.

These purchases were made at the end of the year, however, because of the Exiting Elected Official Expenditure Policy, these have been held up for payment.

Be advised Paul Villarreal Jr., was aware of items purchased, they were simply items that were required to be up-dated with his name and supplies necessary to operate this Office.

For your information, all items purchased have been received in our Office, so your help in getting these Purchase Orders closed-out as soon as possible is crucial.

Thank you so much for all help.

COUNTY of HIDALGO

EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
County Administration Building 3rd Floor
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

MAILING ADDRESS:
HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 689
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78540-0689

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR

NOTICE OF DISCREPANCY AND/OR ADVISORY **DATE:** 01/14/2013

TO: Mary Garcia **DEPARTMENT:** (140) TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

FROM: Connie Salazar C.S **PHONE:** (956)-318-2511 ext 4625

REFERENCE: GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC. Invoice #3615578-0

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT (S), i.e. ***Invoice #3615578-0*** IS/ARE BEING RETURNED, BECAUSE OF THE REASON (S) INDICATED BELOW AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. CORRECTIVE ACTION IS NECESSARY IN ORDER FOR MY OFFICE TO PERFORM ITS DUTIES ACCORDING TO STATUTES, POLICIES, FEDERAL REGULATIONS, AND ACCOUNTING STANDARDS.

PAYMENT (S) OF CLAIMS RELATED TO THIS DOCUMENT (S) WILL BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER CORRECTIVE ACTIONS HAS BEEN TAKEN AND THE CORRECTED AND PROPER DOCUMENTATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED/RESUBMITTED TO THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE WITH SUFFICIENT TIME FOR THE AUDITOR TO EXAMINE AND APPROVE BEFORE THE NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT, AS PER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 113.064.

- ☐ **EXPENDITURE INCURRED BEFORE PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED – PLEASE FOLLOW PROPER CLAIMS PROCEDURES**
- ☐ **PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER IS INCONSISTENT WITH INVOICE**
- ☐ **AMOUNT BILLED DOES NOT MATCH THE PURCHASE ORDER AMOUNT**
- ☐ **VENDOR ON PURCHASE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH INVOICE**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION TO PROCESS PAYMENT**
- ☐ **SIGNATURE OR DATE NOT PRESENT**
- ☐ **SYSTEM SHOWS INVOICE PAID**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT FUNDING IN ACCOUNT # AVAILABLE $**
- ☐ **NEEDS APPROVAL OF:**
- ☐ **NEEDS COMPLIANCE WITH PURCHASING POLICY/STATUTES/CONTRACTS (SEE COMMENTS)**
- ☐ **NEEDS CORRECTION(S):**
- ☐ **NEEDS ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION i.e.,:**
- ☐ **OTHER:**
- ☑ **COMMENTS / RECOMMENDATION: On November 27, 2012 Commissioners Court approved the "Exiting Elected Official Expenditure Policy" pursuant to Local Government Code Section 130.908. The policy requires Commissioners Court approval of expenditures that exceed $1,500.00 therefore payment cannot be processed for this invoice.**

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-020
REVISED: 08/2010

HIDALGO COUNTY DISTRICT JUDGES

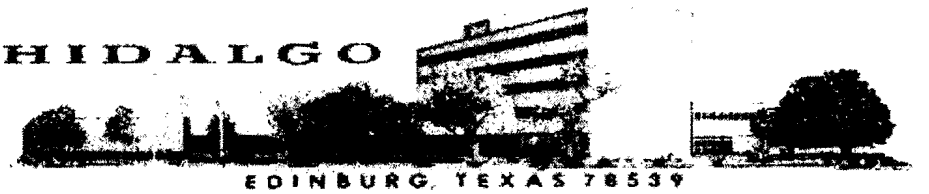
RICARDO P. RODRIGUEZ, JR JUDGE, 92ND D.C. | RODOLFO DELGADO JUDGE, 93RD D.C. | J. R. "BOBBY" FLORES JUDGE, 139TH D.C. | ROSE GUERRA REYNA JUDGE, 206TH D.C. | JUAN R. PARTIDA JUDGE, 275TH D.C. | MARIO E. RAMIREZ, JR. JUDGE, 332ND D.C. | NOE GONZALEZ JUDGE, 370TH D.C. OVERSEER | LETICIA LOPEZ JUDGE, 389TH D.C. | AIDA SALINAS FLORES JUDGE, 398TH D.C.

Re-Sent.
Sent to Darlene
3/5/13

685231

FILE COPY

COUNTY of HIDALGO



EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
County Administration Building 3rd Floor
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

MAILING ADDRESS:
HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 689
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78540-0689

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR

NOTICE OF DISCREPANCY AND/OR ADVISORY **DATE:** 01/14/2013

TO: Mary Garcia C.S.

DEPARTMENT: (140) TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

FROM: Connie Salazar **PHONE:** (956)-318-2511 ext 4625

REFERENCE: GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC. Invoice #3615578-1

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT (S), i.e. ***Invoice #3615578-1*** IS/ARE BEING RETURNED, BECAUSE OF THE REASON (S) INDICATED BELOW AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. CORRECTIVE ACTION IS NECESSARY IN ORDER FOR MY OFFICE TO PERFORM ITS DUTIES ACCORDING TO STATUTES, POLICIES, FEDERAL REGULATIONS, AND ACCOUNTING STANDARDS.

PAYMENT (S) OF CLAIMS RELATED TO THIS DOCUMENT (S) WILL BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER CORRECTIVE ACTIONS HAS BEEN TAKEN AND THE CORRECTED AND PROPER DOCUMENTATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED/RESUBMITTED TO THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE WITH SUFFICIENT TIME FOR THE AUDITOR TO EXAMINE AND APPROVE BEFORE THE NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT, AS PER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 113.064.

- ☐ **EXPENDITURE INCURRED BEFORE PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED – PLEASE FOLLOW PROPER CLAIMS PROCEDURES**
- ☐ **PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER IS INCONSISTENT WITH INVOICE**
- ☐ **AMOUNT BILLED DOES NOT MATCH THE PURCHASE ORDER AMOUNT**
- ☐ **VENDOR ON PURCHASE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH INVOICE**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION TO PROCESS PAYMENT**
- ☐ **SIGNATURE OR DATE NOT PRESENT**
- ☐ **SYSTEM SHOWS INVOICE PAID**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT FUNDING IN ACCOUNT # AVAILABLE $**
- ☐ **NEEDS APPROVAL OF:**
- ☐ **NEEDS COMPLIANCE WITH PURCHASING POLICY/STATUTES/CONTRACTS (SEE COMMENTS)**
- ☐ **NEEDS CORRECTION(S):**
- ☐ **NEEDS ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION i.e.,:**
- ☐ **OTHER:**
- ☑ **COMMENTS / RECOMMENDATION: On November 27, 2012 Commissioners Court approved the "Exiting Elected Official Expenditure Policy" pursuant to Local Government Code Section 130.908. The policy requires Commissioners Court approval of expenditures that exceed $1,500.00 therefore payment cannot be processed for this invoice.**

DG

$1,549.93

* over $1,500.00 Torres

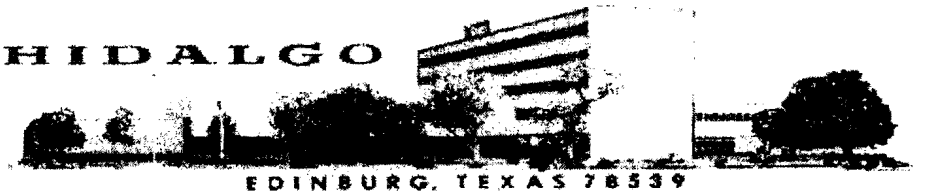
$ 60.90 33

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-020
REVISED: 08/2010

HIDALGO COUNTY DISTRICT JUDGES

RICARDO P. RODRIGUEZ, JR	RODOLFO DELGADO	J. R. "BOBBY" FLORES	ROSE GUERRA REYNA	JUAN R. PARTIDA	MARIO E. RAMIREZ, JR.	NOE GONZALEZ	LETICIA LOPEZ	AIDA SALINAS FLORES
JUDGE, 92ND D.C.	JUDGE, 93RD D.C.	JUDGE, 139TH D.C.	JUDGE, 206TH D.C.	JUDGE, 275TH D.C.	JUDGE, 332ND D.C.	JUDGE, 370TH D.C. OVERSEER	JUDGE, 389TH D.C.	JUDGE, 398TH D.C.

COUNTY of HIDALGO



EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
County Administration Building 3rd Floor
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

MAILING ADDRESS:
HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 689
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78540-0689

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR

NOTICE OF DISCREPANCY AND/OR ADVISORY **DATE:** 01/14/2013

TO: Mary Garcia **DEPARTMENT:** (140) TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

FROM: Connie Salazar CS **PHONE:** (956)-318-2511 ext 4625

REFERENCE: GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC. Invoice #3615578-2

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT (S), i.e. ***Invoice #3615578-2*** IS/ARE BEING RETURNED, BECAUSE OF THE REASON (S) INDICATED BELOW AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. CORRECTIVE ACTION IS NECESSARY IN ORDER FOR MY OFFICE TO PERFORM ITS DUTIES ACCORDING TO STATUTES, POLICIES, FEDERAL REGULATIONS, AND ACCOUNTING STANDARDS.

PAYMENT (S) OF CLAIMS RELATED TO THIS DOCUMENT (S) WILL BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER CORRECTIVE ACTIONS HAS BEEN TAKEN AND THE CORRECTED AND PROPER DOCUMENTATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED/RESUBMITTED TO THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE WITH SUFFICIENT TIME FOR THE AUDITOR TO EXAMINE AND APPROVE BEFORE THE NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT, AS PER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 113.064.

- ☐ **EXPENDITURE INCURRED BEFORE PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED – PLEASE FOLLOW PROPER CLAIMS PROCEDURES**
- ☐ **PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER IS INCONSISTENT WITH INVOICE**
- ☐ **AMOUNT BILLED DOES NOT MATCH THE PURCHASE ORDER AMOUNT**
- ☐ **VENDOR ON PURCHASE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH INVOICE**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION TO PROCESS PAYMENT**
- ☐ **SIGNATURE OR DATE NOT PRESENT**
- ☐ **SYSTEM SHOWS INVOICE PAID**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT FUNDING IN ACCOUNT # AVAILABLE $**
- ☐ **NEEDS APPROVAL OF:**
- ☐ **NEEDS COMPLIANCE WITH PURCHASING POLICY/STATUTES/CONTRACTS (SEE COMMENTS)**
- ☐ **NEEDS CORRECTION(S):**
- ☐ **NEEDS ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION i.e.,:**
- ☐ **OTHER:**
- ☑ **COMMENTS / RECOMMENDATION: On November 27, 2012 Commissioners Court approved the "Exiting Elected Official Expenditure Policy" pursuant to Local Government Code Section 130.908. The policy requires Commissioners Court approval of expenditures that exceed $1,500.00 therefore payment cannot be processed for this invoice.**

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-020
REVISED: 08/2010

GATEWAY

PRINTING • OFFICE SUPPLIES • OFFICE FURNITURE

PLEASE REMIT TO:
315 S. CLOSNER, EDINBURG, TX 78539
TERMS: DUE NET 10th OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE
RETURNS MUST BE DONE WITHIN 30 DAYS, IN RESALEABLE CONDITION

12/27/12 3615578-0
SALESMAN 4154 TIME 07:40:23
GL:41 INV: 8 WRITER ECIN PAGE 1
PHONE 956-318-2157

CUSTOMER # 498 DEPT CHARGE PO #685231
BILLING ADDRESS INVOICE SHIPPING ADDRESS
HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE ROUTE # 0807 HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE

25

2802 S BUS HWY 281 PACKER#1103 2802 S BUS HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539 EDINBURG TX 78539

BIN	ITEM NBR.	CO. ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	ORDER QTY	B/O QTY	SHIP QTY	UNIT PRICE	D T	EXTENDED
***** INVENTORY FROM LOCATION (8)									
		Customer P/O#TXMAS-5-75020-13							
		Who Called : Hidalgo Co Tax Assessor & Coll							
	C8543X	HEW CRTDG,SMTPRT,LJ 9000 SRS	EA	1	1		290.690	C	.00
8EZ1	Q5950A	HEW CRTDG,LSR,F/4700,BK	EA	1	1		192.840	C	.00
8ES2	Q5951A	HEW CRTDG,LSR,F/4700,CYN	EA	1		1	273.590	C	273.59
8EJ2	Q5952A	HEW CRTDG,LSR,F/4700,YW	EA	1		1	273.590	C	273.59
8EU1	Q5953A	HEW CRTDG,LSR,F/4700,MA	EA	1		1	273.590	C	273.59
	CF280X	HEW CARTRIDGE,LJ,HP 80X,BK	EA	6		6	170.040	C	1020.24
	CE505D	HEW CRTDGS,CE505A,BK,DUAL PK	BX	4		4	154.840	C	619.36
	CE505XD	HEW CRTDG,LJ,P2055,HY,BK,2 PK	BX	2		2	283.090	C	566.18
8F02	CC530A	HEW CRTDG,PRNT,BLK,CLJ,CC530A	EA	1	1		113.740	C	.00
	CF340A	HEW CRTDGS,HP 304A,CYN,YW&MA	BX	1		1	315.390	C	315.39
	Q5949XD	HEW CRTDG,TNR,LJ,DUAL 49X,BLACK	BX	8		8	268.890	C	2151.12
		Phone: ---							

CONTINUED

Mary Lou 12/27/12

INVOICE RECEIVED BY: [illegible] on 12/27/12
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY: [illegible] on 12/27/12
P.O.#

2 1100-415-15-14C 001-0 601

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR
2013 JAN 7 PM 4 19

CORPORATE
315 S. CLOSNER BLVD.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
PHONE: (956) 383-3861
FAX: (956) 383-4674

1460 N. EXPRESSWAY 77/83
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520
PHONE: (956) 546-0632
FAX: (956) 546-0640

11889 STARCREST DR.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78247
PHONE: (210) 650-3995
FAX: (210) 650-5506

4934 GREENWOOD DR.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS 78416
PHONE: (361) 225-0772
FAX: (361) 225-3055

13003 SOUTHWEST FRWY., SUITE 170
STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477
PHONE: (281) 277-6500
FAX: (281) 277-6503

GATEWAY
PRINTING • OFFICE SUPPLIES • OFFICE FURNITURE

PLEASE REMIT TO:
315 S. CLOSNER, EDINBURG, TX 78539
TERMS: DUE NET 10th OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE
RETURNS MUST BE DONE WITHIN 30 DAYS, IN RESALEABLE CONDITION

12/27/12 3615578-0
SALESMAN 4154 TIME 07:40:23
GL:41 INV: 8 WRITER ECIN PAGE 2
PHONE 956-318-2157

CUSTOMER # 498 DEPT CHARGE PO #685231
BILLING ADDRESS INVOICE SHIPPING ADDRESS
HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE ROUTE # 0807 HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE

2802 S BUS HWY 281 PACKER#1103 2802 S BUS HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539 EDINBURG TX 78539

LIN	ITEM NBR.	CO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	ORDER QTY	B/O QTY	SHIP QTY	UNIT PRICE	D T	EXTENDED
**** INVENTORY FROM LOCATION (8)										
			Email: mary.garcia@taxoffice.co.hidalgo.tx.us							
			SHIPPED WEIGHT (113.210)							

REMIT TO: 315 S. CLOSNER EDINBURG, TX 78539 SUB-TOTAL 5493.06

3615578-0 TOTAL 5493.06

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR
2013 FEB 5 PM 1 39

CORPORATE
315 S. CLOSNER BLVD.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
PHONE: (956) 383-3861
FAX: (956) 383-4674

1460 N. EXPRESSWAY 77/83
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520
PHONE: (956) 546-0632
FAX: (956) 546-0640

11889 STARCREST DR.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78247
PHONE: (210) 650-3995
FAX: (210) 650-5506

4934 GREENWOOD DR.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS 78416
PHONE: (361) 225-0772
FAX: (361) 225-3055

13003 SOUTHWEST FRWY., SUITE 170
STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477
PHONE: (281) 277-6500
FAX: (281) 277-6503

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR
2013 JAN 7 PM 4 19

GATEWAY

PRINTING • OFFICE SUPPLIES • OFFICE FURNITURE

PLEASE REMIT TO:
315 S. CLOSNER, EDINBURG, TX 78539
TERMS: DUE NET 10th OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE
RETURNS MUST BE DONE WITHIN 30 DAYS, IN RESALEABLE CONDITION

12/28/12 3615578-1
SALESMAN 4154 TIME 06:43:55
GL:41 INV: 8 WRITER ECIN PAGE 1
PHONE 956-318-2157

CUSTOMER # 498 DEPT CHARGE PO #685231
BILLING ADDRESS INVOICE SHIPPING ADDRESS
HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE ROUTE # 0807 HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE

2802 S BUS HWY 281 PACKER#1103 2802 S BUS HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539 EDINBURG TX 78539

BIN	ITEM NBR.	CO.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	ORDER QTY	B/O QTY	SHIP QTY	UNIT PRICE	D T	EXTENDED
***** INVENTORY FROM LOCATION (8)										
			Customer P/O#TXMAS-5-75020-13							
			Who Called : Hidalgo Co Tax Assessor & Coll							
	C8543X		HEW CRTDG,SMTPRT,LJ 9000 SRS	EA	1		1	290.690	C	290.69
9EZ1	Q5950A		HEW CRTDG,LSR,F/4700,BK	EA	1	1		192.840	C	.00
9F02	CC530A		HEW CRTDG,PRNT,BLK,CLJ,CC530A	EA	1	1		113.740	C	.00

Phone: ---
Email: mary.garcia@taxoffice.co.hidalgo.tx.us
SHIPPED WEIGHT (15.850)

just charged

RECEIVED 2013 FEB 27 PM 3:39 COUNTY AUDITOR

12/28/17

customer needs credit needs to close P.O #

x Mary Garcia (Ruben)

SUB-TOTAL 290.69

3615578-1 TOTAL 290.69

CORPORATE
315 S. CLOSNER BLVD.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
PHONE: (956) 383-3861
FAX: (956) 383-4674

1460 N. EXPRESSWAY 77/83
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520
PHONE: (956) 546-0632
FAX: (956) 546-0640

11889 STARCREST DR.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78247
PHONE: (210) 650-3995
FAX: (210) 650-5506

4934 GREENWOOD DR.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS 78416
PHONE: (361) 225-0772
FAX: (361) 225-3055

13003 SOUTHWEST FRWY., SUITE 170
STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477
PHONE: (281) 277-6500
FAX: (281) 277-6503

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR 2013 JAN 7 PM 4 19

GATEWAY

PRINTING • OFFICE SUPPLIES • OFFICE FURNITURE

PLEASE REMIT TO:
315 S. CLOSNER, EDINBURG, TX 78539
TERMS: DUE NET 10th OF MONTH FOLLOWING PURCHASE
RETURNS MUST BE DONE WITHIN 30 DAYS, IN RESALEABLE CONDITION

12/31/12 3615578-2
SALESMAN 4154 TIME 06:55:34
GL:41 INV: 8 WRITER ECIN PAGE 1
PHONE 956-318-2157

2

CUSTOMER # 498 DEPT CHARGE PO #685231
BILLING ADDRESS INVOICE SHIPPING ADDRESS
HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE ROUTE # 0807 HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE

2802 S BUS HWY 281 PACKER# 825 2802 S BUS HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539 EDINBURG TX 78539

IN	ITEM NBR.	CO. ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT	ORDER QTY	B/O QTY	SHIP QTY	UNIT PRICE	D T	EXTENDED
**** INVENTORY FROM LOCATION (8)									
		Customer P/O#TXMAS-5-75020-13							
		Who Called : Hidalgo Co Tax Assessor & Coll							
EZ1	Q5950A	HEW CRTDG,LSR,F/4700,BK	EA	1		1	192.840	C	192.84
FD2	CC530A	HEW CRTDG,PRNT,BLK,CLJ,CC530A	EA	1		1	113.740	C	113.74
		Phone: --							
		Email: mary.garcia@taxoffice.co.hidalgo.tx.us							
		SHIPPED WEIGHT (6.830)							

Refused Customer needs Credit

INVOICE RECEIVED BY: [illegible] on 12/31/12
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY: [illegible] on 12/31/12

01-02-2013

SUB TOTAL 306.58

3615578-2 TOTAL 306.58

CORPORATE
315 S. CLOSNER BLVD.
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539
PHONE: (956) 383-3861
FAX: (956) 383-4674

1460 N. EXPRESSWAY 77/83
BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS 78520
PHONE: (956) 546-0632
FAX: (956) 546-0640

11889 STARCREST DR.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78247
PHONE: (210) 650-3995
FAX: (210) 650-5506

4934 GREENWOOD DR.
CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS 78416
PHONE: (361) 225-0772
FAX: (361) 225-3055

13003 SOUTHWEST FRWY., SUITE 170
STAFFORD, TEXAS 77477
PHONE: (281) 277-6500
FAX: (281) 277-6503

306.58
issued credit
washed off

#2 Credit

2013 JAN 7 PM 4 19
2013 FEB 5 PM 1 39
RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR
RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR

GATEWAY
NTING • OFFICE SUPPLIES • OFFICE FURNITURE

PHONE 956-383-3861 | DATE 01/07/13 | ORDER # C3615578-2

SALESMAN 4154 TIME 09:56:35
WRITER 808 PAGE 1
FEDERAL # 74-1502629

CUSTOMER # 498 DEPT
BILLING ADDRESS
HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE

2802 S BUS HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539

CREDIT
INVOICE
ROUTE # 0807
REPRINT

PO #685231
SHIPPING ADDRESS
HIDALGO CO TAX OFFICE

2802 S BUS HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539

ITEM NBR.	CO.	DESCRIPTION	UN	ORDER QTY	B/O QTY	SHIP QTY	UNIT PRICE	T	EXTENDED
***** INVENTORY FROM LOCATION (8)									
		Customer P/O#TXMAS-5-75020-13							
Q5950A	HEW	CRTDG,LSR,F/4700,BK	EA	1		1	192.840	C	-192.84
CC530A	HEW	CRTDG,PRNT,BLK,CLJ,C	EA	1		1	113.740	C	-113.74
		SHIPPED WEIGHT (6.830)							

INVOICE RECEIVED BY: on 01/17/13
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY: on 12/27/13

P.O.# 685231
2 1100-415-15-140-001-0 601

Pablo (Paul) Villarreal Jr.
1/21/13

RECEIVED BY
COUNTY AUDITOR
2013 JAN 18 PM 1 13

THIS CREDIT WILL BE APPLIED TO THE ORIGINAL

SUB-TOTAL 306.58

CREDIT -306.58

Purchase Order

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 685231

DATE: 12/19/12

VENDOR: 13897 REQ:00227821
FAX (956)383-4674 Email:
Phone:(956)383-3861
GATEWAY PRINTING & OFFICE SUPPLY, INC.
315 SOUTH CLOSNER
EDINBURG TX 78539
Vendor Acct:

BUYER:
SHIP TO: TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR
2804 S. BUS. HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539-6243

CONTACT:
SITE: TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR
Special Instructions: Contract No: TXMAS-5-75020-13
C-215

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
		TXMAS-5-75020-13		
1	EACH	CO HEWC8543X TONER CARTRIDGE BLACK	290.69	290.69
1	EACH	CO HEWQ5950A PRINT CARTRIDGE BLACK	192.84	192.84
1	EACH	CO HEWQ5951A PRINT CARTRIDGE CYAN	273.59	273.59
1	EACH	CO HEWQ5952A PRINT CARTRIDGE YELLOW	273.59	273.59
1	EACH	CO HEWQ5953A PRINT CARTRIDGE MAGENTA	273.59	273.59
6	EACH	CO HEWCF280X HP 80X TONER CARTRIDGE BLACK	170.04	1,020.24
4	BOX	CO HEWCE505D HP 05A TONER CARTRIDGE	154.84	619.36
2	BOX	CO HEWCE505XD HP TONER CARTRIDGE	283.09	566.18
1	EACH	CO HEWCC530A PRINT CARTRIDGE 3500 PAGE YIELD BLACKL	113.74	113.74
1	BOX	CO HEWCF340A HP 304A TONER CARTRIDGE XCYAN, MAGENTA AND YELLOW	315.39	315.39
8	BOX	CO HEWQ5949XD HP 49XD DUAL PACK BLACK TONER CARTRIDGE	268.89	2,151.12
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		
		Total		6,090.33

****

For Hidalgo County use only

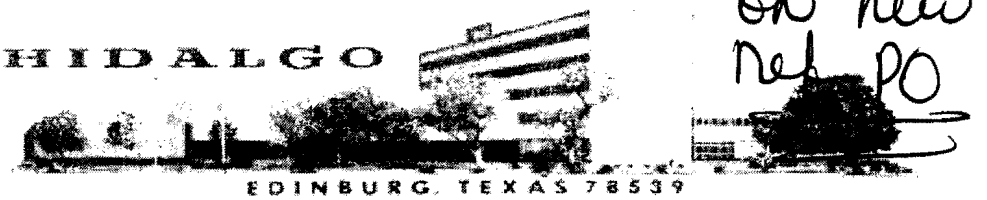
2-1100-415-15-140-001-0-601 6,090.33

Approved

Authorized by: Maritza L. Salazar

* Cancel previous 685176 * Create this PO on new ref PO

COUNTY OF HIDALGO



EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
County Administration Building 3rd Floor
2808 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539-6243
PHONE: (956) 318-2511
FAX: (956) 318-2577
WEBSITE: www.co.hidalgo.tx.us/auditor

MAILING ADDRESS:
HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 689
EDINBURG, TEXAS 78540-0689

OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR

NOTICE OF DISCREPANCY AND/OR ADVISORY **DATE:** 01/14/2013

TO: Mary Garcia **DEPARTMENT:** (140) TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

FROM: Connie Salazar CS **PHONE:** (956)-318-2511 ext 4625

REFERENCE: CDW GOVERNMENT INC. Invoice #V598631

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENT (S), i.e. ***Invoice #V598631*** IS/ARE BEING RETURNED, BECAUSE OF THE REASON (S) INDICATED BELOW AND REQUIRES YOUR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION. CORRECTIVE ACTION IS NECESSARY IN ORDER FOR MY OFFICE TO PERFORM ITS DUTIES ACCORDING TO STATUTES, POLICIES, FEDERAL REGULATIONS, AND ACCOUNTING STANDARDS.

PAYMENT (S) OF CLAIMS RELATED TO THIS DOCUMENT (S) WILL BE MADE AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER CORRECTIVE ACTIONS HAS BEEN TAKEN AND THE CORRECTED AND PROPER DOCUMENTATION HAS BEEN SUBMITTED/RESUBMITTED TO THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE WITH SUFFICIENT TIME FOR THE AUDITOR TO EXAMINE AND APPROVE BEFORE THE NEXT SCHEDULED MEETING OF THE HIDALGO COUNTY COMMISSIONERS COURT, AS PER LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE 113.064.

- ☐ **EXPENDITURE INCURRED BEFORE PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED – PLEASE FOLLOW PROPER CLAIMS PROCEDURES**
- ☐ **PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER IS INCONSISTENT WITH INVOICE**
- ☐ **AMOUNT BILLED DOES NOT MATCH THE PURCHASE ORDER AMOUNT**
- ☐ **VENDOR ON PURCHASE ORDER DOES NOT MATCH INVOICE**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT DOCUMENTATION TO PROCESS PAYMENT**
- ☐ **SIGNATURE OR DATE NOT PRESENT**
- ☐ **SYSTEM SHOWS INVOICE PAID**
- ☐ **INSUFFICIENT FUNDING IN ACCOUNT # AVAILABLE $**
- ☐ **NEEDS APPROVAL OF:**
- ☐ **NEEDS COMPLIANCE WITH PURCHASING POLICY/STATUTES/CONTRACTS (SEE COMMENTS)**
- ☐ **NEEDS CORRECTION(S):**
- ☐ **NEEDS ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION i.e.,:**
- ☐ **OTHER:**
- ☑ **COMMENTS / RECOMMENDATION: On November 27, 2012 Commissioners Court approved the "Exiting Elected Official Expenditure Policy" pursuant to Local Government Code Section 130.908. The policy requires Commissioners Court approval of expenditures that exceed $1,500.00 therefore payment cannot be processed for this invoice.**

* Over $1,500.

$3,39.25

COUNTY AUDITOR'S FORM: RE-CA-020
REVISED: 08/2010

REMIT PAYMENT TO: [redacted]

INVOICE

CDW Government
75 Remittance Drive, Suite 1515
Chicago, IL 60675-1515

RETURN SERVICE REQUESTED

ACH INFORMATION:
THE NORTHERN TRUST
50 SOUTH LASALLE STREET
CHICAGO, IL 60675

E-mail Remittance To: gachremittance@cdw.com
ROUTING NO.: 071000152
ACCOUNT NAME: CDW GOVERNMENT
ACCOUNT NO.: 91057

INVOICE NUMBER	INVOICE DATE	CUSTOMER NUMBER
V598631	12/19/12	6340031
SUBTOTAL	**SHIPPING**	**SALES TAX**
$3,319.25	$0.00	$0.00
DUE DATE		**AMOUNT DUE**
01/18/13		**$3,319.25**

589 1 MB 0.404 E0226X I0364 D601834260 P1281371 0001:0001

HIDALGO COUNTY TAX OFFICE
PO BOX 178
EDINBURG TX 78540-0178

CDW Government
75 Remittance Drive
Suite 1515
Chicago, IL 60675-1515

PLEASE RETURN THIS PORTION WITH YOUR PAYMENT

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	PAYMENT TERMS	DUE DATE
12/19/12	V598631	Net 30 Days	01/18/13
ORDER DATE	**SHIP VIA**	**PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER**	**CUSTOMER NUMBER**
12/19/12	CEVA Deferred, 3-5 Days	685176	6340031

ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	QTY ORD	QTY SHIP	QTY B/O	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
680835	HP LJ 9050DN 50PPM 11X17 Manufacturer Part Number: Q3723A#ABA Serial No: JPSCDBJ2DR	1	1	0	3,319.25	3,319.25

INVOICE RECEIVED BY: [signature] on 12/27/12
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY: [signature] on _____

P.O.# 685176
2 1100-415-15-140-0[illegible]745
2 1246-415-15-140-003-0745

[signature]

RECEIVED BY
COUNTY AUDITOR
2013 JAN 7 PM 4 23

GO GREEN!

CDW is happy to announce that paperless billing is now available! If you would like to start receiving your invoices as an emailed PDF, please email CDW at paperlessbilling@cdw.com. Please include your Customer number or an Invoice number in your email for faster processing.

REDUCE PROCESSING COSTS AND ELIMINATE THE HASSLE OF PAPER CHECKS!

Begin transmitting your payments electronically via ACH using CDW's bank and remittance information located at the top of the attached payment coupon. Email credit@cdw.com with any questions.

ACCOUNT MANAGER	SHIPPING ADDRESS:		
JUAN CAMARGO 312-705-6272 juancam@cdwg.com	HIDALGO COUNTY TAX OFFICE RUDY FLORES 2804 S BUSINESS HIGHWAY 281 EDINBURG TX 78539-6243	SUBTOTAL	$3,319.25
		SHIPPING	$0.00
		SALES TAX	$0.00
SALES ORDER NUMBER		AMOUNT DUE	$3,319.25
G841026			

Cage Code Number 1KH72
DUNS Number 02-615-7235

ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 Certified
CDW GOVERNMENT FEIN 36-4230110

HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT YOUR ACCOUNT?
PLEASE EMAIL US AT credit@cdw.com
VISIT US ON THE INTERNET AT www.cdwg.com

CEVA

P.O. Box 60467 AMF
Houston, TX 77205
Customer Service (800) 888-4949
Corporate Office: (800) 821-9956

PLEASE ENTER COMPLETE NAME AND ADDRESS OF SHIPPER AND CONSIGNEE Date: 12/19/12 Origin LAS B Des MFE A

TRANSPORT DOCUMENT Not Negotiable

Air Bill #: XG84916000

MOVEMENT#

Copies 1, 2 and 3 of this Transport Document are originals and have the same validity.

Shipper's Name and Address	Shipper's Account Number
CDW LOGISTICS 3201 EAST ALEXANDER RD. NORTH LAS VEGAS NV 89030	~~CDWC32690~~

Contact/EIN #	Phone#
	0000000000
PO#	BOL#
~~EG84916000~~	~~685176~~

Consignee's Name and Address	Consignee's Account Number
HIDALGO COUNTY TAX OFFICE 2804 S BUSINESS HIGHWAY 281 EDINBURG TX 78539	HIDA28785B

Contact/Broker	Phone#
~~RUDY FLORES~~	~~9563182103~~
PO#	BOL#

BILLING ADDRESS (IF OTHER THAN SHIPPER OR CONSIGNEE)	Acct.#
CDW LOGISTICS INC 200 N MILWAUKEE AVE VERNON HILLS IL 60061	~~CDWC20600~~

It is agreed that the goods described herein are accepted in apparent good order and condition (except as noted) for carriage SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT ON THE REVERSE SIDE HEREOF. ALL GOODS MAY BE CARRIED BY ANY OTHER MEANS INCLUDING ROAD OR ANY OTHER CARRIER UNLESS SPECIFIC CONTRARY INSTRUCTIONS ARE GIVEN HEREON BY THE SHIPPER, AND SHIPPER AGREES THAT THE SHIPMENT MAY BE CARRIED VIA INTERMEDIATE STOPPING PLACES WHICH THE CARRIER DEEMS APPROPRIATE. THE SHIPPER'S ATTENTION IS DRAWN TO THE NOTICE CONCERNING CARRIER'S LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY. Shipper may increase such limitation of liability to declaring a higher value for carriage and paying a supplemental charge if required.

FMC NO. 4490 CEVA FAA-IAC#: SW9310028

DOMESTIC/TRANSBORDER	LOCAL	OCEAN	INT'L AIR
❑ CHARTER	❑ DIRECT	❑ DOOR TO PORT	❑ DOOR TO PORT
❑ NFO/SAME DAY	❑ HOT SHOT	❑ PORT TO PORT	❑ PORT TO PORT
❑ PRIORITY (NDAY by noon)	❑ REGULAR	❑ PORT TO DOOR	❑ PORT TO DOOR
❑ REGULAR DAY (NDAY by 5PM)	❑ NEXT DAY	❑ DOOR TO DOOR	❑ DOOR TO DOOR
❑ 2nd DAY	❑ LIFTGATE	❑ CUSTOMS CLEARANCE	❑ CUSTOMS CLEARANCE
❑ ECONOMY	❑ TWO PERSON	❑ FREE DOMICILE	❑ FREE DOMICILE
❑ DATE SPECIFIC _____	❑ INSIDE		❑ CHARTER
❑ SATURDAY			❑ NOW
❑ SUNDAY			❑ PREMIUM
❑ TRUCKLOAD			❑ VALUE
❑ HOLD FOR PICKUP			❑ DIRECT IATA

* The terms and conditions as noted on the reverse side of this Transport Document are not applicable for OCEAN shipments. These shipments will be subject to the Terms and Conditions of the appointed carrier including Limitation of Liability.

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR 2012 DEC 27 PM 4:03

❑ Prepaid ❑ Third Party ❑ Collect ❑ C.O.D.

Customs Value	Declared Value

Special Instructions: SERVICE: CGD DUE DATE: 12/27/12
DELIVER BY 122712 BY 1700

COD Amount	Amount of Insurance

These commodities, technology or software were exported from the United States and in accordance with the export administration regulations. Diversion contrary to U.S. law prohibited. The exporter authorizes CEVA to act as forwarding agent for export control and customs purposes.

INSURANCE - If carrier offers insurance, and such insurance is requested in accordance with the conditions thereof, indicate amount to be insured in figures in box marked "Amount of Insurance".

No. of Pieces	Gross Weight	Description of Goods	Schedule B# (INT'L)	Dimensions
1	174			34 @ 31 @ 35
Totals 1	174			

❑ This shipment contains dangerous goods AS PER ATTACHED SHIPPERS DECLARATION.
UN# OR ID _____ 24HR CONTACT NUMBER _____

I certify that the cargo does not contain any unauthorized explosives, incendiaries or hazardous materials. I consent to a search of this cargo. I am aware that this endorsement and original signature, along with other shipping documents, will be retained on file for at least 30 days.

Company Name Signature of Shipper or its agent Date

Print Name _____

ID Type	ID#	PHOTO ID
ID Type	ID#	YES/NO

DRIVER AGENT/VEHICLE#	C.O.D.	Check#

PU TIME/DATE	Total Collect Charges
	.00

Executed on (date) at (place) Signature of Issuing Carrier or its Agent

Received in good condition by: Mary Garcia Date/Time 1/2/2013

DR-0001 (Rev. 12/08)

NON-NEGOTIABLE AIRBILL SUBJECT TO CONDITIONS SET FORTH ON REVERSE SIDE HEREOF

CUSTOMER COPY

Purchase Order

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

PO#: 685176

DATE: 12/19/12

VENDOR: 153915 REQ:00227801

Email: BUYER:

Phone: SHIP TO: TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

CDW GOVERNMENT, INC. 2804 S. BUS. HWY 281

230 N. MILWAUKEE AVENUE EDINBURG TX 78539-6243

VERNON HILLS IL 60061

Vendor Acct:

CONTACT:

SITE: TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

Special Instructions: Contract No: DIR-SDD-1364

C-215

VENDOR NOTES

1. DO NOT ADD TO, OR ALTER THIS PURCHASE ORDER. THIS ORDER IS NOT RENEWABLE.
2. TAX EXEMPTION: THIS PURCHASE ORDER MAY BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE.
3. THIS ORDER IS ALSO PLACED F.O.B. DESTINATION. VENDOR MUST REPAY ALL SHIPPING COSTS.
4. INVOICE EACH PURCHASE ORDER SINGLY. ORIGINAL INVOICES ARE REQUIRED CUSTOMER COPY MAY BE ACCEPTED. OUT NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES, BILLS OF LADING, AND PACKAGES.
5. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE ONLY FOR A BONA FIDE AND FULLY COMPLETED ORDERS, UNLESS OTHERWISE ATTACHED.

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
		DIR-SDD-1364		
1	EACH	CO ASSET #57302 680835 HP LJ +050DN 50PPM 11X17 (PRINTER) MFG: Q3723Z#ABA CONTRACT: TEXAS HP DIR SDD 1364 DIR SDD-1364 SHIPPING AND MAILING ADDDRESS: 2804 S BUS HWY 281 EDINBURG, TX 78539	3,319.25	3,319.25
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		
		Total		3,319.25
		**********		
		For Hidalgo County use only		
		2-1100-415-15-140-001-0-745 ✓	1,674.46	
		2-1246-415-15-140-003-0-745 ✓	1,644.79	
		Approved		

Authorized by: Martha L. Salazar

AI-37424 **9. G.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Martha L Salazar Submitted By: Letty Saenz, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval to exercise the additional one (1) year period term extensions (set forth below) for Hidalgo County, under the same rates, terms and conditions as provided in the current agreements for:

1. YODER ENTERPRISES, INC dba ADVANCED PAGING - "Pager and Pager Services" (on an as needed basis)
2. VSL d/b/a VIDEO SOUNDS & LIGHT, INC - "Repairs, Removal & Installation of Mobile Radios, Computers and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment" (on an as needed basis)

BACKGROUND

Extension-Advanced Paging
Extension-VSL

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: ACCT. #:

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

County Wide Contracts with various accounts under obj code #s 432/532

Attachments

Extrension-Advanced Paging
BACKUP

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/08/2013 03:10 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:26 PM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	03/08/2013 05:02 PM
Ivan Cantu	Ivan Cantu	03/08/2013 05:07 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Letty Saenz Started On: 03/04/2013 10:38 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

February 28, 2013

Dwight F. Yoder, Vice President
Yoder Enterprise, Inc d/b/a
Advanced Paging
P. O. Drawer 3097
McAllen, Texas 78502
(956) 631-7243

via email dwightyoder@hotmail.com
via facsimile (956) 213-1194
via certified mail

Re: ***Contract No. C-12-017A-03-20 –"PAGER SERVICES" (on an as needed basis) - Hidalgo County***

Dear Mr. Yoder:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise the extension/renewal for the First (1st) Year of the additional Two (2) One (1) Year periods as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the next Commissioners' Court agenda/meeting for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to: leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us , so as to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: Dwight F Yoder
Dwight F. Yoder, Vice President

Date: 2-7-13

Additionally, we are requesting your company to provide an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statements of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia H. Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

xc: file

SMARTEL-01 GUTMA1

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/7/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Shepard Insurance Agency
PO Box 4288
McAllen, TX 78502

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (956) 686-3888 FAX (A/C, No): (956) 682-5650
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Hartford Lloyds Ins. Co.	38253
INSURER B: Sentinel Ins Co, LTD	11000
INSURER C: Texas Mutual Insurance Company	0060
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

INSURED
Smartcom Telephone, LLC
Advanced Paging Inc
PO Drawer 3097
Mcallen, TX 78502

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X E&O GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC			65SBMTA1910	2/24/2013	2/24/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
B	X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS			65UECJW4529	2/24/2013	2/24/2014	BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (PER ACCIDENT)	$ $ $
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			65SBMTA1910	2/24/2013	2/24/2014	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 10,000,000 $ 10,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		TSF-0001219612	1/1/2013	1/1/2014	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
The general liability and business auto policy includes a blanket automatic additional insured endorsement [provision] that provides additional insured status to the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
The County of Hidalgo
2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION
SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SERVICE CONTRACT
C-12-017A-03-20

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **20th** day of **March, 2012** by and between the **County of Hidalgo, Texas** ("County"), and **YODER ENTERPRISES INC.** d/b/a **ADVANCED PAGING** "Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to notices for Request for Sealed Quotes (RFSQ) for: **"PAGER SERVICES"** for **(All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities) (on an as needed basis)** (the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, Company submitted a sealed quote to provide services in accordance with Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Quotes (RFSQ) Procurement Packet attached hereto respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes of (the "RFSQ"); and;

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications within Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Quotes (RFSQ) Procurement Packet, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the sealed quote to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agree that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to Hidalgo County. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.

2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the services in accordance with the Specifications contained in Exhibit "A" Request for Sealed Quotes (RFSQ) Procurement Packet within **Hidalgo County**

following a request for Services by the **Hidalgo County** or its designated agent. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services. Further Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the successful vendor and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of said contract.

3. This Contract shall be for a period of **one (1) year (on an as needed basis)**, commencing on **March 20, 2012** and expiring on **March 19, 2013** and may be extended at the sole discretion of the County for an additional one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to continue this sealed quote for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay of award for the next term and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with

providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County:	County of Hidalgo Attn: County Judge 1615 South Closner, Suite J Edinburg, Texas 78539
If to Company:	Yoder Enterprises, Inc. d/b/a Advanced Paging Attn: Dwight F. Yoder 600 Ash Avenue/P.O. Box 3097 McAllen, Texas 78502

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by County without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

17. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only**. In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of County under this Agreement, County may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Company. County agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of County pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this 20th day of March, 2012.

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By: _____
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By: _____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

By: Ramon Garcia
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 3/20/12 RO

COMPANY: **YODER ENTERPRISES** d/b/a **ADVANCED PAGING**

By: _____
Printed Name: Dwight F. Yoder
Title: Vice President

EXHIBIT "A"

REQUEST FOR SEALED QUOTES (RFSQ) PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

February 01, 2012

_____

_____

_____

_____

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY (All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)**
Request for sealed quotes –**"PAGER SERVICES"**
RFSQ Bid No: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS
Quote Opening Day- February 15, 2012

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for sealed quote (RFSQ) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the RFSQ process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Sandy Suarez, Buyer II
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

REQUEST FOR SEALED QUOTES (RFSQ)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HIDALGO COUNTY
(All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)
"PAGER SERVICES"
RFB NO: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS
Commodity Code: 726-70

Item	Description	No. of Pages
1.	Request for Sealed Quotes Letter	1
2.	Request for Sealed Quotes, Legal Notice	8
3.	Exhibit A, Specifications/Requirements	5
4.	Exhibit B, Quote Page	2
5.	Exhibit C, Insurance Requirements,	4
6.	Exhibit D, CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire	1
8.	Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form	6
9.	Certification Regarding Debarment	1
10.	Draft Requirements Agreement	8

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Seal Quotes (RFSQ) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Sandy Suarez, Buyer II

February 01, 2012
Date

RFSQ No: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS	Buyer: Sandy Suarez	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 Ext. 4860

REQUEST FOR SEALED QUOTES

HIDALGO COUNTY

(All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)

"PAGER SERVICES"

OPENING DATE:

FEBRUARY 15, 2012 @ 9:30 A.M.

Contact Person:

Sandy Suarez, Buyer II
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

1. Sealed quotes will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY (All Funding Sources, Programs, Entities)-"PAGER SERVICES"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. RFSQs should address all specifications set forth. Participants may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall RFSQ.

2. All sealed quotes are required to have the Participants name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **"RFSQ NO. 2012-017A-02-15-SGS- HIDALGO COUNTY (All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)–PAGER SERVICES"** and in County's Purchasing Department, physical address: 2802 S. Business Hwy 281, mailing address: 2812 S. Business 281 New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 a.m. Wednesday, FEBRUARY 15, 2012.** **NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFSQ RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE IN REFERENCE TO RFSQ.**

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFSQs and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFSQ considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A. separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this RFSQs that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B. reject any or all RFSQs submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best RFSQ for approval; and C. award the RFSQ to one participant or to multiple participants if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Participant shall not substitute items named in the RFSQ without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible Participant, or to reject all RFSQs and re-advertise.

5. **For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each Participant shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Participant should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the RFSQ.**

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, Participants are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their RFSQ including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No RFSQ may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open RFSQ.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after RFSQ opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this RFSQ document must be in a written

addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Sealed Quotes. Participant shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their RFSQ.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all RFSQs.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a RFSQ or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security card to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy of their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS: (if applicable)

- No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Sandy Suarez, Buyer II
(956) 318-2626 x 4860

16. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- **Invoices must include:**
  a) Name and address of successful bidder
  b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  d) Notation-**"HIDALGO COUNTY (All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)-PAGER SERVICES"** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.
  e) **Contract number must be indicated on all invoices.**

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.
- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Hidalgo County Auditor's Office
Ray Eufracio, CPA, County Auditor
Attn: Accounts Payables
2809 So. Bus. Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2511

17. **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Sealed Quote Opening at 9:30 a.m.	**FEBRUARY 15, 2012**
Award of Contract	_____, 2012
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2012

18. ~~Bid or Performance Bond;~~ Payment Under Contract ~~(if applicable for public works projects):~~

- ~~If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas.~~

- ~~Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.~~

- If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

- ~~If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.~~

- ~~For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.~~

19. **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

- No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST:**

- Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

21. If, during the life of any contract or RFSQ awarded, the successful Participant's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. RFSQs, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Participants: A prospective Participant must affirmatively demonstrate Participant's responsibility. A prospective Participant, by submitting a RFSQ, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- **Possess and submit a Certificate of Account Status** indicating Participant is in "Good Standing" with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts if such Participant is incorporated in the State of Texas. To secure a certificate of "Good Standing", you may access the following website: www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/coasintr.html . If the Participant is not incorporated in Texas, the Participant must submit the appropriate evidence of filing with the Texas Secretary of State stating that the business is authorized to transact business in Texas.
- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the RFSQ;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;

- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful Participant will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful Participant's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful Participant will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful Participant; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful Participant fails to:

    A. Meet schedules;
    B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
    C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful Participant shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful Participant, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from RFSQ award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful Participant shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against county growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful Participant's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful Participant.

28. Successful Participant shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Sealed Quotes shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful Participant within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. ***Vendors hereby assigns to purchaser any and all claims for overcharges associated with this contract which arise under the antitrust laws of the United States, 15 USCA, Section 1 et. seq., and which arise under the antitrust laws of the State of Texas, Bus. & Com. Code, Section 15.01, et. seq.***

30. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

31. The successful Participant shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

Request for Sealed Quotes
For
HIDALGO COUNTY
(All Funding Sources. Programs and Entities)
"PAGER SERVICES"

To: Sandy Suarez, Buyer II
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2802 S. Bus. Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned Participant proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned Participant further agrees, upon acceptance of its RFSQ, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Participant acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Request for Sealed Quotes Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Participant understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all RFSQs and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Participant agrees that this RFSQ shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving RFSQ, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Participant: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT "A"
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS
HIDALGO COUNTY
All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)
"PAGER SERVICES"
RFSQ NO.: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS

SCOPE OF SERVICES:

Hidalgo County is seeking request for sealed quotes for monthly airtime use for pager service, purchase and replacement of units. Currently Hidalgo County uses approximately 156 Motorola Pagers. The following services will be provided in accordance with and including, but not limited to the following specifications/requirements and the manufacturer recommendations. All services will be on an "As needed basis", but in no event to exceed the $50,000.00 statutory bid limit per Calendar Year.

Specifications for pager and pager service.

- Price for replacing/purchasing and/or adding alpha-numeric pager units including service. -Motorola Advisor Gold pager (equivalent to or better)
- Proposed monthly rate for unlimited airtime (per pager)
- Proposed monthly rate for unlimited Alpha-numeric air time per pager(if different from regular air time)
- Coverage area per price quoted - **(include a coverage area map for each listing)**

Service	Monthly Rate
Local	
Statewide	
Regional	
Nationwide	

- Group page alpha-numeric rate.
- Repair Service Charge per Pager
- Alpha-numeric 1–way paging (under a lease agreement)

Service	Monthly Rate (includes Lease of pager)	Page Allowance per Month	Charge per Page-Over Allowance
Local			
Statewide			
Regional			
Nationwide			

Indicate Quote Amounts on Exhibit "B"- Quote Page and provide any/all additional fees.

EXHIBIT "A"
SPECIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS
HIDALGO COUNTY
All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)
"PAGER SERVICES"
RFSQ NO.: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS

REQUIREMENTS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

1. Vendor must be compatible with our currently pager frequency of 929.6125 Baud = Flex

2. If vendor makes any frequency changes and/or upgrades to pagers, it will be at the vendor's own expense and will not affect Hidalgo County service and/or operation.

3. The term of the contract will be for a period of one (1) year. Hidalgo County may in its sole discretion elect the option to extend the contract for one (1) additional one (1) year term under the same rates, terms and conditions.

4. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) days grace period at the end of the contract term due to any unforeseen delay in the procurement process.

5. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award the RFSQ to ONE or to MULTIPLE participant(s) if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so.

6. HIDALGO COUNTY reserves the right to reject any /or all quotes, to waive any/all formalities or technicalities or to accept the quote considered the best and most advantageous to the County.

7. Hidalgo County reserves the right to hold request for (RFSQ) request for sealed quote(s) for a period of ninety (90) days without taking any action.

8. Hidalgo County may utilize **"State Awarded Contracts",** when it is in the County's best interest to do so.

9. Any contract awarded to a successful participant(s) will be in effect until;
    a) The contract expires
    b) Delivery acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered, or
    c) Terminated by County with thirty (30) days written notice prior to be cancellation.

10. Participant(s) agree that to the extent an item is unavailable from Participant(s) own inventory, Participant(s) will be responsible for locating an alternative supplier and for providing the product or service to Hidalgo County.

11. After request for seal quote is awarded and successful awarded contractor(s) default(s) in meeting the general instructions to bidder(s) and/or complying with the sealed quote

agreement, Hidalgo County reserves the right to seek the services of the next lowest quote(s). In such event, Hidalgo County shall charge the successful participant the difference for any additional cost of such item(s).

12. Hidalgo County reserves the right to increase or decrease the number of units and/ or services being provided during the term of the resulting RFSQ agreement/contract, under the same rates terms and conditions.

13. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all quote/offers, and to select any part or parts thereof without accepting the entire quote/offer. Hidalgo County may purchase through the source that provides the lowest and best quote/offer to the County. Successful vendor will be notified of award as promptly as a thorough analysis of quote/offers will permit, and shall have ten (10) calendar days following date of notification of award in which to supply certificate of insurance as may be required herein.

14. If unable to submit a quote, please indicate by writing "NO QUOTE" on Exhibit "B"- Quote Page and return it by via- e-mail or by facsimile.

15. All purchases/replacements and /or services will be on an **"As Needed Basis"** only.

16. The successful VENDOR will maintain all insurances and its limits throughout the contract term, as described and listed in: Exhibit "C" insurance requirements.

17. If at any time it appears that the Hidalgo County will exceed $50,000.00 within the fiscal year, all services will be suspended until a contract is obtained through the Hidalgo County bidding process.

18. All cost will be F.O.B. destination; Hidalgo County as indicated on each designated purchase order.

19. The Participant(s) awarded the contract **cannot** engage the services of a **subcontractor without prior written consent of Hidalgo County** for retention of a subcontractor to perform services hereunder. The successful bidder(s) must present evidence that the proposed subcontractor possesses all the necessary licenses and permits to perform the services and that the subcontractor has obtained the required insurance coverage's as outlined in Exhibit "C".

20. Name Brands: Specifications may reference name brands and model numbers. It is not the intent of Hidalgo County to restrict theses bids in such cases, but to establish a desired quality level of merchandise or to meet a pre-established standard due to like existing

items. Offerors may offer items of equal stature and the burden of proof of such stature rests with offerors. Hidalgo County shall act as sole judge in determining equality and acceptability of products offered.

21. **All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of (bid, proposals, statement of qualifications and quotes) shall be responsibility of the participant and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed on to HIDALGO COUNTY.**

MARKET VOLATILITY AND UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS:

Hidalgo County recognizes that during periods of national crisis and unstable economic conditions, unforeseen price increases might affect costs for goods and services contracted on an annual basis. The following procedure may be employed to mediate price volatility:

1) **Requesting Price Adjustment**: Upon written request of the Vendor to the County Purchasing Agent, the County may review evidence of prevailing industry-wide market conditions that warrant an adjustment in bid prices contained in the contract.

    - A Vendor must tie any price change clause to an industry-wide or otherwise nationally recognized index, or some other form of verifiable document. Such written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the supplier's advisory or notification to the vendor of the price changes.
    - The Vendor must put the Purchasing Agent on the mailing lists for such publications so that the Purchasing Agent can monitor said changes. Such membership shall be at no cost to the County.
    - The County Purchasing Agent retains the right to determine whether or not such proposed price changes are in the best interest of the County.
    - No price escalation will be authorized in excess of the amount of the increase referred to in the supplier's notice.
    - The County may only grant a price increase if the evidence presented is deemed reliable. Should the County allow a price increase, the approved price change shall be honored for all orders received by the vendor or contractor after the effective date of such price change. Approved price changes are not applicable to orders already issued and in process at time of price change.

2) **Price Reduction**: Vendor shall notify the County at the time when the Vendor's costs for items and/or supplies reduce due to stabilization in the market at which time prices for items on this contract shall be reduced accordingly. Failure by the Vendor to notify the

County of a decrease in costs for items and/or supplies for which the Vendor was granted a price adjustment, may result in immediate termination of this contract and the County shall not be obligated to pay the Vendor the difference between the contract price and the price adjustment.

3) **Timeframe for Adjusted Price Increases:** Price increases are only valid for the quarter in which they are requested and approved. Prices shall return to the original contract price at the beginning of the following quarter unless a Vendor notifies the County in writing within ten (10) days of expiration of the quarter in which the price increase is in effect, that it desires to have the price increase continue or that the Vendor is requesting a different price increase for the following quarter. Such request must be supplemented with sufficient justification to demonstrate that the price increase remains necessary. The County Purchasing Department shall have sole discretion whether to grant the price increase extension. The County too, shall have discretion to unilaterally reduce, eliminate or extend a price adjustment to the Vendor at any time upon written notice from the County to the Vendor demonstrating justification for such reduction, elimination or extension of the price adjustment.

4) **Allowable Review Periods**: Price adjustment reviews may only be requested by the Vendor on a quarterly basis. However, the County may at its own discretion, conduct temporary price adjustment reviews at any time. The County Purchasing Agent and/or the County Auditor reserve the right to audit and/or examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, records or invoices relating directly to the contract transaction in question after reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

5) **Dollar Limit to Price Changes**: The total increase in contract price shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original contract price during the contract term.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquires and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals or statements of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, 2812 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, TX. 78539.

All written inquiries will be accepted via facsimile (956) 292-7612 or via e-mail sandy.suarez@co.hidalgo.tx.us no later than **FEBRUARY 08, 2012 by 5:00 P.M.** Responses to said inquiries will be sent to all applicants via e-mail or via facsimile by no later than **FEBRUARY 10, 2012 by 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B"

Hidalgo County
(All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)
"PAGER SERVICES"
RFSQ NO.: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS

QUOTE PAGE

Price for replacing/purchasing and/or adding Alpha-numeric pager unit, including service.

- Motorola Advisor Gold pager- (equivalent to or better) $_____
- Proposed monthly rate for unlimited airtime (per pager) $_____
- Proposed monthly rate for unlimited Alpha-numeric air time per pager, (If different from Regular Air Time) $_____

Coverage area per price quoted-(A coverage area map must be included for each listing)

Service	Monthly Rate
Local	$
Statewide	$
Regional	$
Nationwide	$

- Group page Alpha-numeric rate. $_____
- Repair Service - charge per Pager $_____

Alpha-numeric 1-way paging (under a lease agreement)

Service	Monthly Rate (includes Lease of pager)	Page Allowance per Month	Charge per overage on Page-Allowance
Local	$		$
Statewide	$		$
Regional	$		$
Nationwide	$		$

Note: Vendor must be compatible with our currently pager frequency of 929.6125 Baud = Flex.
If vendor makes any frequency changes and/or upgrades to pagers, it will be at the vendor's own expense, and must not affect Hidalgo County's daily service and/or operation.

EXHIBIT "B"

Hidalgo County
(All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)
"PAGER SERVICES"
RFSQ NO.: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS

VENDOR'S INFORMATION:

VENDOR/COMPANY NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: _____

PHONE & FAX NO'S: _____

CELLULAR NO: _____

E-MAIL ADDRESS: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE _____

EXHIBIT "C"

Insurance Requirements
Applicable to the Acquisition of Goods and /or Services
(other than Professional Services)

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance naming County as an **additional insured** shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 03/11/11

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN. THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED (Any one person)	$
					PER & ADV INJURY	$
					AL AGGREGATE	$
					DUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

SAMPLE

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER:	CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County Attn: Purchasing Department 2812 S Highway Bus. 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539		SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

- will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;
- will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

  Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____
- have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bond (if applicable)_____
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds (if applicable),certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006. Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY
Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539 or email: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: **Telephone No. ( )**
dba Name:
Legal Name:
Mailing Address : **Fax No. ( )**
Physical Address:
City, State, Zip **Tax I.D. No.**
Remit to Address : **City, State, Zip**
E-Mail Address:
Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)
Type of Organization (check one): _____ Individual _____ Partnership _____ Corporation _____Non-Profit _____ LLC _____ Sole Proprietor _____ Other, Specify **State Identification No.**_____ **(Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)** **Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.**
State of Incorporation: _____ **Date:**_____ **Other:**
Type of Business (check one): _____ Manufacturer _____ Wholesaler _____ Retailer _____ Broker _____ Distributor _____ Service Organization _____ Other, Specify
Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:
Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria) **Small Business:** **Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)** ☐ **Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt** ☐ **Black American** ☐ **Native American** ☐ **Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt** ☐ **Hispanic American** ☐ **Women** ☐ **Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt** ☐ **Asian Pacific American** ☐ **Other** ☐ **More than 500,000 annual gross receipt** **Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?:** ☐ Yes ☐ No **Indicate Certification No.(s):**_____ **or are Certificate(s) attached?:** ☐ Yes ☐ No
What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?: **Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?:** ☐ Yes ☐ No
To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ **Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):** **Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:**_____**Entry Date:** _____ **Vendor No.:**

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐**Yes** ☐ **No**

If yes, by whom?: ☐ **Texas Building & Procurement Commission** ☐ **Other**_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ **or Are Certificate(s) Attached?:** ☐ **Yes** ☐ **No**

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Form **W-9**
(Rev. January 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification (required): ☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

			–			–				

Employer identification number

		–						

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Date ▶

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,
- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the Instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income will be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a domestic owner, the domestic owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, you must complete an appropriate Form W-8.

Note. Check the appropriate box for the federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/ disregarded entity name" line.

Exempt Payee

If you are exempt from backup withholding, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt payee" box in the line following the "Business name/ disregarded entity name," sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following payees are exempt from backup withholding:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 5 and 7 through 13. Also, C corporations.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4 indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt Payee* on page 3.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 3, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner [3]
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT "B"
VENDOR'S QUOTE

EXHIBIT "B"

Hidalgo County
(All Funding Sources, Programs and Entities)
"PAGER SERVICES"
RFSQ NO.: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS

QUOTE PAGE

Price for replacing/purchasing and/or adding Alpha-numeric pager unit, including service.

- Motorola Advisor Gold pager- (equivalent to or better) $ 36.90
- Proposed monthly rate for unlimited airtime (per pager) $ 6.95
- Proposed monthly rate for unlimited Alpha-numeric air time per pager, (If different from Regular Air Time) $ 6.95

Coverage area per price quoted-(A coverage area map must be included for each listing)

Service	Monthly Rate
Local	$ 6.95
Statewide	$ 6.95
Regional	$ 6.95
Nationwide	$ N/A

- Group page Alpha-numeric rate. $ 6.95
- Repair Service - charge per Pager $ 29.95

OPENED
9:52
2-15-12
Witnessed

Alpha-numeric 1-way paging (under a lease agreement)

Service	Monthly Rate (includes Lease of pager)	Page Allowance per Month	Charge per overage on Page-Allowance
Local	$ 7.95	Ø	$ Ø
Statewide	$ 7.95	Ø	$ Ø
Regional	$ 7.95	Ø	$ Ø
Nationwide	$ N/A	N/A	$ N/A

Note: Vendor must be compatible with our currently pager frequency of 929.6125 Baud = Flex.
If vendor makes any frequency changes and/or upgrades to pagers, it will be at the vendor's own expense, and must not affect Hidalgo County's daily service and/or operation.

EXHIBIT "C"

INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 02/17/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Shepard Insurance Agency
P O Box 4288
5801 N 10th #300
McAllen, TX 78502

CONTACT NAME: Yolanda Alonso
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 956.686.3888 FAX (A/C, No): 956.682.5650
E-MAIL ADDRESS: yolandaa@shepins.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A:	Hartford Lloyds Ins. Co.	38253
INSURER B:	Sentinel Ins Co, LTD	11000
INSURER C:	Texas Mutual Insurance Company	0060
INSURER D:		
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

INSURED Yoder Enterprises, Inc
dba Advanced Paging
Smartcom Telephone, LLC
PO Drawer 3097
McAllen, TX 78502

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 12/13 ALL LOB REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR X E&O GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC			65SBMTA1910	02/24/2012	02/24/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY X ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS X NON-OWNED AUTOS			65UECJW4529	02/24/2012	02/24/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED X RETENTION $ 10,000			65SBMTA1910	02/24/2012	02/24/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 10,000,000
							AGGREGATE	$ 10,000,000
								$
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		TSF-0001219512	01/01/2012	01/01/2013	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

The general liability and business auto policy includes a blanket automatic additional insured endorsement [provision] that provides additional insured status to the certificate holder only when there is a written contract between the named insured and the certificate holder that requires such status.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

The County of Hidalgo
2812 S Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Kent Shepard/CL03

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AGENDA
CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS COURT
MEETING
March 20, 2012
9:30 A.M.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held at Edinburg Council Chambers, 415 W. University Drive, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

1. **Roll Call** All Present

2. **Pledge of Allegiance** All

3. **Prayer** Com Quintanilla

4. **Approval of Consent Agenda** ALL (9V) no action

5. **Executive Officer - Valde Guerra:**

A. 1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024(A) (4) "a Professional Service" for the "provision of legal services/representation in connection with litigation."

2. Requesting engagement with the firm of _____ for the "Provision of Legal Services/Representation in connection with Litigation"

B. **AI-31506** Texas AgriLife Extension:
approved
Requesting authorization for Bradley Cowan to travel to Fort Worth, TX to attend the Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association Annual Convention on 03/29/2012-04/01/2012.

C. **AI-31522** Discussion, consideration and action certifying and approving Advocacy Resource Center for Housing (ARCH) efforts to conduct ESG emergency shelter activities and authorize the County Judge to sign Texas 2012 ESG Application Attachment 7-9.
approved

6. **Constables:**

CC approved on March 20, 2012

CC approved on March 20, 2012

F. AI-31406 Approval of Full Contract for Election Services between Hidalgo County and City of Donna for their election to be held on May 12, 2012.
approved

G. AI-31405 Approval of Contract for Lease Election Services between Hidalgo County and the City of La Villa for their election to be held on May 12, 2012
approved

14. Planning Department - Raul Sesin:

A. AI-31378
approved
1. Preliminary Plat Approval
a. Los Indios Estates Subdivision – Pct.1 (Kyndel W. Bennett)
b. Mandalay Bay Phase II Subdivision – Pct. 4 (Richard A. Garza)

approved
2. Final Approval
a. Apache Estates Subdivision– Pct.1 (Kyndel W. Bennett)
b. Las Comadres Acres No.2 Subdivision – Pct. 3 (Carlos Leal)

15. Precinct #2 - Comm. H. Palacios:

A. AI-31334
approved
Countywide Mechanic Shop (1200):
1. Approval to create one (1) full-time Truck Driver III position, slot no. 0008, budgeted salary $29,352.00.
2. Approval of Appropriation of funds.
3. Approval of salary schedule.

16. Budget & Management - Sergio Cruz:

A. AI-31100
approved
Approval of Interlocal Agreement between the Edinburg Economic Development Corporation, the City of Edinburg, and Hidalgo County for the Courthouse Master Plan.

B. Budget Appropriations:

1. AI-31363
approved
Tax Office Special Inventory (1246):
Approval of 2012 appropriation of funds into Tax Office in the total amount of $13,960.00.

17. Purchasing Department - Marty Salazar:

Notes:

A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED

CC approved on March 20, 2012

CC approved on March 20, 2012

WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

A. Hidalgo County

1. Current inter-local(s) and/or contract(s) for the "Housing of Inmates"

2. Presentation for discussion, consideration and action

nothing to report a-c

Including, but not limited to, the following items in connection with New Adult Detention Center:

a) Detention Facility Law Enforcement Center Design- Build Contract with including action regarding Landmark Application for payment, final punch list and release of retainage

b) Construction of additional pod(s)

c) Selection and engagement of an architect for the construction of additional pods

3. Presentation for discussion, consideration and action (if necessary) including, but not limited to the following:

nothing to report a-c

a) Renovations of administration building

b) Other ongoing county owned building construction, renovation repair projects

c) Emergency situations occurring since last agenda meeting

4. AI-31445 Presentation of sole bid received as detailed in tabulation sheet contained herein meeting all specifications and/or requirements for the purpose of award and approval of contract for Request for Seal Quotes titled: Hidalgo County- "Pager Services". through project No.: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS.

approved ✔

5. AI-31519 Recommending award of bid and approval of contract to the lowest vendor meeting all specifications and/or terms and conditions as attached hereto for Hidalgo County -"Bullet Proof Vests (soft body armor)" Bid No. 2012-016-03-07-MEG. Long Star Uniforms

approved

B. Pct. 2

1. AI-31500 Requesting acceptance and approval of Change Order No. 1 increase of days for 60 calendar days with Saenz Utility Contractor, Ltd (#C-11-044A-06-28) contracted vendor for "Tower Road Phase I Project", reason for extension: unable to start work due to storm sewer system being installed by other contract, with authority for County Judge or Court Member to execute document.

approved

C. Colonia Access Program Pct. 2

CC approved on March 20, 2012

APPROVED

AI-31445 17. A. 4.
CC REGULAR
Meeting Date: 03/20/2012
Department Head: Martha Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Presentation of sole bid received as detailed in tabulation sheet contained herein meeting all specifications and/or requirements for the purpose of award and approval of contract for Request for Seal Quotes titled: Hidalgo County- "Pager Services". through project No.: 2012-017A-02-15-SGS.

BACKGROUND

1. Contract will commence upon approval on: March 20, 2012.
2. Contract document was reviewed and approved by Legal Counsel as to form.

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2012 **ACCT. #:** 2-1100-421-00-280-001-0-532
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:** N
BUDGETARY IMPACT:
SHERIFF-WIRELESS DEVICES
$49,185.76 available balance in account as of 03/16/12 & $2,168.40 available balance in req#212851 as of 03/16/2012.

Attachments

Packet to award-contract expenditures

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/15/2012 10:51 AM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	03/15/2012 10:53 AM
Rosalinda Cantu	Rosie Cantu	03/16/2012 08:17 AM
Auditor's Office	Arcilia Duran	03/16/2012 02:10 PM
Martha Salazar	Monica Badillo	03/16/2012 03:23 PM

Form Started By: Sandy Suarez Started On: 03/12/2012 01:11 PM
Final Approval Date: 03/16/2012

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

February 22, 2013

Valentin Cardenas, President or
Diana Cardenas, Vice President
VIDEO SOUNDS & LIGHT, INC.
3716 South US Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
P (956) 383-6855 **C** (956) 239-6855

via email facsimile (956) 380-1513
via email vslinc@aol.com
via certified mail

Re: ***Extension/Renewal to Contract #C-12-035-03-06 - Repairs, Removal & Installation of Mobile Radios, Computers and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment" (on an as needed basis)- Hidalgo County***

Dear Mr. & Mrs. Cardenas:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department will be requesting Commissioners' Court to consider the County's sole option to exercise the extension/renewal for the **First (1st) Year** of the additional **Two (2) One (1) Year** periods as provided in the current contract (under the same rates, terms and conditions). Please acknowledge receipt of this notice of placement on the next Commissioners' Court agenda/meeting for discussion, consideration and action, by signing below and returning to the Purchasing Department, via facsimile to (956) 956-318-2629 or email to: leticia.saenz@co.hidalgo.tx.us , so as to meet the agenda request form deadlines.

By: _____ Date: 2/22/2013.
Valentin Cardenas, President or Diana Cardenas, Vice President

Additionally, we are requesting your company to provide an "Updated Certificate of Insurance" as required through Hidalgo County's Request for (Bid, Quote, Proposal, Statements of Qualifications).

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me at (956) 318-2626. Your cooperation in this matter is greatly appreciated and we hope your company continues its business relationship with Hidalgo County.

Sincerely,

Leticia H. Saenz, CPPB/Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

xc: file

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 07/31/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:	
CENTRAL INSURANCE AGENCY, INC. PO BOX 15427 AUSTIN, TX 78761-5427 512-451-6551	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	FAX (A/C, No):
	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A : WESTERN HERITAGE INS. CO.	
INSURED VSL TECH, INC. VIDEO, SOUND & LIGHTS 3716 S. US HWY 281 Edinburg, TX 78539	INSURER B :	
	INSURER C :	
	INSURER D :	
	INSURER E :	
	INSURER F :	

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** [X] COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: [X] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC	N	N	SCP0908341	6/16/2012	6/16/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY [ ] ANY AUTO [ ] ALL OWNED AUTOS [ ] SCHEDULED AUTOS [ ] HIRED AUTOS [ ] NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ $ $ $
	[ ] **UMBRELLA LIAB** [ ] OCCUR [ ] **EXCESS LIAB** [ ] CLAIMS-MADE [ ] DED [ ] RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y / N [ ] **(Mandatory in NH)** If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N / A					[ ] WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	 $ $ $

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hildago County
3804 S US Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Michael A. Berg

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

ACORD CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY): 03/08/13

PRODUCER

ACCESS INSURANCE AGENCY
5115 S BUSINESS 281 SUITE B
EDINBURG TX 78539
956-702-9002

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.

INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE

INSURED

VSL INC
3716 S HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539

INSURER A: PROGRESSIVE
INSURER B:
INSURER C:
INSURER D:
INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY				FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
	CLAIMS MADE [X] OCCUR				MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:				PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC					
X	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY**	02105621-0	03/08/13	03/08/14	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO					
	ALL OWNED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[X] SCHEDULED AUTOS					
	HIRED AUTOS				BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	NON-OWNED AUTOS					
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY				AUTO ONLY - EA ACCIDENT	$
	ANY AUTO				OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY: EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
	EXCESS LIABILITY				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	OCCUR [ ] CLAIMS MADE				AGGREGATE	$
						$
	DEDUCTIBLE					$
	RETENTION $					$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS [ ] OTH-ER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS/LOCATIONS/VEHICLES/EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT/SPECIAL PROVISIONS

CERTIFICATE HOLDER [X] ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: ____

HIDALGO COUNTY
3804 S US HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL 30 DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

© ACORD CORPORATION 1988

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/8/2013

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Theresa Mazur, CIC, ACSR	
Central Insurance Agency 6000 N. Lamar Blvd Austin TX 78752	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (512)451-6551	FAX (A/C, No): (512)454-0183
	E-MAIL ADDRESS: tmazur@centralins.com	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
	INSURER A: Texas Mutual Insurance Company	22945
INSURED VSL Tech, Inc., DBA: Video, Sound & Lights 3716 S. US Hwy 281 Edinburg TX 78539	INSURER B:	
	INSURER C:	
	INSURER D:	
	INSURER E:	
	INSURER F:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 13/14 WC REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	☐ CLAIMS-MADE ☐ OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	☐ POLICY ☐ PRO-JECT ☐ LOC							$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
	☐ ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	☐ UMBRELLA LIAB ☐ OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	☐ EXCESS LIAB ☐ CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	☐ DED ☐ RETENTION $							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N						☐ WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? ☐ (Mandatory in NH)	N / A		SBP-0001247032 20130109	1/9/2013	1/9/2014	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hildago County
3804 S. US Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Scott Raper/CIA17

ACORD 25 (2010/05) © 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
INS025 (201005).01 The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

SERVICE CONTRACT
C-12-035-03-06

THIS CONTRACT is made and entered into this **6th** day of **MARCH, 2012** by and between the **County of Hidalgo, Texas** ("County"), and **VSL, INC.** d/b/a **VIDEO SOUND** and **LIGHTS** ("Company").

WHEREAS, Company responded to advertised notices for bids for: "**REPAIRS, REMOVAL** and **INSTALLATION** of **MOBILE RADIOS** and **OTHER EMERGENCY MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT** for **HIDALGO COUNTY" (on an as needed basis)** (the "Services"); and

WHEREAS, Company submitted a bid to provide services in accordance with Exhibit "A" Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet attached hereto respectively, and incorporated herein for all purposes of (the "RFB"); and;

WHEREAS, in recognition of and in consideration of Company's agreement to perform the Services in accordance with Specifications within Exhibit "A" Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet, the Commissioners Court of County awarded the bid to Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in mutual consideration of the foregoing and the further consideration of the following, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. County and Company hereby agree that this Contract is entered into in order to provide the Services to **Hidalgo County**. This Contract does not extend to any third parties any duties or benefits conferred in any manner hereunder or otherwise.

2. Company hereby promises and agrees to render and provide, during the term of this

Contract, and shall be obligated to render and provide the services in accordance with the Specifications contained in Exhibit "A" Request for Bids (RFB) Procurement Packet within **Hidalgo County** following a request for Services by the **Hidalgo County** or its designated agent. Company agrees in performing the Services that it will use proper professional standards, comply with any and all appropriate laws and regulations in providing the Services, and devote such time as is necessary to safely and efficiently provide the Services. Further Hidalgo County reserves the right to request these services from other sources other than the successful vendor and shall not be in violation of any terms or conditions of said contract.

3. This Contract shall be for a period of **one (1) year (on an as needed basis)**, commencing on **March 6, 2012** and expiring on **March 5, 2013** and may be extended at the sole discretion of the County for an additional two (2) one (1) year terms under the same rates, terms and conditions. Hidalgo County also reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay of award for the next term and contingent upon cost remaining unchanged.

4. As a condition of this Contract, Company shall hold and maintain throughout the term of this Contract all licenses and permits required, or which may be required by any authority during the term hereof to provide the Services.

5. All trucks or vehicles operated by the Company to perform the Services shall contain all equipment required by any authority to operate on streets and roads and all persons in the employ of Company who operate such trucks or vehicles shall have the required licenses, qualifications, skill and expertise to perform such Services and shall comply with all laws, rules and

regulations prescribed by any agency or authority having jurisdiction with regard to the operation of such trucks or vehicles in providing the Services.

6. As consideration for rendering the Service provided for in this Contract, the County agrees to pay Company the amounts specified in Exhibit "B" attached hereto payable against written invoice submitted by Company.

7. Company shall provide insurance in force on all its vehicles and all persons connected with providing services under this Contract naming County as an additional insured (with the coverages and in the amounts described on Exhibit "C" attached hereto and incorporated herein at this point for all purposes), and shall furnish to County certificates of such insurance coverage.

8. Company shall provide a sufficient number of trucks, vehicles, personnel and equipment available to safely and efficiently provide the Services.

9. Company shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its elected officials, employees and agents from any and all claims, damages, losses, and expenses including attorney's fees for the defense of any action against County arising out of, resulting from, or connected with the provision of the Service by Company under this Contract. Said indemnity shall cover any act or failure to act by the Company, its agents or employees.

10. This Contract shall not be assignable in whole or in part by either party without prior written consent of the other party.

11. It is expressly agreed that this Contract and the performance by the parties hereunder does not create any agency relationship or master-servant relationship that County has no supervision of the performance of the Services provided by Company, and that Company is an

independent contractor under this Contract.

12. Any notice required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be delivered personally or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, as set forth below:

If to County:	County of Hidalgo Attn: County Judge 1615 South Closner, Suite J Edinburg, Texas 78539
If to Company:	VSL, Inc. d/b/a Video Sound and Lights Attn: Diana Cardenas, President / Valentin Cardenas, VP 3716 South U.S. Hwy 281 Edinburg, Texas 78539

13. In case any one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability shall not affect any other provision thereof and this Agreement shall be construed as if such invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been contained herein.

14. This Agreement may be terminated by County without cause upon thirty (30) days written notice.

15. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of and be enforceable by the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, legal representatives, successors, and assigns where permitted by this Agreement.

16. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas and shall be performable in Hidalgo County.

17. **Commitment of Current Revenues Only.** In the event that, during any term hereof, the Commissioners Court does not appropriate sufficient funds to meet the obligations of Buyer under this Agreement, Buyer may terminate this Agreement upon ninety (90) days written notice to Seller. Buyer agrees, however, to use reasonable efforts to secure funds necessary for the continued performance of this Agreement. The parties intend this provision to be a continuing right to terminate this Agreement at the expiration of each budget period of Buyer pursuant to the provisions of Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Ann. ' 271.903 (Vernon Supp. 1996).

WITNESS our hands in duplicate originals this 6th day of March, 2012.

APPROVED AS TO FORM
Atlas & Hall, L.L.P.

By: _____
Stephen L. Crain, Attorney

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

ATTEST:

By: _____
Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

By: _____
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

Approved by Commissioners' Court
on 3/6/12 RG

COMPANY: VSL, INC. d/b/a
VIDEO SOUND and LIGHTS

By: _____
Printed Name: Diana or Valentin Cardenas
Title: President / Vice-President

EXHIBIT "A"
REQUEST FOR BIDS (RFB) PROCUREMENT PACKET

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
County Of Hidalgo

January 18, 2012

Bidder's name

Address

City

State, Zip Code

Re: **HIDALGO COUNTY**
Request for Bids -**"Repairs, Removal & Installation of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Misc. Equipment"**
Bid No: 2012-035-02-01 -SMA

Dear Gentleman/Ladies:

Enclosed please find a Request for Bid (RFB) packet for your review and consideration.

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department welcomes and appreciates your participation in the bid process.

If any further assistance is required, please do not hesitate to call the Purchasing Department 956/318-2626.

Sincerely,

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent

MLS/sma

Enclosures

2812 S. Business Highway 281 ★ Edinburg, Texas 78539 ★ (956) 318-2626 ★ Fax (956) 318-2629

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business Highway 281
New Administration Building
Edinburg, Texas 78539
(956) 318-2626/ Fax: (956) 318-2629

Request for Bid (RFB)
Checklist
Hidalgo County (All Funding Sources)
"Repairs, Removal & Installation Of Mobile Radios & Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"
RFB No. 2012-035-02-01-SMA

1) **Request for Bid Letter consists of __1__ page.**
2) **Legal Notice, consisting of__8__ pages.**
3) **Exhibit "A"- Specifications, consisting of __6__pages.**
4) **Exhibit "B"- Bid Form, consisting of__2__pages.**
5) **Exhibit "C"- Insurance Requirements, consisting of __4__ pages.**
6) **Exhibit "D" CIQ Conflict of Interest Questionnaire, consisting of __1__ pages.**
7) **Vendor/Bidder Application and W-9 form consisting of __6__ pages.**
8) **Certification Regarding Debarment, consists of __1__ page.**
9) **Draft Service Contract, consisting of __9__ pages.**

The above mentioned items shall be found in the Request for Bid (RFB) packet that is attached herewith. Should you find that any of the items are not attached in its entirety please contact Purchasing by calling (956) 318-2626, advise of missing documentation, and Purchasing will forward information either through facsimile or by U.S. Mail.

Thank you.

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB
Purchasing Agent

January 18, 2012
Date

Bid No: 2012-035-02-01-SMA	Buyer: Sandra Montalvo	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626 ext, 4865

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY

(all funding sources)

"Repair, Removal and Installation of Radios & Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"

BID OPENING DATE: February 01, 2012 @ 9:30 a.m.

Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Physical Address: 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281 -New Administration Building
Mailing/Postal Address: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956- 318-2626

1. Sealed bids will be received for *"Hidalgo County- Repair, Removal and Installation of Mobile Radios & Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"* in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. **ONE (1) ORIGINAL AND THREE (3) COPIES** of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: *"Bid-2012-035-02-01-SMA-Hidalgo County- Repair, Removal and Installation Of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"* and in County's Purchasing Department, with a physical address: 2802 S. Business 281 and a mailing address: 2812 S. Business Hwy., 281, New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas, *ON OR BEFORE 9:30 A.M., WEDNESDAY, February 01, 2012.* **NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO** *"Request For Bids-2012-035-02-01-SMA-Hidalgo County- Repair, Removal and Installation of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"*

   Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A.) separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B.) Reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C.) award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item to perform as specified or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

12. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

13. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

14. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

15. **DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:**
    - No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.
    - At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.
    - If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

16. **BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:**
    - Invoices must include:
      a) Name and address of successful bidder
      b) Name and address of receiving department or official
      c) Purchase Order and Contract Number
      d) Notation - *"Hidalgo County- Repair, Removal and Installation of Mobile Radios & Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"* Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.
    - Discount payments will be considered when offered.
    - Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE
2802 S. BUSINESS HWY 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539
956-318-2511
Attn: Accounts Payable

17. **SCHEDULE OF EVENTS**

Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	February 01, 2012
Award of Contract	_____, 2012
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____,2012

18. **BID OR PERFORMANCE BOND AND DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION; PAYMENT UNDER CONTRACT** (if applicable):

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

- Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

- If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

- If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

- For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

19. **ETHICAL STANDARDS:**

- It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or

proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

- It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

- No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

20. **DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST**

- Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse **COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.**

21. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

22. Bids, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services

23. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- **Possess and submit a Certificate of Account Status indicating bidder is in "Good Standing" with the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts if such bidder is incorporated in the State of Texas. To secure a certificate of "Good Standing", you may access the following website: www.window.state.tx.us/taxinfo/coastintr.htlm .**
  If the bidder is not incorporated with the Texas, the bidder must submit the appropriate evidence of filing with the Texas Secretary of State stating that the business is authorized to transact business in Texas.

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

24. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

25. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

26. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

    A. Meet schedules;
    B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
    C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

27. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgment with costs which may be obtained against county growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

28. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

29. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

30. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

Bid
for
HIDALGO COUNTY
"Repair, Removal & Installation of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2802 S. Bus. Hwy. 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

EXHIBIT "A"

Specifications/Requirements
HIDALGO COUNTY (all funding sources)
"Repair, Removal & Installation of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"
Bid No.: 2012-035-02-01-SMA

PROJECT OVERVIEW

Hidalgo County is seeking to contract with a qualified bidder to conduct all "Repairs, Removal and Installation of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment" **on an as needed basis**. But not limited to

SPECIFICATIONS, TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. The bid contract will be for Repairs, Installation & Removal of Mobile Radios & Other Miscellaneous Equipment that is currently installed in or will be installed on County vehicles. This bid will exclude repairs to base radio consoles, tower site repeaters or equipment, or specialty surveillance equipment.

2. The contract shall be for a period of one (1) year with the County's option to extend for an additional two (2) one year terms under the same rates, terms and conditions. The new contract will not take effect until the last day of the existing contract.

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to continue this bid for an additional sixty (60) day grace period at the end of the contract term for unforeseen delay in award of new bid for new contract term.

4. Any contract awarded to a successful bidder will be in effect until: (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products and/or performance of services ordered or (c) terminated by County with thirty days written notice prior to cancellation.

5. Vendors submitting bid should be currently performing repairs, removals and installations for other law enforcement and emergency response agencies.

6. Vendors submitting bid require working knowledge of *REPAIRS, INSTALLATION & REMOVAL* of Emergency Equipment, Radios & Other Misc. Equipment".

7. Vendor(s) shall have a covered working area to protect vehicles and equipment against inclement weather and ample space to store property being repaired, removed and/or installed while conducting repairs, installations and removals.

8. Vendor(s) shall be able to refurbish and/or repair any and all non-working overhead light bars, radios, sirens, and emergency miscellaneous equipment unless equipment is beyond repair.

9. Vendor(s) must be able to complete a vehicle installation in two (2) working days and a removal in one (1) working day.

10. Vendor(s) must be able to work on multiple vehicles at one time.

11. Vendor(s) must have a service facility to be able to complete work specified located in Hidalgo County and have ample space to store property being repaired, removed and/or installed and the ability to tract and document the storage of property.

12. Vendor must have an area to keep vehicles secured for overnight and weekends.

13. Vendor must guarantee work performed.

14. **Vendors must be able to come and conduct repairs, installations and removals at any of the departments' locations on an emergency basis**. The vendor must include the cost of that service call within this bid.

15. Vendor must be able to pickup and/or deliver vehicles to and from any Hidalgo County department upon request and only when necessary.

16. If a unit price or extension already entered is to be altered, it shall be crossed out and initialed in ink by the BIDDER.

    All charges for repairs, removals and installations' shall be included in the bid price.

17. Equipment used can change on a day-to-day basis depending on new product lines available. The enclosed list does not limit the scope of repairs to those items only. The repairs will be for anything installed or assigned to a County unit, both marked and unmarked, that is considered emergency equipment. Other miscellaneous equipment includes flashlight chargers, additional power sources, shotgun racks and vehicle floor mounting brackets.

18. Vendor must thoroughly fill in each section of the Bid Form (Exhibit "B") if applicable. Incomplete submittals shall be

considered a probable cause for disqualification.

19. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract on the basis of **lowest and best bid** in accordance with the laws of the State of Texas, to waive any formality or irregularity, and/or to reject any or all bids.

20. Hidalgo County reserves the right to award this contract to more than one (1) vendor at the County's discretion.

21. Unless otherwise specified, any reference to make, manufacturer and/or model used in the bid specifications is merely descriptive and not restrictive, and is used only to indicate type, style, or quality of material desired.

QUALIFICATIONS/REQUIREMENTS:

1. Vendor shall have been in business (in this field) for a minimum of three (3) years.

2. Vendor must have a service facility within Hidalgo County where all work will be performed.

3. A list of a minimum of four (4) current references/contracts for any state, local political subdivision, private sector or any other law enforcement agency must be submitted with your bid for qualification. Information should include, but not limited to the following:
   a) Company
   b) Contact Person
   c) Phone Number
   d) Work Performed
   e) Contract Term

4. Vendor(s) must have the proposed facility insured for loss's resulting in theft, fire, employee negligence or hazardous weather condition. (Garage Keepers Insurance)

5. Vendor must possess insurance (as stated in Exhibit "C") to cover Hidalgo County property including but not limited to: vehicles, equipment, etc.

PART I- REPAIRS

REPAIRS on Mobile two-way Radios, Portable (handheld) two-way radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment installed in Hidalgo County vehicles. (to exclude Sheriff's Office)

Hidalgo County has the following equipment installed in its vehicles.

RADIOS	LIGHTBARS	OTHER MISC. ITEMS
Motorola Syntor X	Code 3 Excalibar Package	Sho-Me Grille Lights
Motorola Syntor 9000	Whelen Edge 9004 SL	Whelen Strobes
Motorola Maxtrac	Federal Signal Jet Sonic	Whelen Cen Com Gold
Motorola Radias Line Radios	Federal Signal Jet Stream	Whelen siren with PA 295SL100
Vertex Line Radios	Whelen Lightbar 500 Series/Liberty Light Bar LED	Whelen Siren Control Head Model 1295 HFRSA
Motorola Astro Spectra Radio	Federal Signal Corp Aero Dynic	Code Three
Motorola XTL 1500 Astro	Federal Signal Corp Street Hawk	Motorola Antennas for Radios
Motorola XTS 1500 Port Radio	Code 3 MX 7000	Galls Wig Wag Flashers
Motorola XTS 3000 Port Radio	Rontan Winglux-S	Galls Strobe Power Supplies
Motorola APX 7000R		Push Bumpers
Jensen Line Radios		LED flashing lights (various models)
Midland Line Radios		
EF Johnson/Johnson Line Radios		
SP-130 Scanning Radio		
QPA-Dual Slot Charger		
Ma-Comm Line Radios (mobile & portable)base		
Kenwood Handheld Radios/Base		
GE Handheld Radios/Base		

PART II- REMOVAL

Removal of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment in Hidalgo County vehicles (to exclude Sheriff's Office)

- **RADIOS:**
  The departments use a variety of radios. Some radios are easier to remove compared to the others. The interested vendor must give the price per radio and all radios must include the power cables and interfaces. Below is a list of the radios currently installed in our County vehicles.

  1. Motorola Syntor (X, 9000, Etc.)
  2. Motorola Maxtrac
  3. Johnson Line Radios
  4. EF Johnson Line Radios
  5. Vertex Line Radios
  6. Motorola Radius Line Radios (GM 300, M 120, M 1225 Etc.)
  7. Jensen Line Radios
  8. Midland Line Radios
  9. Sp-130 Scanning Radio
  10. QPA-1125 Dual Slot Charger
  11. Ma. Comm Brand Radios

- **ANTENNAS:** (to include disguise antennas)

- **SIRENS:** **12 volt sirens, to include but not limited to siren speakers mounted under the grill**

- **LIGHTS & LIGHTBARS:** (to include power cable and control panels)
  - **GRILLE LIGHTS:** (halogen, led or strobe)
  - **REAR DECK LIGHTS:** (halogen, led or strobe)
  - **DASH LIGHTS:** (Either mounted on dash or roof area near sun visor)
  - **STROBE OR LED LIGHT INSERTS By Pairs, Front or Back**
  - **HALOGEN LIGHT INSERTS By Pairs Front or Back**
  - **FUSE PANEL**
  - **STROBE POWER SUPPLIES**
  - **INTERIOR MOUNTED DIRECTIONAL LIGHT BARS**
  - **WIG-WAG FLASHER**
  - **RONTAN WINGLUX-S**

- **OTHER**
  - **PRISONER CAGES**
  - **SHOTGUN/ RIFLE RACK** (floor or ceiling mounted)
  - **SHOTGUN/ RIFLE RACK** (trunk lid mounted non-electrical)
  - **FLASHLIGHT CHARGER**
  - **PUSH BUMPERS**
  - **CENTER CONSOLE**
  - **VIDEO CAMERA SYSTEM**
  - **RADARS WITH ANTENNAS**
  - **MOBILE DATA COMPUTERS AND STANDS WITH POWER SUPPLY**

PART III- INSTALLATION

INSTALLATION of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment in Hidalgo County vehicles. (to exclude Sheriff's Office)

- **RADIO:**
  The departments use a variety of radios. Some radios are easier to install compared to the others. The interested vendor must give the price per radio and all radios must include the power cables and interfaces.

  1. Motorola Syntor (X, 9000, Etc.)
  2. Motorola Maxtrac
  3. Johnson Line Radios
  4. EF Johnson Line Radios
  5. Vertex Line Radios
  6. Motorola Radius Line Radios (GM 300, M 120, M 1225 Etc.)
  7. Jensen Line Radios
  8. Midland Line Radios
  9. Sp-130 Scanning Radio
  10. QPA-1125 Dual Slot Charger
  11. **MaComm Brand Radios**

- **ANTENNAS:** (to include disguised antennas)

- **SIRENS:** **12 volt sirens, grill mounted, light bar mounted, and disguised mounted**
  - **SIREN SPEAKERS PUSH BAR MOUNTED**
  - **SIREN SPEAKERS CONCEALED MOUNTED**

- **LIGHTBAR:** To include interface cables to console and include the installation and interface with switch panels.
  - **CODE 3 EXCALIBAR PACKAGE** (with interface box and switch)
  - **WHELEN EDGE 9004 SL** (with interface box and switch)
  - **FEDERAL SIGNAL JET SONIC**
  - **FEDERAL SIGNAL JET STREAM**
  - **DIRECTIONAL LIGHTBAR** (Federal Signal, Code Three)
  - **HALOGEN OR LED GRILL LIGHTS** (to include flasher and interface with the switch panel)
  - **STROBE GRILL LIGHTS** (to include interface with strobe power supply)
  - **HALOGEN OR LED REAR DECK LIGHTS** (to include flasher and interface with the switch panel)
  - **STROBE REAR DECK LIGHTS** (to include interface with strobe power supply)
  - **DASH LIGHTS** (to include strobe, halogen or LED, either mounted on dash or roof area near sun visor to include interface with switch panel)
  - **STROBE LIGHT INSERTS by Pairs, Front or Back** (to include interface with the strobe power supply)
  - **HALOGEN OR LED LIGHT INSERTS by Pairs Front or Back** (to include flasher and interface with switch panel)
  - **FUSE PANEL**
  - **STROBE POWER SUPPLY** (to include interface to switch panel)
  - **WIG-WAY FLASHER** (to include interface with switch panel)
  - **RONTAN WINGLUX-S**

- **OTHER**
  - **PRISONER CAGES** (to include lower extension and side panels)
  - **SHOTGUN/ RIFLE RACK FLOOR MOUNT** (interface with the switch panel and lock timers available)
  - **SHOTGUN/ RIFLE RACK OVERHEAD MOUNT** (interface with the switch panel and lock timers if available)
  - **SHOTGUN/ RIFLE RACK TRUNK LID MOUNT** (non-electrical)
  - **FLASHLIGHT CHARGER**
  - **PUSH BUMPER**
  - **CENTER CONSOLE**

- **WIG-WAG FLASHER**
- **VIDEO CAMERA SYSTEM**
- **RADARS WITH ANTENNAS**

MARKET VOLATILITY AND UNIT PRICE ADJUSTMENTS:

Hidalgo County recognizes that during periods of national crisis and unstable economic conditions, unforeseen price increases might affect costs for goods and services contracted on an annual basis. The following procedure may be employed to mediate price volatility:

1. **Requesting Price Adjustment:** Upon written request of the Vendor to the County Purchasing Agent, the County may review evidence of prevailing industry-wide market conditions that warrant an adjustment in bid prices contained in the contract.

    - A Vendor must tie any price change clause to an industry-wide or otherwise nationally recognized index, or some other form of verifiable document. Such written request must be accompanied by a certified copy of the supplier's advisory or notification to the vendor of the price changes.
    - The Vendor must put the Purchasing Agent on the mailing lists for such publications so that the Purchasing Agent can monitor said changes. Such membership shall be at no cost to the County.
    - The County Purchasing Agent retains the right to determine whether or not such proposed price changes are in the best interest of the County.
    - No price escalation will be authorized in excess of the amount of the increase referred to in the supplier=s notice.
    - The County may only grant a price increase if the evidence presented is deemed reliable. Should the County allow a price increase, the approved price change shall be honored for all orders received by the vendor or contractor after the effective date of such price change. Approved price changes are not applicable to orders already issued and in process at time of price change.

2. **PRICE REDUCTION:** Vendor shall notify the County at the time when the Vendor=s costs for items and/or supplies reduce due to stabilization in the market at which time prices for items on this contract shall be reduced accordingly. Failure by the Vendor to notify the County of a decrease in costs for items and/or supplies for which the Vendor was granted a price adjustment, may result in immediate termination of this contract and the County shall not be obligated to pay the Vendor the difference between the contract price and the price adjustment.

3. **TIME FRAME FOR ADJUSTED PRICE INCREASES:** Price increases are only valid for the quarter in which they are requested and approved. Prices shall return to the original contract price at the beginning of the following quarter unless a Vendor notifies the County in writing within ten (10) days of expiration of the quarter in which the price increase is in effect, that it desires to have the price increase continue or that the Vendor is requesting a different price increase for the following quarter. Such request must be supplemented with sufficient justification to demonstrate that the price increase remains necessary. The County Purchasing Department shall have sole discretion whether to grant the price increase extension. The County too, shall have discretion to unilaterally reduce, eliminate or extend a price adjustment to the Vendor at any time upon written notice from the County to the Vendor demonstrating justification for such reduction, elimination or extension of the price adjustment.

4. **ALLOWABLE REVIEW PERIODS:** Price adjustment reviews may only be requested by the Vendor on a quarterly basis. However, the County may at its own discretion, conduct temporary price adjustment reviews at any time. The County Purchasing Agent and/or the County Auditor reserve the right to audit and/or examine any pertinent books, documents, papers, records or invoices relating directly to the contract transaction in question after reasonable notice and during normal business hours.

5. **DOLLAR LIMIT TO PRICE CHANGES:** The total increase in contract price shall not exceed twenty-five percent (25%) of the original contract price during the contract term.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

1) All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of all (bids, proposals, statements of qualifications (RFQ) and quotes) shall be the responsibility of the vendor and no reimbursements for such charges or expenses shall be passed on to Hidalgo County.

2) Hidalgo County is requesting that any and all questions, inquires and clarifications regarding quotes, bids, proposals or statements of qualifications be addressed to Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent, Attn: Sandra Montalvo, 2812 South Business Hwy. 281, Edinburg, Tx 78539. TELEPHONE INQUIRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED.

3) **ALL WRITTEN INQUIRIES WILL BE ACCEPTED VIA FACSIMILE TO (956) 292-7612 OR VIA E-MAIL TO sandra.montalvo@co.hidalgo.tx.us by NO LATER THAN WEDNESDAY, January 25, 2012 BY 5:00 P.M.** Responses will be sent to all applicants via facsimile or e-mail by no **later than FRIDAY, January 27, 2012 BY 5:00 P.M.**

EXHIBIT "B"

BID FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY

"Repairs, Removal and Installation of Mobile Radios & Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"

BID No.: 2012-035-02-01-SMA

ITEMS	Removal Price	Installation Price	Repair Price (Per Hour)	Mark Up Rate with Parts	List All Warranties
RADIOS					
Motorola Syntor (X, 9000, Etc)	$	$	$		
Motorola Maxtrac	$	$	$		
Johnson Line Radios	$	$	$		
EF Johnson Line Radios	$	$	$		
Vertex Line Radios	$	$	$		
Motorola Radius Line Radios (GM 300, M120, M1225 etc.)	$	$	$		
Jensen Line Radios	$	$	$		
Midland Line Radios	$	$	$		
Sp-130 Scanning Radio	$	$	$		
Antennas	$	$	$		
Mn-Comm Line Radios (mobile & portable)base	$	$	$		
Kenwood & G.E. .Handheld radios/bases	$	$	$		
Motorola XTS 1500 Port Radio	$	$	$		
Motorola XTS 1500 Port Radio	$	$	$		
Motorola APX 7000 R	$	$	$		
LIGHT BAR					
Code 3 Excalibur Package	$	$	$		
Whelen Edge 9004 SL	$	$	$		
Federal Signal Jet Sonic	$	$	$		
Federal Signal Jet Stream	$	$	$		
Directional Light Bar	$	$	$		
Rontan Winglux -S	$	$	$		
SIRENS					
12 Volt Sirens	$	$	$		
Siren Speakers Push Bar Mounted	$	$	$		
Siren Speakers Concealed Mounted	$	$	$		
Siren with PA (295SL100)	$	$	$		
Siren Control Head (model #1295HFRSA)	$	$	$		
Undercover Siren with position switch	$	$	$		
OTHER					
Video Camera System	$	$	$		
Radars with Antennas	$	$	$		
Mobile Data Computers & stands with power supply	$	$	$		
QPA-1125 Dual Slot Charger	$	$	$		
Grille Lights (Halogen, LED or Strobe)	$	$	$		
Rear Deck Lights	$	$	$		
Dash Lights	$	$	$		
Prisoner Cages	$	$	$		
Shotgun/Rifle Rack (all mounts & types)	$	$	$		
LED Lights	$	$	$		
Grille Lights (Halogen, LED or Strobe)	$	$	$		
LED Dash Lights	$	$	$		
Light Inserts by Pairs, Front or Back (Halogen, LED or Strobe)	$	$	$		
Fuse Panel	$	$	$		
Strobe Power Supplies	$	$	$		
Wig-Wag Flasher	$	$	$		
Flash Light Charger	$	$	$		
Push Bumpers	$	$	$		
Center Console	$	$	$		

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

I/We the undersigned hereby certify that I/We am/are a duly authorized official of the company and have the authority to sign on behalf of the company and assure that all statements made in the bid are true. I/We agree to furnish and deliver the specified items/services at the prices stated herein, and have read, understand, and agree to the terms and conditions contained herein and on all of the attachments.

BIDDER /COMPANY'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: _____

PHONE NUMBER/: _____

CELLULAR NUMBER: _____

FAX NUMBER: _____

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____

EMAIL ADDRESS: _____

PRINTED NAME: _____

TITLE: _____

DATE: _____

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3.. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Hidalgo County will only accept certificates of insurance on an Acord form (as attached hereto). Certificates of insurance shall name Hidalgo County as **additional insured** and must be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Revised 03/11/11

ACORD **CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE** DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THER TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	**GENERAL LIABILITY** ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT. PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY ☐ PROJECT ☐ LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED (Any one person)	$
					PERS & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY** ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN AUTO ONLY EA ACC	$
					AGG	$
C	**EXCESS LIABILITY** ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	**WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY**				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS ☐ OTHER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____ CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County **Attn: Purchasing Department** **2812 S Highway Bus. 281** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL ***30*** DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

SAMPLE

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, _____, authorized representative for _____,
Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $_____

have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

_____ _____.
Authorized Representative Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company's obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, _____, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.
2. Bonds: _____.
3. Certificates: _____.
4. Permits: _____.
5. Other: _____.

Necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

_____ _____.
Authorized Signature Date

_____.
Company

_____.
Address

_____.
City, State, Zip

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006. Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

2 ☐ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

_____
Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C. Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

_____ _____
Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity — Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539 or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: **Telephone No. ( )**

dba Name:

Legal Name:

Mailing Address : **Fax No. ( )**

Physical Address:

City, State, Zip **Tax I.D. No.**

Remit to Address : **City, State, Zip**

E-Mail Address:

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s)

Type of Organization (check one): _____ **Individual** _____ **Partnership** _____ **Corporation** _____**Non-Profit** _____ **LLC** _____ **Sole Proprietor** _____ **Other, Specify**

State Identification No._____ **(Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)**
Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No.

State of Incorporation: _____ **Date:**_____ **Other:**

Type of Business (check one): _____ **Manufacturer** _____ **Wholesaler** _____ **Retailer** _____ **Broker** _____ **Distributor** _____ **Service Organization** _____ **Other, Specify**

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)
Small Business:_____**Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)**

Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt	Black American	Native American
Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt	Hispanic American	Women
Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt	Asian Pacific American	Other
More than 500,000 annual gross receipt		

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

Indicate Certification No.(s):_____ **or are Certificate(s) attached?:** Yes No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: Yes No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):_____ **Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):**

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office:_____**Entry Date:** _____ **Vendor No.:**

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: Yes No

If yes, by whom?: Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: Yes No

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____% (List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): Texas Building & Procurement Commission Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

Form **W-9**
(Rev. January 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return)

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification (required): ☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☐ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.)

Requester's name and address (optional)

City, state, and ZIP code

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

			–		–				

Employer identification number

		–							

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ Date ▶

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,
- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.

2. The treaty article addressing the income.

3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.

5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,

2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),

3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,

4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or

5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income will be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a domestic owner, the domestic owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, you must complete an appropriate Form W-8.

Note. Check the appropriate box for the federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/ disregarded entity name" line.

Exempt Payee

If you are exempt from backup withholding, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt payee" box in the line following the "Business name/ disregarded entity name," sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following payees are exempt from backup withholding:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 5 and 7 through 13. Also, C corporations.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4 indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt Payee* on page 3.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 3, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner [3]
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information, such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

As is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature:_____
Print Name:_____
Title:_____
Telephone Number:_____
Date:_____

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT "B"
VENDOR'S BID

BIDDER'S INFORMATION:

I/We the undersigned hereby certify that I/We am/are a duly authorized official of the company and have the authority to sign on behalf of the company and assure that all statements made in the bid are true. I/We agree to furnish and deliver the specified items/services at the prices stated herein, and have read, understand, and agree to the terms and conditions contained herein and on all of the attachments.

BIDDER /COMPANY'S NAME: VSL INC
ADDRESS: 3716 S. US Hwy 281
CITY/STATE/ZIP CODE: Edinburg TX 78539
PHONE NUMBER/: (956) 383 6855
CELLULAR NUMBER: (956) 239 6855
FAX NUMBER: (956) 380 1513
AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:
EMAIL ADDRESS: VSL INC @ AOL.COM
PRINTED NAME: Valentin Cordero.
TITLE: V. President.
DATE: 1/31/2012.

EXHIBIT "B"

BID FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY

"Repairs, Removal and Installation of Mobile Radios & Other Emergency Miscellaneous Equipment"

BID No.: 2012-035-02-01-SMA

ITEMS	Removal Price	Installation Price	Repair Price (Per Hour)	Mark Up Rate with Parts	List All Warranties
RADIOS					
Motorola Syntor (X, 9000, Etc)	$ 39.00	$ 75	$ 29.90	13%	
Motorola Maxtrac	$ 5.00	$ 10.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Johnson Line Radios	$ 10.=	$ 21.=	$ 29.90	13%	
EF Johnson Line Radios	$ 39.00	$ 75.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Vertex Line Radios	$ 5.=	$ 21.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Motorola Radius Line Radios (GM 300, M120, M1225 etc.)	$ 10.=	$ 21.=	$ 29.90	13%	See Attach
Jensen Line Radios	$ 0.01	$ 0.01	$		
Midland Line Radios	$ 0.01	$ 0.01	$		
Sp-130 Scanning Radio	$ 0.01	$ 0.01	$		
Antennas	$ 10.=	$ 35.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Ma-Comm Line Radios (mobile & portable)base	$ 39.=	$ 75.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Kenwood & G.E. Handheld radios/bases	$ 10.=	$ 21.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Motorola XTS 1500 Port Radio	$ 1.=	$ 1.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Motorola XTS 1500 Port Radio	$ 1.=	$ 1.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Motorola APX 7000 R	$ 1.=	$ 1.=	$ 29.90	13%	
LIGHT BAR					
Code 3 Excalibur Package	$ 10.=	$ 20.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Whelen Edge 9004 SL	$ 40.=	$ 85.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Federal Signal Jet Sonic	$ 14.90	$ 60.=	$ 29.90	13%	See Attach
Federal Signal Jet Stream	$ 10.=	$ 20.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Directional Light Bar	$ 15.=	$ 55.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Rontan Winglux -S	$ 40.=	$ 55.=	$ 29.90	13%	
SIRENS					
12 Volt Sirens	$ 13	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Siren Speakers Push Bar Mounted	$ 12.=	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	See Attach
Siren Speakers Concealed Mounted	$ 12.=	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Siren with PA (295SL100)	$ 15.=	$ 45.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Siren Control Head (model #1295HFRSA)	$ 16.=	$ 45.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Undercover Siren with position switch	$ 13.=	$ 35.=	$ 29.90	13%	
OTHER					
Video Camera System	$ 18.=	$ 89.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Radars with Antennas	$ 15.=	$ 60.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Mobile Data Computers & stands with power supply	$ 30.=	$ 95.=	$ 29.90	13%	
QPA-1125 Dual Slot Charger	$ 0.01	$ 0.01	$		
Grille Lights (Halogen, LED or Strobe)	$ 11.=	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Rear Deck Lights	$ 11.=	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Dash Lights	$ 7.=	$ 16.=	$ 29.90	13%	See Attach.
Prisoner Cages	$ 15.=	$ 29.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Shotgun/Rifle Rack (all mounts & types)	$ 9.=	$ 35.=	$ 29.90	13%	
LED Lights	$ 11.=	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	OPENED
Grille Lights (Halogen, LED or Strobe)	$ 11.=	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	
LED Dash Lights	$ 11.=	$ 25.=	$ 29.90	13%	10:00
Light Inserts by Pairs, Front or Back (Halogen, LED or Strobe)	$ 10.=	$ 20.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Fuse Panel	$ 10.=	$ 19.=	$ 29.90	13%	2-01-12
Strobe Power Supplies	$ 10.=	$ 16.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Wig-Wag Flasher	$ 10.=	$ 20.=	$ 29.90	13%	Witnessed
Flash Light Charger	$ 5.=	$ 11.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Push Bumpers	$ 15	$ 45.=	$ 29.90	13%	
Center Console	$ 15	$ 45.=	$ 29.90	13%	

VSL INC

VSL Tech, Inc. warrants all installed equipment labor for a period of two years from the completion of installation. This warranty applies to installation of emergency equipment installed by VSL Tech, Inc. and installed by VSL Technicians. Warranty is void if upon inspection items have been modified, altered, tampered OR ACTS OF GOD.

ANTECH LED PRODUCTS HAVE A 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER WARRANTY
Siren Speakers have a 3 Year warranty. Please contact us if you have any other questions.
FENIEX LED PRODUCTS HAVE A 5 YEAR MANUFACTURES WARRANTY.

ANY OTHER EQUIPMENT BRAND CARRIES THERE OWN WARRANTY

VSL Tech, Inc. Is currently insured with General liability, Workmen's comp and commercial Auto and can be provided upon request.

Valentin A. Cardenas

Vice-President
VSL TECH INC

215 East Canton Edinburgh Texas 78539 956-383-6855

EXHIBIT "C"
INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS

ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 02/06/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME:
CENTRAL INSURANCE AGENCY, INC PO BOX 15427 AUSTIN, TX 78761-5427 512-451-6551	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): FAX (A/C, No): E-MAIL ADDRESS:
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC #
INSURED	INSURER A: WESTERN HERITAGE INS CO
VIDEO SOUND & LIGHT, INC VIDEO, SOUND & LIGHTS 3716 S US HWY 281 Edinburg, TX 78539	INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	GENERAL LIABILITY X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC	N	N	SCP0856212	6/16/2011	6/16/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000 $ 5000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ $ $ $
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ $
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? Y/N (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A					WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ $ $

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hidago County
3804 S US Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Michael R. Berry

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 3/14/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	CONTACT NAME: Theresa Mazur, CIC, ACSR
Central Insurance Agency 6000 N. Lamar Blvd Austin TX 78752	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (512) 451-6551 FAX (A/C, No): (512) 454-0183 E-MAIL ADDRESS: tmazur@centralins.com

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: Progressive County Mutual	29203
INSURER B:	
INSURER C:	
INSURER D:	
INSURER E:	
INSURER F:	

INSURED: VSL, INC. VIDEO, SOUND AND
3716 S. US. HWY 281

EDINBURG TX 78539

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** 2011/2012 Auto cert **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 500,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS / X SCHEDULED AUTOS			06117138-4	12/20/2011	12/20/2012	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS / NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
							PIP-Basic	$ 10,000
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$
	DED RETENTION $							$
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N						WC STATU-TORY LIMITS / OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

2004 Dodge Ram 1500 Vin# 1D7HA18D84S632788

1999 Ford F250 Vin# 1FTNW20F7XEE69247

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hildago County
3804 S. US Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Scott Raper/CIA13

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

ACORD®

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
2/6/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Central Insurance Agency 6000 N. Lamar Blvd Austin TX 78752	CONTACT NAME: Theresa Mazur, CIC, · ACSR PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (512) 451-6551 FAX (A/C, No): (512) 454-0103 E-MAIL ADDRESS: tmazur@centralins.com
INSURED VSL Tech, Inc., DBA: Video, Sound & Lights 3716 S. US Hwy 281 Edinburg TX 78539	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: Texas Mutual Insurance Company — 055 INSURER B: INSURER C: INSURER D: INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 11/12 WC REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
							GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$
								$
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO ALL OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED AUTOS HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
							BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $						EACH OCCURRENCE	$
							AGGREGATE	$
								$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		SBP-0001186743 20101221	12/21/2011	12/21/2012	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 100,00
							E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 100,00
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,00

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

Hildago County
3804 S. US Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Scott Raper/CIA13

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

AGENDA
CC REGULAR
HIDALGO COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS COURT
MEETING
March 6, 2012
9:30 A.M.

NOTICE is hereby given in accordance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, that a SPECIAL MEETING of the Commissioners' Court will be held at Edinburg Council Chambers, 415 W. University Drive, Edinburg, Hidalgo County, Texas. Discussion and possible action relating to the following business will be transacted:

1. **Roll Call**

2. **Pledge of Allegiance**

3. **Prayer**

4. **Approval of Consent Agenda**

5. **Open Forum**

6. **Executive Officer - Valde Guerra:**

A. 1. Requesting exemption from competitive bidding requirements under the Texas Local Government Code, Section 262.024(A) (4) "a Professional Service" for the "provision of legal services/representation in connection with litigation."

2. Requesting engagement with the firm of _____ for the "Provision of Legal Services/Representation in connection with Litigation"

POA

B. **AI-31198** Fire Marshal's Office:
Requesting permission to allow Juan Martinez, Fire Marshal to attend the 2012 Texas Emergency Management Conference in San Antonio, TX, April 1-5, 2012.

POA

C. **AI-31179** Health & Human Services Dept:
Requesting authorization for three Health & Human Services Dept. - Environmental Division employees to attend an Animal Control Officer

23. **Purchasing Department - Marty Salazar:**

Notes:

A. FOR ANY CONTRACT(S) AWARDED AND APPROVED UNDER THIS AGENDA, EXECUTED COPIES OF THE CONTRACT(S) WILL BE AVAILABLE ON THE COUNTY INTRA-NET WEBSITE AND WILL BE FOWARDED VIA E-MAIL, FAX OR HAND DELIVERED TO HIDALGO COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

B. ANY AND ALL REQUESTS FOR PAYMENT(S) APPROVED WILL BE SUBJECT TO COUNTY AUDITORS PROCESSING PROCEDURES INCLUDING AUTHORITY FOR COUNTY TREASURER TO ISSUE PAYMENT(S)/CHECK(S).

A. **Hidalgo County**

1. **Current inter-local(s) and/or contract(s) for the "Housing of Inmates"**

2. **Presentation for discussion, consideration and action**
Including, but not limited to, the following items in connection with New Adult Detention Center:
a) Detention Facility Law Enforcement Center Design- Build Contract with including action regarding Landmark Application for payment, final punch list and release of retainage
b) Construction of additional pod(s)
c) Selection and engagement of an architect for the construction of additional pods

3. Presentation for discussion, consideration and action (if necessary) including, but not limited to the following:
a) Renovations of administration building
b) Other ongoing county owned building construction, renovation repair projects
c) Emergency situations occurring since last agenda meeting

4. **AI-31180** Acceptance and approval of modified/up-dated Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Travel and Fuel Card Program' Request Forms with same policies and procedures thus improving the efficiency in administering and managing the process.

5. **AI-31254** **APPROVED** Recommending award of bid and approval of contract document to sole bidder (VSL, Inc. DBA Video, Sound & Light, Inc.) meeting all specifications and/or requirements as attached hereto for: "Hidalgo County-Repair, Removal & Installation of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Misc. Equip." RFB No. 2012-035-01-25-SMA.

APPROVED

AI-31254
CC REGULAR
Meeting Date: 03/06/2012
Department Head: Martha L. Salazar
Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

23. A. 5.

Information

CAPTION

Recommending award of bid and approval of contract document to sole bidder (VSL, Inc. DBA Video, Sound & Light, Inc.) meeting all specifications and/or requirements as attached hereto for: "Hidalgo County-Repair, Removal & Installation of Mobile Radios and Other Emergency Misc. Equip." RFB No. 2012-035-01-25-SMA.

BACKGROUND

1. Contract will commence on March 06, 2012
2. Contract document was reviewed approved as to form by legal counsel on 02/27/12;
3. Services are on "as needed basis"

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: **ACCT. #:**
FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: **MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:**

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

See attached expenditure report for possible funding sources and availability of funds. Purchases are on an as needed basis.

Attachments

CONTRACT DOCUMENT
Depts recommendations
exp. report
backup

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/01/2012 01:43 PM
Budget & Management	Merlen P. Munoz	03/01/2012 01:55 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/02/2012 03:34 PM

Form Started By: Sandra Montalvo Started On: 02/28/2012 01:37 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/02/2012

AI-37404 **9. H.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Agapito Vargas Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Department: COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Information

CAPTION

Seeking ratification of fully executed Change Order No. 1 reflecting an increase in driveway and sanity sewer adjustments resulting in an increase of $15,576.33 with contractor Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction for Rancho Escondido Subdivision, Pct. No. 2 as submitted through project engineer R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation (C-CAP-12-206-10-23).

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 3 ACCT. #: 3-1312-431-00-122-596-0-733

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

PENDING LIT AI-37312 03/05/13 C P.O.#684943

Attachments

change order no.1 rancho escondido

executed contract rancho escondido

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Yvette Islas	Yvette Islas	03/04/2013 02:20 PM
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/07/2013 04:20 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/07/2013 04:54 PM
Roland Garcia	Rolando Garcia	03/08/2013 04:44 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 03/01/2013 02:35 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

CHANGE ORDER NUMBER ONE (1)

PROJECT: Rancho Escondido Subdivision

DATE OF ISSUANCE: February 25, 2013 **EFFECTIVE DATE:** March 04, 2013

OWNER: Hidalgo County
OWNER's Contract No.: C-CAP-12-206-10-23

CONTRACTOR: Asago Construction
2113 Pecos Street
Mission, Texas 78573

ENGINEER: R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation
130 E. Park Avenue
Pharr, Texas 78577

You are directed to make the following changes in the Contract Documents.

Description:

FINAL QUANTITY ADJUSTMENTS

1. Increase PRB1 Driveways to 1621 SY
2. Increase CONCRETE Driveways to 1362 SY
3. Sanitary Sewer Adjustment

Reason for Change Order:

1. Driveways increased from when plans were issued.
2. Driveways increased from when plans were issued.
3. Encountered conflict in field

Attachments:

Change in Contract Price:		CHANGE IN CONTRACT TIME:	
Original Contract Price $ 363,487.00		Original Contract Time for Substantial Completion:	75 calendar days or dates
Net Changes from previous Change Orders $ 0.00		Net change from previous Change Orders	0 calendar days
Contract Price prior to this Change Order $ 363,487.00		Contract Time prior to this Change Order Substantial Completion:	75 calendar days or dates
Net Increase (decrease) of this Change Order $ 15,576.33		Net Increase (decrease) of this Change Order	0 calendar days
Contract Price with all approved Change Orders $ 379,063.33	Net % increase (decrease) from original contract price. 4.30 %	Contract Time with all approved Change Orders Substantial Completion:	75 calendar days or dates

RECOMMENDED:
By: [signature] P.E.
Engineer (Authorized Signature)
Date: 1/21/2013

APPROVED:
By: [signature]
Owner (Authorized Signature)
Date: 3/4/13

ACCEPTED:
By: [signature]
Contractor (Authorized Signature)
Date: 1/21/2013

CHANGE ORDER NO. 1 TABULATION
HIDALGO COUNTY
Rancho Escondido Subdivision
CONTRACT NUMBER: C-CAP-12-206-10-23

Item Number	Item Code	Original Plan Quantity	Change Order #1 Quantities	Unit	Item Description	Unit Price	Revised Unit Price	Original Contract Cost	Change in Contract Cost of C.O.#1	Revised Contract Cost after C.O.#1
					ROADWAY					
1	110	6,468.00	6,468.00	CY	Excavation (Roadway)	$ 4.00	$ 4.00	$ 25,872.00	$ -	25,872.00
2	132	65.00	65.00	CY	Embankment (Rdwy) (Dens. Cont.) (Ty C)	$ 10.00	$ 10.00	$ 650.00	$ -	650.00
3	164	4,090.00	4,090.00	SY	Cell Fiber Seeding (Temp)(Warm)	$ 0.35	$ 0.35	$ 1,431.50	$ -	1,431.50
4	164	4,090.00	4,090.00	SY	Cell Fiber Seeding (Temp)(Cool)	$ 0.35	$ 0.35	$ 1,431.50	$ -	1,431.50
5	164	8,180.00	8,180.00	SY	Cell Fiber Seeding (Perm)(Urban)(Clay)	$ 0.50	$ 0.50	$ 4,090.00	$ -	4,090.00
6	247	2,156.00	2,156.00	CY	Flexible Base (Compl In Place) (Ty E) (Gr 4) (10")	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 53,900.00	$ -	53,900.00
7	260	10,803.00	10,803.00	SY	Lime Treatment for Base Courses (8")	$ 1.00	$ 1.00	$ 10,803.00	$ -	10,803.00
8	260	11,266.00	11,266.00	SY	Lime Treated Subgrade (6")	$ 1.00	$ 1.00	$ 11,266.00	$ -	11,266.00
9	260	157.00	157.00	TON	Lime (TY A or B)	$ 200.00	$ 200.00	$ 31,400.00	$ -	31,400.00
10	310	1,912.00	1,912.00	GAL	Prime Coat (MC-30)	$ 7.00	$ 7.00	$ 13,384.00	$ -	13,384.00
11	340	9,558.00	9,558.00	SY	Asph. Conc. Pav. TY "D" (1 1/2")	$ 6.00	$ 6.00	$ 57,348.00	$ -	57,348.00
12	502	3.00	3.00	MO	Barricades, Signs & Traffic Handling	$ 530.00	$ 530.00	$ 1,590.00	$ -	1,590.00
13	506	84.00	84.00	SY	Construction Exits (Ty II)(Install)	$ 3.00	$ 3.00	$ 252.00	$ -	252.00
14	506	84.00	84.00	SY	Construction Exits (Ty II)(Remove)	$ 1.00	$ 1.00	$ 84.00	$ -	84.00
15	560	41.00	41.00	EA	Mailboxes (Single)	$ 100.00	$ 100.00	$ 4,100.00	$ -	4,100.00
16	644	5.00	5.00	EA	Small Road Sign Assemblies (Ty A)	$ 400.00	$ 400.00	$ 2,000.00	$ -	2,000.00
					TOTAL ROADWAY			**$ 219,602.00**	**$ -**	**$ 219,602.00**
					DRAINAGE					
1	110	300.00	300.00	CY	Excavation Channel	$ 8.00	$ 8.00	$ 2,400.00	$ -	2,400.00
2	432	7.00	7.00	EA	Concrete Riprap (CI C)	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	$ 1,750.00	$ -	1,750.00
3	464	443.00	443.00	LF	RCP (CL III) (18")	$ 30.00	$ 30.00	$ 13,290.00	$ -	13,290.00
4	465	2.00	2.00	LF	Inlet (Type "C") (3X3 Grate)	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 5,000.00	$ -	5,000.00
5	465	2.00	2.00	LF	Inlet (Type "A")	$ 2,500.00	$ 2,500.00	$ 5,000.00	$ -	5,000.00
6	465	3.00	3.00	LF	Storm Sewer Manhole	$ 3,000.00	$ 3,000.00	$ 9,000.00	$ -	9,000.00
7	467	4.00	4.00	CY	Safety End Treatment (Pre-Cast) (Ty II) (18") RCP) (1:6)	$ 800.00	$ 800.00	$ 3,200.00	$ -	3,200.00
8	481	36.00	36.00	LF	PVC Pipe (8")	$ 25.00	$ 25.00	$ 900.00	$ -	900.00
9	506	180.00	180.00	EA	Temp Sedmt Cont Fence (Install)	$ 1.00	$ 1.00	$ 180.00	$ -	180.00
10	529	5,905.00	5,905.00	EA	Concrete Curb & Gutter (Ty "A") (Barrier)	$ 7.00	$ 7.00	$ 41,335.00	$ -	41,335.00
11	529	180.00	180.00	EA	6" Concrete Valley Gutter	$ 15.00	$ 15.00	$ 2,700.00	$ -	2,700.00
12	530	1,221.00	1,621.00	SY	Driveways (TY PRB-1)	$ 20.00	$ 20.00	$ 24,420.00	$ 8,000.00	32,420.00
13	530	1,157.00	1,362.00	SY	Driveways (Concrete)	$ 30.00	$ 30.00	$ 34,710.00	$ 6,150.00	40,860.00
14	1002	0.00	1.00	LS	Sanitary Sewer Line Adjustment	$ 1,426.33	$ 1,426.33	$ -	$ 1,426.33	1,426.33
					TOTAL DRAINAGE			**$ 143,885.00**	**$ 15,576.33**	**$ 159,461.33**
					TOTAL BASE AMOUNTS:			**$ 363,487.00**	**$ 15,576.33**	**$ 379,063.33**

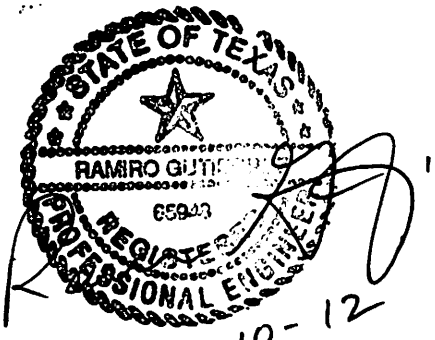
Bid No: CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI	Buyer: Yvette S. Islas	Tel. No: (956) 318-2626

REQUEST FOR BIDS

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO. 2

"HIDALGO COUNTY COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM – ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION OF RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION"

BID OPENING DATE: AUGUST 29, 2012



Contact Person:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB,Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2812 S. Business 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

956 318-2626

Form HCPD-03

TABLE OF CONTENTS
2012-CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI
RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION

1) Advertisement and Invitation for Bids
2) Hidalgo County Legal Notice
3) Bidder Acknowledgement
4) Information for Bidders
5) Bid Form
6) Bid Bond
7) Draft Contract
8) Non Collusion
9) Payment Bond
10) Performance Bond

11) **Exhibit C**
    a. Insurance

12) caGeneral Conditions of the Agreement
13) Title 29 Labor
14) Standard General Condition of Construction Contract
15) Supplemental General Condition

16) **Exhibit A** General Notes & Standard Specifications
    a. Technical Specifications
    b. Hidalgo County Specifications as per 340
    c. Government Specifications & Special Provisions

17) **Exhibit B**
    a. Debarment
    b. W-9
    c. Bidder/Vendor Application
    d. Conflict of Interest Memo
    e. Conflict of Interest Form
    f. Sales Tax and Local Sales Tax Certificate

18) **Exhibit D Border Wage Rates**
    a. Government code Ch 2258
    b. Prevailing Wage Rate
    c. Davis Bacon

19) Exhibit E

a. Checklist
b. Change Order
c. Payment of Application
d. Estimate Quantity Update
e. Schedule of Values
f. Contract Time Statement
g. Colonia Testing Requirement
h. List of Suppliers
i. Partial Release of Lien
j. Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims
k. Prevailing Wage Rates Certificate Statement
l. Certificate of Construction Completion
m. Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens
n. Payment Schedule
o. Quantity Work Sheet
p. Retainage Release TXDOT Final Inspection letter

20) Construction Identification Sign

REQUEST FOR BIDS

(Colonia Access Program Project)

TO SUPPLY HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT NO 2 with sealed bids on:

CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIO SUBDIVISION" & CAP-12-207-08-29-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR VAL-BAR SUBDIVISION"

A BIDDER'S BOND from a reliable surety company licensed to operate in the State of Texas or certified Cashier's Check, payable without recourse to the County of Hidalgo, for the amount of not less than **5%** of the total bid shall accompany the bid as guaranty that, if awarded the contract, the bidder will enter into a contract with the County of Hidalgo. Payment and Performance Bonds shall be executed except in the event into a single payment contract with the County of Hidalgo in lieu of a Performance Bond. In the event the total amount bid is $25,000 or less, the successful contract has the option to enter into a single payment contract with the County of Hidalgo in lieu of a Payment and Performance Bond.

Bid Packets may be obtained from the office of **R. GUTIERREZ ENGINEERING CORP., 130 E. PARK AVE, Pharr, Texas 78577,** Phone No **(956) 782-2557** for the amount of **$100.00.** General and/or Prime Contractors submitting bids and/or proposals to the County of Hidalgo shall be **non-refundable**.

PRE-BID CONFERENCE is scheduled for **WEDNESDAY, August 22, 2012** at **2:30 PM** at **HIDALGO COUNTY NEW ADMINISTRATION BUILDING - PURCHASING DEPARTMENT 2812 S Business Hwy 281, EDINBURG, TEXAS 78539.**

UPON SUBMITTING SEALED BID(S), bidders are required to properly identify (handwritten, typed or printed) sealed envelope and/or packet as follows: Bidder's name and address on the upper left hand corner of the sealed envelope(s) and/or package(s) and Bid No(s):
CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION" &/OR CAP-12-207-08-29-YSI "ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR VAL-BAR SUBDIVISION"
on the lower left hand corner of sealed envelope/and or packet. **OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE.**

The sealed bid must contain one (1) original and three (3) copies of bid and must be clearly identified and addressed for delivery to:

Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

US Postal Mail/Courier Address
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2812 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Location:
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2802 S. Business Hwy. 281
(Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281)
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Sealed bids will be accepted until **9:30 a.m. on Wednesday, AUGUST 29, 2012** at which time they will be opened in the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department Conference Room at **Physical Location: 2802 S. Business Hwy 281, Hidalgo County New Administration Building, Edinburg, Texas 78539.** NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY BID RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED

The project is to be funded with Border Colonia Access Program funds through Proposition II Funding from the Texas Department of Transportation (Tx.D.O.T.).

Attention is called to the fact that not less than, the federally determined prevailing **(Davis-Bacon and Related Acts)** wage rate, as issued and contained in the contract documents, must be paid on this project. In addition, the successful bidder must ensure that employees and applicants for employment are not discriminated against because of race, color, religion, sex, age, disability or national origin.

BIDS MAY BE HELD by the County of Hidalgo for a period not to exceed ninety (90) days from the date of the opening of bids for the purpose of reviewing the bids and investigating the qualifications of bidders, prior to awarding of the contract.

THE COUNTY reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bids considered the best and most advantageous to the County.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMISSIONERS COURT OF HIDALGO COUNTY, TEXAS on this the 7TH **day of AUGUST, 2012.**

MARTHA L. SALAZAR, CPPB
HIDALGO COUNTY PURCHASING AGENT

REPORT ROAD HAZARDS @ 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233

LEGAL NOTICE **BID NO: CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI**

1. Sealed bids will be received for **"HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION(S) CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI"** in accordance with the specifications attached as Exhibit "A" hereto. Bids should address all specifications set forth. Bidders may suggest substitutions of features which they feel would be in the best interest of Hidalgo County ("County"). Strong rationale must be presented for any deviation from the specifications. Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject the deviation and its effect on the overall bid.

2. One (1) original and Three (3) copies of all bids are required with the bidders name and return address clearly typed/printed on upper left hand corner and the proper notation clearly typed/printed on the lower left hand corner of the envelope and/or package: **"CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI HIDALGO COUNTY - HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION"** and in County's Purchasing Department, Hidalgo County New Administration Building, 2802 S. Business Hwy. 281, (Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281), Edinburg, Texas, **on or before 9:30 a.m., WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29, 2012. NO FACSIMILES OR LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. ANY RFB RECEIVED AFTER THAT TIME WILL NOT BE OPENED AND WILL BE RETURNED. OVERNIGHT MAIL MUST ALSO BE PROPERLY LABELED ON THE OUTSIDE OF EXPRESS ENVELOPE OR PACKAGE WITH REFERENCE TO "REQUEST FOR CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI -- HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION".** Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all RFB and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the RFB considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County. Hidalgo County reserves the right to refuse and reject any/all bids and to waive any/all formalities or technicalities, or to accept the bid considered the best and most advantageous to Hidalgo County

3. Hidalgo County reserves the right to: A. separate and accept, or eliminate any item(s) listed under this bid that it deems necessary to accommodate budgetary and/or operational requirements; B. reject any or all bids submitted and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid for approval; and C. award the bid to one bidder or to multiple bidders if the County determines it is in its best interest to do so."

4. The Bidder shall not substitute items named in the bid without the express written consent of Hidalgo County. Failure of the delivered item(s) to perform as specified, or failure to meet the stated delivery schedule shall release Hidalgo County from all obligations to the contracting party with regard to the item(s) in question. In such event, County may elect to award the contract to the next-lowest responsible bidder, or to reject all bids and re-advertise.

5. For work to be performed at a County owned or operated location, each bidder shall, in its sole discretion, visit the job site before preparing the bid and thoroughly familiarize himself/herself with existing conditions. Bidder should take field dimensions and note all circumstances which affect the dollar amount of the bid.

6. Descriptive specifications are referenced in this document to indicate the general kind and quality of equipment desired by Hidalgo County. Due to various styles and models of equipment, bidders are required to include illustrations, specifications, explanation of warranties, and service data with their bid including catalogue numbers and any necessary references.

7. No bid may be withdrawn within thirty (30) days from the scheduled time to open bids.

8. Proposed prices are to remain firm for a minimum of ninety (90) days after bid opening.

9. Any interpretations, amendments, corrections or changes to this bid document must be in a written addendum and signed by the County Judge or his designee. Addenda will be mailed to all who are known to have received a copy of the Request for Bids. Bidders shall acknowledge receipt of all addenda as a part of their bid.

10. County reserves the right to accept or reject any or all bids.

11. Discrepancies between the indicated sum of any column of figures and the correct sum thereof will be resolved in favor of the correct sum. Discrepancies between words and figures will be resolved in favor of the words.

12. Costs are to be net F.O.B., County Prepaid.

13. County is exempt from Federal Excise Tax, State Tax and Local Tax. Do Not include tax in cost figure. If it is determined that tax was included in the cost figures it will not be included in the tabulation of any awards. Tax exemption certificates will be furnished upon request.

14. Funds for this procurement have been provided through the County budget for this fiscal year only. County, on an annual basis, has the right to reconsider a contract during the budget process for ensuing years if financial resources of County are insufficient to meet the liabilities of said contract. The award of a bid or contract hereunder will not be construed to create a debt of the County which is payable out of funds beyond the current fiscal year.

15. Upon award and prior to execution of a contract, Sole Proprietorships are required to submit a copy of their social security cards to the Hidalgo County Auditor's Office in order to establish an account with the County. All awarded vendors must submit a completed W-9 and a copy o their Federal ID Number Certificate.

16. All costs and expenses associated with the preparation and submission of bids shall be the responsibility of the bidder and no reimbursement for such charges shall be passed onto Hidalgo County.

17. DELIVERY INSTRUCTIONS:

    . No deliveries accepted after 3:00 P.M., Monday-Friday.

- At least seventy two (72) hours prior notice of delivery must be given to Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent before delivery will be accepted.

- If you need additional information call the office listed below:

Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Martha L. Salazar, Purchasing Agent
(956) 318-2626

18. BILLING AND PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS:

- Invoices must include:
  a) Name and address of successful bidder
  b) Name and address of receiving department or official
  c) Purchase Order Number (if any)
  d) Notation - **"HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI"** Descriptive information as to the items or services delivered, including product code, item number, quantity, etc.

- Discount payments will be considered when offered.

- Contact person for Billing and Payment questions:

Marcie Jackson, Administrative Assistant
Hidalgo County Precinct # 2
302 E. State
Pharr, Texas 78577
Telephone No: 956-787-1891

19. Schedule of Events

Pre-Bid Meeting, 2:30 PM	**AUGUST 22, 2012**
Bid Opening, 9:30 AM	**AUGUST 29, 2012**
Award of Contract	_____, 2012
Commence Work or Deliver Products	_____, 2012

20. Bid or Performance Bond and Debarment Certification; Payment Under Contract:

- If the contract proposed is for the construction of public works or is for a contract for goods & services exceeding $100,000, all bidders shall furnish a good and sufficient bid bond in the amount of five percent of the total contract price. A bid bond must be executed with a surety company authorized to do business in Texas. All bidders are also required to furnish a certification or acknowledgment stating that the contractor or vendor is free from suspension or debarment pursuant to federal regulation 45CFR Part 76.

. Together with the signing of a contract or issuance of a purchase order following the acceptance of a bid, and prior to commencement of the actual work, the bidder shall furnish a performance bond to the County for the full amount of the contract, if that contract exceeds $50,000.

. If the contract is for $50,000 or less, no money will be paid to the contractor until completion and acceptance of the work or the fulfillment of the purchase obligation to the County, and, if applicable, the receipt by County of satisfactory evidence that all subcontractors and material men have been paid.

. If a contract is for the construction, alteration or repair of public buildings or public works, the contractor *shall* provide a payment bond for a contract in excess of Twenty Five Thousand Dollars ($25,000.00), as required by Tex. Govt. Code Ch. 2253.

. For requirements contracts, bond requirements are determined by applying the proposed unit price to the estimated quantities included in the specifications.

21. Ethical Standards:

. It shall be a breach of ethics to offer, give or agree to give any elected official, department head or employee, or former elected official, department head or employee, of the County, or for any elected official, department head or employee or former elected official, department head or employee of the County, to solicit, demand, accept or agree to accept from another person, entity or organization, a gratuity or an offer of employment in connection with any decision, approval, disapproval, recommendation, preparation or any part of a program requirement or purchase request, influencing the content of any specification or procurement standard, rendering of advice, investigation, auditing, or in any other advisory capacity in any proceeding or application, request for ruling, determination, claim or controversy, or other particular matter pertaining to any program requirement or a contract or subcontract, or to any solicitation or proposal therefore pending before any department or agency of the County.

. It shall be a breach of ethics for any payment, gratuity or offer of employment to be made by or on behalf of a subcontractor under a contract to the prime contractor or higher tier subcontractor for any contract for the County, or any person associated therewith, as an inducement for the award of a subcontract or order.

. No public official shall have an interest in a contract awarded hereunder except in accordance with Tex. Loc. Govt. Code Chapter 171.

22. Disclosure of Conflict of Interest

. Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or

contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed CIQ forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse
COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

23. If, during the life of any contract or bid awarded, the successful bidder's net prices generally available to other customers for items awarded herein are reduced below the contracted price, it is understood and agreed that the benefits of such reduction shall be extended to County.

24. Bids, and all goods and services provided thereunder, shall comply with all federal, state and local laws concerning this type(s) of goods and/or services.

25. Minimum Standards For Responsible Prospective Bidders: A prospective bidder must affirmatively demonstrate bidder's responsibility. A prospective bidder, by submitting a bid, represents to County that it meets the following requirements:

- Possess or is able to obtain adequate financial resources as required to perform under the bid;
- Be able to comply with the required or proposed delivery schedule;
- Have a satisfactory record of performance;
- Have a satisfactory record of integrity and ethics;
- Be otherwise qualified and eligible to receive an award.

26. Successful bidder will pay or cause to be paid, without cost or expenses to County, all FICA, FUTA/SUTA and Federal Income Withholding Taxes of all employees, and all wages and benefits as required by Federal or State law. Successful bidder's officers, agents and/or employees will not be entitled to any benefits of an employee or elected official of County, including, but not limited to, benefits associated with County's civil service system.

27. Any contract award to a successful bidder will be in effect until (a) the contract expires, (b) delivery and acceptance of products, and/or performance of services ordered, or (c) terminated by County with thirty day's written notice prior to cancellation.

28. County reserves the right to enforce performance of any contract awarded hereunder in any manner prescribed by law or deemed to be in the best interest of the County in the event of breach or default by successful bidder; County reserves the right to terminate any contract immediately in the event a successful bidder fails to:

    A. Meet schedules;
    B. Pay any required fees or taxes; or
    C. Otherwise perform in accordance with the specifications.

29. Successful bidder shall defend, indemnify and save harmless County and all its elected officials, officers, agents and employees from all suits, actions, or other claims of any character, name and description brought for or on account of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of any negligent act or fault of the successful bidder, or of any agent, employee, subcontractor or supplier of successful bidder in the execution of, or performance under, any contract which may result from bid award or which arises from any event or casualty happening on or within County premises themselves or happening upon or in any halls, elevators, entrances, stairways or approaches of or to such County facilities. Successful bidder shall pay any judgement with costs which may be obtained against County growing out of such injury or damages, and shall, upon request, provide a defense to County by counsel reasonably acceptable to County. Successful bidder's indemnity hereunder shall include, but is not limited to, claims relating to patent, copyright or trademark infringement, and the like, arising out of the goods and services provided by successful bidder.

30. Successful bidder shall warrant that all items/services shall conform with the specifications and/or all warranties provided under the Uniform Commercial Code and be free from all defects in material, workmanship and the like. Items supplied under a contract pursuant to this Request for Bids shall be subject to County's approval. Items found to be defective or not meeting specifications shall be replaced by successful bidder within two business days at no expense to County. Items not picked up within one (1) week after notification shall be deemed a donation to County and may be used or disposed of at County's discretion and without waiver of any other rights of County as to the item's nonconformity.

31. This document and any disputes arising hereunder shall be governed and construed according to the laws of the State of Texas, and will be performable exclusively in Hidalgo County, Texas.

32. The successful bidder shall not assign, sell, transfer or convey its rights under any awarded contract, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County.

BIDDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
Bid for
"HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION(S)"
HIDALGO COUNTY
BID NO: CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

US Postal Mail/Courier Address
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2812 S Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Location:
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2802 S Business Hwy 281
(Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539)

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Address: 2113 Pecos St., Mission, TX 78572
By: [signature]
Printed Name: Raul Iglesias
Title: Partner, Member

BIDDERS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
Bid for
"HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION(S)"
HIDALGO COUNTY
BID NO: CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI

To: Martha L. Salazar, CPPB, Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department

US Postal Mail/Courier Address
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2812 S Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539

Physical Location:
Hidalgo County New Administration Building
2802 S Business Hwy 281
(Southeast of Canton Rd & Business 281
Edinburg, Texas 78539)

In accordance with the Specifications, and subject to all laws and regulations of the United States and state and local laws, the undersigned bidder proposes and commits to furnish all labor, equipment, material, software and services as set forth in the documents hereinbefore mentioned. The undersigned bidder further agrees, upon acceptance of its bid, to execute a contract and/or Purchase Order issued by Hidalgo County for performing and completing the work described in the Specifications within the time stated and for the prices proposed in the documents attached hereto and made a part hereof.

Bidder acknowledges receipt of all of the pages of the documents referenced in the Invitation to Bid Checklist presented in connection with this procurement. Bidder understands that Hidalgo County reserves the right to reject any or all bids and further reserves the right to design the evaluation criteria to be used in selecting the lowest and best bid.

Bidder agrees that this bid shall be good and may not be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) calendar days after the scheduled closing time for receiving bids, as contained in the Specifications.

Respectfully submitted,

Bidder: _____

Address: _____

By: _____

Printed Name: _____

Title: _____

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

1. Receipt and Opening of Bids

The Hidalgo County (herein called the "Owner"), invites bids on the form attached hereto, all blanks of which must be appropriately filled in. Bids will be received by the Owner at the Hidalgo County Purchasing department until **Wednesday, AUGUST 29, 2012 at 9:30 a.m.** and then at said office publicly open and read aloud. The envelopes containing the bids must be sealed, addressed to Martha L. Salazar, Hidalgo County Purchasing Agent at 2812 S Business 281, Edinburg, Texas 78539 and designated as **"BID- CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI -- HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION".**

The owner may consider informal any bid not prepared and submitted in accordance with provisions hereof and may waive any informalities or reject any and all bids. Any bid may be withdrawn prior to the above scheduled time for the opening of bids or authorized postponement thereof. Any bid received after the time and date specified shall not be considered. No bidder may withdraw a bid within 60 days after the actual date of the opening thereof.

2. Preparation of Bid

Each bid must be submitted on the prescribed from and accompanied by Cerfication by Bidder Regarding Equal Employment Opportunity, Form, and Certification by Bidder (contractor), concerning Labor Standards and Prevailing Wage Requirements. All blank spaces for bid prices must be filled in, in ink or typewritten, in both words and figures, and the foregoing Certificates must be fully completed and executed when submitted.

Each bid must be submitted in a sealed envelopes bearing on the outside the name of the bidder, his address, and the name of the project for which the bid is submitted. If forwarded by mail, the sealed envelope containing the bid must be enclosed in another enveloped addressed as specified in the bid form.

3. Subcontracts

The bidder is specifically advised that any person, firm, or other party to whom is proposed to ward a subcontract under this contract –

a Must be acceptable to the Owner after verification of the current eligibility status, and,

b Approval of the proposed subcontract award cannot be given by the Owner unless and until the proposed subcontractor has submitted the Certification and/or other evidence showing that it has fully complied with any reporting requirements to which it is or was subject. Although the bidder is not required to attach such Certification by proposed subcontractors to his bid, the bidder is here advised of this requirement so that appropriate action can be taken to prevent subsequent delay in subcontract awards.

4. **Telegraphic Modification**

Any bidder may modify his bid by telegraphic communication at any time prior to the scheduled closing time for receipt of bids, provided such telegraphic communication is received by the Owner prior to the closing time, and provided further, the Owner is satisfied that a written confirmation of the telegraphic modification over the signature of the bidder was mailed prior to the closing time. The telegraphic communication should not reveal the bid price but should provide the additional or subtraction or other modification so that the final prices or terms will not be known by the Owner until the sealed bid is opened. If written confirmation is not received within two days from the closing time, no consideration will be given to the telegraphic modification.

5. **Method of Bidding**

The Owner invites the following bid(s): Border Colonia Access Program Project - Round 2 **"BID- CAP-12-206-08-29-YSI -- HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT 2 - ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION"**

6. **Qualifications of Bidder**

The Owner may make such investigations as he deems necessary to determine the ability of the bidder to perform the work, and the bidder shall furnish to the Owner all such information and data for this purpose as the Owner may request, the Owner reserves the right to reject any bid if the evidence submitted by, or investigation of, such bidder fails to satisfy the Owner that such bidder is properly qualified to carry out the obligations of the contract to complete the work contemplated therein. Conditional bids will not be accepted.

7. **Bid Security**

Each bid must be accompanied by certified check of the bidder, or a bid bond prepared on the form of bid bond attached hereto, duly executed by the bidder as principal and having as surety thereon a surety company approved by the Owner, in the amount of 5% of the bid. Such checks or bid bonds will be returned to all except the three lowest bidders within three days after the opening of bids, and the remaining checks, or bid bonds will be returned promptly after the Owner and the accepted bidder have executed the contract, or if no award has be made within 60 days after the date of the opening of bids, upon demand of the bidder at any time thereafter, so long as he has not been notified of the acceptance of his bid.

8. **Liquidated Damages for Failure to enter into Contract**

The successful bidder, upon his failure or refusal to execute and deliver the contract and bonds required within 10 days after he has received notice of the acceptance of his bid, shall forfeit to the Owner, as liquidated damages for such failure or refusal, the security deposited with his bid.

9. Time of Completion and Liquidated Damages

Bidder must agree to commence on or before a date to be specified in a Written "Notice to Proceed" of the Owner and to fully complete the project within **90 consecutive calendar days** thereafter. Bidder must agree also to pay as liquidated damages, the sum of **$250.00** for each consecutive calendar day thereafter as hereinafter provided in the General Conditions.

10. Condition of Work

Each bidder must inform himself fully of the conditions relating to the construction of the project and the employment of labor thereon. Failure to do so will not relieve a successful bidder of his obligation to furnish all material and labor necessary to carry out the provisions of his contract. Insofar as possible the contractor, in carrying out his work, must employ such methods or means as will not cause any interruption of or interference with work of any other contractor.

11. Addenda and Interpretations

No interpretation of the meaning of the plans, specifications or other pre-bid documents will be made to any bidder orally.

Every request for such interpretation should be in writing addressed to R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation, 130 E. Park, Pharr, Texas 78577 attn: Ramiro Gutierrez, P.E. and to be given consideration must be received at least five days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Any and all such interpretations and any supplemental instructions will be in the form of written addenda to the specifications which, if issued, will be mailed by certified mail with return receipt requested to all prospective bidders (at the respective addresses furnished for such purposes), not later than three days prior to the date fixed for the opening of bids. Failure of any bidder to receive any such addendum or interpretation shall not relieve such bidder from any obligation under his bid as submitted. All addenda so issued shall become part of the contract documents.

12. Security for Faithful Performance

Simultaneously with his delivery of the executed contract; the contractor shall furnish a surety bond or bonds as security for faithful performance of this contract and for the payment of all persons performing labor on the project under this contract and furnishing materials in connection with this contract, as specified in the General Conditions included herein. The surety on such bond or bonds shall be a duly authorized surety company satisfactory to the Owner.

13. Power of Attorney

Attorney-in-fact who signs bonds or contract bonds must file with each bond a certified and effectively dated copy of their power of attorney.

14. Notice of Special Conditions

Attention is particularly called to those parts of the contract documents and specifications which deal with the following;

a Inspection and testing of materials
b Insurance requirements
c Wage rates
d States allowances

15. Laws and Regulations

The bidder's attention is directed to the fact that all applicable State laws, municipal ordinances, and the rules and regulations of all authorities having jurisdiction of the project shall apply to the contract throughout, and they will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as though herein written out in full.

16. Method of Award – Lowest Qualified Bidder

If at the time this contract is to be awarded, the lowest base bid submitted by a responsible bidder does not exceed the amount of funds then estimated by the Owner as available to finance the contract the contract will be awarded on the base bid only. If such bid exceeds such amount, the Owner may reject all bids or may award the contract on the base bid combined with such deductible alternates applied in numerical order in which they are listed in the form of Bid, as produces a net amount which is within the available funds.

17. Obligation of Bidder

At the time of the opening of bids each bidder will be presumed to have inspected the site and to have read and to be thoroughly familiar with the plans and contract documents (including all addenda). The failure or omission of any bidder to examine any form, instrument or document shall in no way relieve any bidder from any obligation in respect of his bid.

Supplement to Form HUD-4238-B®
INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

18. SAFETY STANDARDS AND ACCIDENTS PREVENTION

With respect to all work performed under this contract, the contractor shall:

1 Comply with the safety standards provision of applicable laws, building and construction codes and the "Manual of Accident Prevention in Construction" published by the Associates General Contractors or America, the requirements of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (Public Laws 91-596), and the requirements of Title 29 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 1518 as published in the "Federal Register", Volume 36, No 75, Saturday, April 17, 1971.

2 Exercise every precaution at all times for the prevention of accidents and the protection of persons (including employees) and property.

3 Maintain at his office or other well known place at the job site, all articles necessary for giving first aid to the injured, and shall make standing arrangements for the immediate removal to a hospital or a doctor's care of persons (including employee), whom may be injured on the job site. In no case shall employee be permitted to work at a job site before the employer has made a standing arrangement for removal of injured person to a hospital or a doctor's care.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

1. The County of Hidalgo reserves the right to partially award the contract in order to meet the budget.

2. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to locate underground utilities, whether shown or not shown on the drawings, sufficiently in advance of operations to preclude damage to same.

3. Water, sewer, or other utility serves shall not be interrupted. Any damages to existing utilities will be Contractor's responsibility.

4. In the event of damage to underground facilities, whether shown or not shown in the drawings, the Contractor shall make the necessary repairs to place the facilities back in service at no increase in the Contractors price and all such repairs shall conform to the requirements of the company or agency servicing the facility

5. The Contractor shall exercise extra care to prevent damage to all other structures in the area including, fence, roads, pipelines, utilities, etc., whether publicly or privately owned.

6. Until acceptance by the Engineer of any part or all of the construction, as provided for in the plans and these specifications, it shall be under the charge and care of the contractor, and he shall take every necessary precaution against injury or damage to any part of the work. The Contractor shall rebuild, repair, restore and make good, at his own expense, all injuries or damage to any portion of the work before its completion and acceptance.

7. In case the Contractor deems extra compensation is due him for proposed work not covered in the contract, the Contractor shall notify the Engineer in writing of his claim for such extra compensation before he begins the work. Failure on the part of the Contractor to give such notification shall constitute a waiver of claim for such extra compensation. The Contractor shall not proceed until a written Change Order is approved by the Owner, Engineer, and Contractor.

8. Prospective bidders should make a careful examination of the projects sites.

9. Contractor shall review his overall method and schedule of construction with the County Prior to construction for proper coordination of inspection.

10. No open trenches or excavation shall be left open overnight.

BID PROPOSAL FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

ROAD AND DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION OF RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION

Item Number	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Item Description with Unit Bid Price in Words	Unit Price (in figures)	Total (in figures)
110	6,468.00	CY	Excavation (Roadway) Four Dollars and Zero Cents Per Cubic Yard	$ 4.00	$ 25,872.00
110	300.00	CY	Excavation (Channel) Eight Dollars and Zero Cents Per Cubic Yard	$ 8.00	$ 2,400.00
132	65.00	CY	Embankment (Rdwy) (Dens. Cont.) (Ty C) Ten Dollars and Zero Cents Per Cubic Yard	$ 10.00	$ 650.00
164	4,090.00	SY	Cell Fiber Seeding (Temp)(Warm) Dollars and Thirty-five Cents Per Square Yard	$ 0.35	$ 1,431.50
164	4,090.00	SY	Cell Fiber Seeding (Temp)(Cool) Dollars and Thirty-five Cents Per Square Yard	$ 0.35	$ 1,431.50
164	8,180.00	SY	Cell Fiber Seeding (Perm)(Urban)(Clay) Dollars and Fifty Cents Per Square Yard	$ 0.50	$ 4,090.00
247	2,156.00	CY	Flexible Base (Compl In Place) (Ty E) (Gr 4) (10") Twenty-five Dollars and Zero Cents Per Cubic Yard	$ 25.00	$ 53,900.00
260	10,803.00	SY	Lime Treatment for Base Courses (8") One Dollars and Zero Cents Per Square Yard	$ 1.00	$ 10,803.00

BID PROPOSAL FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

ROAD AND DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION OF RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION

Item Number	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Item Description with Unit Bid Price in Words	Unit Price (in figures)	Total (in figures)
260	11,266.00	SY	Lime Treated Subgrade (6") One Dollars and Zero Cents Per Square Yard	$ 1.00	$ 11,266.00
260	157.00	TON	Lime (TY A or B) Two Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents Per Ton	$ 200.00	$ 31,400.00
310	1,912.00	GAL	Prime Coat (MC-30) Seven Dollars and Zero Cents Per Gallon	$ 7.00	$ 13,384.00
340	9,558.00	SY	Asph. Conc. Pav. TY "D" (1 1/2") Six Dollars and Zero Cents Per Square Yard	$ 6.00	$ 57,348.00
432	7.00	CY	Concrete Riprap (CL C) Two Hundred Fifty Dollars and Zero Cents Per Cubic Yard	$ 250.00	$ 1,750.00
464	443.00	LF	RCP (CL III) (18") Thirty Dollars and Zero Cents Per Linear Foot	$ 30.00	$ 13,290.00
465	2.00	EA	Inlet (Ty A) Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents Per Each	$ 2,500.00	$ 5,000.00
465	2.00	EA	Inlet (Ty C) Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents Per Each	$ 2,500.00	$ 5,000.00

BID PROPOSAL FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

ROAD AND DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION OF RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION

Item Number	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Item Description with Unit Bid Price in Words	Unit Price (in figures)	Total (in figures)
465	3.00	EA	Manhole (Ty A) Three Thousand Dollars and Zero Cents Per Each	$ 3,000.00	$ 9,000.00
467	4.00	EA	Safety End Treatments (18") (6:1) Eight Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents Per Each	$ 800.00	$ 3,200.00
481	36.00	LF	PVC Pipe (8") Twenty-five Dollars and Zero Cents Per Linear Foot	$ 25.00	$ 900.00
502	3.00	MO	Barricades, Signs & Traffic Handling Five Hundred Thirty Dollars and Zero Cents Per Month	$ 530.00	$ 1,590.00
506	84.00	SY	Construction Exits (Ty II)(Install) Three Dollars and Zero Cents Per Square Yard	$ 3.00	$ 252.00
506	84.00	SY	Construction Exits (Ty II)(Remove) One Dollars and Zero Cents Per Square Yard	$ 1.00	$ 84.00
506	180.00	LF	Temp Sediment Control Fence One Dollars and Zero Cents Per Linear Foot	$ 1.00	$ 180.00
529	5,905.00	LF	Concrete Curb & Gutter (Ty A)(Barrier) Seven Dollars and Zero Cents Per Linear Foot	$ 7.00	$ 41,335.00

BID PROPOSAL FORM

HIDALGO COUNTY BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

ROAD AND DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION OF RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION

Item Number	Estimated Quantity	Unit	Item Description with Unit Bid Price in Words	Unit Price (in figures)	Total (in figures)
529	180.00	LF	Concrete Valley Gutter (4-Ft) Fifteen Dollars and Zero Cents Per Linear Foot	$ 15.00	$ 2,700.00
530	1,221.00	SY	Driveways (Ty PRB-1) Twenty. Dollars and Zero Cents Per Square Yard	$ 20.00	$ 24,420.00
530	1,157.00	SY	Driveways (CONCRETE) Thirty Dollars and Zero Cents Per Square Yard	$ 30.00	$ 34,710.00
560	41.00	EA	Mailboxes (Single) One Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents Per Each	$ 100.00	$ 4,100.00
644	5.00	EA	Small Road Sign Assemblies (Ty A) Four Hundred Dollars and Zero Cents Per Each	$ 400.00	$ 2,000.00
			Three Hundred Sixty-Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty-Seven Dollars and Zero Cents Total Base Bid Amount	$	$ 363,487.00

OPENED
9:43
8-29-12
Witnessed

$ 363,487.00

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT #2 BORDER COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM PROJECT

BID BOND

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That we, the undersigned _____ _____ as Principal, and _____ _____ as Surety, are hereby held and firmly bound unto _____ _____ as OWNER in the penal sum of _____ _____ for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, successors and assigns.

Signed, this _____ day of _____, 20_____.

The condition of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to _____ _____ a certain BID, attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof to enter into a contract in writing for the

_____

_____

_____

_____

NOW, THEREFORE,

(a) If said Bid shall be rejected, or

(b) If said Bid shall be accepted and the Principal shall execute and deliver a contract in the Form of Contract attached hereto (properly completed in accordance with said BID) and Shall furnish a BOND for his faithful performance of said contract, and for the payment of all persons performing labor or furnishing materials in connection therewith, and shall in all other respects perform the agreement created by the acceptance of said BID, then, this obligation shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in force and effect; it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall, in no event, exceed the penal amount of this obligation is herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligations of said Surety and its BOND shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of the time within which the OWNER may accept such Bid; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

_____(L.S.)
Principal

_____
Surety

By:_____

IMPORTANT – Surety companies executing BONDS must appear on the Treasury Department's most current list (circular 570 as amended) and be authorized to transact business in the state where the project is located.

SUR6023342

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Document A310

Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572

as Principal, hereinafter called the Principal, and State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
518 East Broad Street Columbus OH 43215

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of OH
as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

Hidalgo County

as Obligee, hereinafter called the Obligee, in the sum of 5.00 % of the bid, not to exceed Twenty-two thousand Dollars ($ 22,000.00),
for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety, bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for
Pharr Road-Drainage for Rancho Escondido Subdivision

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Obligee shall accept the bid of the Principal and the Principal shall enter into a Contract with the Obligee in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Obligee the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 29 day of August, 2012.

(Witness)

Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
(Principal) (Seal)
Principal Signature and Title

(Witness)

State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
(Surety) (Seal)
Andres Alvarez Attorney-In-Fact

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

CERTIFIED COPY

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS SPECIFIC TO:

Bond No. SUR6023342

Bond Amount. 22,000.00

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Men By These Presents, That STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having its principal offices in the City of Columbus, Ohio, does hereby by these presents make, constitute and appoint Andres Alvarez

of San Juan and State of TX

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in- Fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver the bond described above, subject to the limitation that the penalty of the bond shall not exceed Twenty-two thousand ($ 22,000.00)

and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if the bond was signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Attorney(s)-in-Fact may do in the premises. This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 8th day of May 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-in-fact and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations in the nature thereof; and any such bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof shall be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, if a seal is required, by such attorney-in-fact or agent pursuant to and within the limits of the authority granted by his power of attorney.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) officers may remove any such Attorney-In-Fact or Agent and revoke the power and authority given to him.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations in the nature thereof; which the business of the Company may require, and any such bond, undertaking recognizance consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof "I be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, if a seal is required.

This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company at a meeting called and held on the 8th day of May, 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the signature of the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer and the Company seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof; such signature and seal, when so used being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

In Witness Whereof, the Company has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officers and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed this 1st day of April, 2010

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Paul E. Nordman, Vice President/Director of Business Insurance

By: _____
Larry D. Williams, Vice President/Director of Middle Market Operations

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Seal

Form 18-C Cert.

STATE OF OHIO
COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, } ss:

On this 1st day of April, A.D., 2010, before me personally came

Paul E. Nordman and Larry D. Williams, to me known, who being

duly sworn, did depose and say that they are Assistant Vice Presidents

respectively of STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, the Company described in and which executed the above instrument; that they know the seal of said Company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company and that they signed their names, respectively, by like order.

Notary Public

NOTARIAL SEAL STATE OF OHIO

HAL D. THOMPSON
Attorney At Law
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date
Sec.147.03 R.C.

CERTIFICATE

1, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, an Ohio Corporation, do hereby certify that the foregoing power of attorney is in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that The Resolutions of the Board of Directors set forth in the power of attorney are now in force.

Signed and sealed at Columbus, Ohio, this 29 day of August 2012

Assistant Secretary
John A. Couger

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Seal

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
§
COUNTY OF HIDALGO §

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
C-CAP-12-206-10-23

This Agreement, entered into this **23rd** day of **October, 2012** by and between Hidalgo County (hereinafter called the "OWNER," and, **Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction,** (a Texas Limited Liability Company), of County of Hidalgo, and State of Texas, hereinafter called "CONTRACTOR".

WITNESSETH

That for and in consideration of the payments and agreement hereinafter mentioned, to be made and performed by the OWNER, the CONTRACTOR hereby agrees with the OWNER to commence and complete the construction described as follows:

HIDALGO COUNTY PRECINCT #2 – ROAD & DRAINAGE CONSTRUCTION FOR RANCHO ESCONDIDO SUBDIVISION

Hereinafter called the project, for the sum of **Three Hundred Sixty-Three Thousand Four Hundred Eighty-Seven Dollars and Zero Cents ($363,487.00)** and all extra work in connection therewith, under the terms and stated in the General and Special Conditions of the Contract; and at his (its or their) own proper cost and expense to furnish all the materials, supplies, machinery, equipment, tools, superintendence, labor, insurance, and other accessories and services necessary to complete the said project in accordance with the conditions and prices stated in the Proposal, the General Conditions and Special Conditions printed or written explanatory matter thereof, the specifications and contract documents therefore as prepared by R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation, entitled the Architect/Engineer, and as enumerated in Paragraph 1.01.A.12 of the General Conditions, all of which are made a part hereof and collectively evidence and constitute the contract.

The CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to commence work under this contract on or after a date to be specified in written "Notice to Proceed" of the OWNER and to fully complete the project within **90** consecutive calendar days thereafter. The CONTRACTOR further agrees to pay, as liquidated damages, the sum of **$250.00** for each consecutive calendar day thereafter.

The OWNER agrees to pay the CONTRACTOR in current funds for the performance of the contract, subject to additions and deductions, as provided in the General Conditions of the contract, and to make payments on account thereof as provided in Paragraphs 14.02.C and 14.07.C of the General Conditions.

IN WITNESS WHREOF, the parties to these present have executed this contract in four (4) counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, in year and day first above mentioned.

APPROVED BY COMMISIONERS COURT ON, October 23rd, 2012.

CONTRACTOR: _____
Print Name & Title: Raul Iglesias, Member
Name of Firm: Asago, LLC dba
Asago Construction
Address: 2113 Pecos Street
Mission, TX
Fed I.D. #/SS #: 74-2821087

STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF HIDALGO

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the 24th day of October, 2012, by Member (Title) Of and on behalf of Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction (A Limited Liability Company)

JOE L. BORJAS
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. May. 24, 2016

Joe L. Borjas.
Notary Public-Signature

APPROVED AS TO FORM:
Hidalgo County Department of County Affairs
100 N. Closner, Room 303
Edinburg, Texas 78539

BY: _____
Assistant District Attorney

ATTEST:

Arturo Guajardo, Jr., County Clerk

COUNTY OF HIDALGO:

Ramon Garcia
Ramon Garcia, County Judge

APPROVED BY
COMMISSIONERS' COURT
ON: 11/20/12 pm

NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF PRIME BIDDER

State of Texas

County of Hidalgo

Raul Iglesias, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

(1) He is Member, of Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction, the Bidder that has submitted the attached Bid;

(2) He is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of this attached bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such bid;

(3) Such bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;

(4) Neither the said Bidder nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representative:, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion or communication of conference with any other Bidder, firm or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the Bid price or the Bid price of any other Bidder, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the Owner or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and

(5) The price or prices quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Bidder or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees, or parties in interest, including this affiant.

(Signed) _____

Member
(Title)

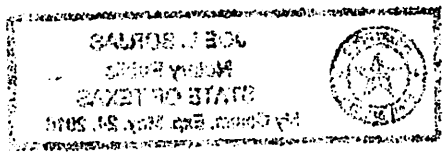
Subscribed and sworn to before me on this 24th

Day of October, 2012

Joe L. Borjas

Title

JOE L. BORJAS
Notary Public
STATE OF TEXAS
My Comm. Exp. May. 24, 2016



SUR6023342

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Document A312

Performance Bond

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

CONTRACTOR (Name and Address):
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572

SURETY (Name and Principal Place of Business):
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
518 East Broad Street
Columbus OH 43215

OWNER (Name and Address):
Hidalgo County
100 N. Closner
Edinburg TX 78539

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
Date: 10/23/2012
Amount: 363,487.00
Description (Name and Location): Pharr Road-Drainage for Rancho Escondido Subdivision

BOND
Date (Not earlier than Construction Contract Date): 10/24/2012
Amount: 363,487.00
Modifications to this Bond: ☐ None ☐ See Page 3

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL
Company: (Corporate Seal)
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Signature:
Name and Title:

SURETY
Company: (Corporate Seal)
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
Signature:
Name and Title: Andres Alvarez
Attorney-In-Fact

(Any additional signatures appear on page 3)

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY - Name, Address and Telephone)
AGENT or BROKER:

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE (Architect, Engineer or other party):

1 The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner for the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2 If the Contractor performs the Construction Contract, the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond, except to participate in conferences as provided in Subparagraph 3.1.

3 If there is no Owner Default, the Surety's obligation under this Bond shall arise after:

3.1 The Owner has notified the Contractor and the Surety at its address described in Paragraph 10 below that the Owner is considering declaring a Contractor Default and has requested and attempted to arrange a conference with the Contractor and the Surety to be held not later than fifteen days after receipt of such notice to discuss methods of performing the Construction Contract. If the Owner, the Contractor and the Surety agree, the Contractor shall be allowed a reasonable time to perform the Construction Contract, but such an agreement shall not waive the Owner's right, if any, subsequently to declare a Contractor Default; and

3.2 The Owner has declared a Contractor Default and formally terminated the Contractor's right to complete the contract. Such Contractor Default shall not be declared earlier than twenty days after the Contractor and the Surety have received notice as provided in Subparagraph 3.1; and

3.3 The Owner has agreed to pay the Balance of the Contract Price to the Surety in accordance with the terms of the Construction Contract or to a contractor selected to perform the Construction Contract in accordance with the terms of the contract with the Owner.

4 When the Owner has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take one of the following actions:

4.1 Arrange for the Contractor, with consent of the Owner, to perform and complete the Construction Contract; or

4.2 Undertake to perform and complete the Construction Contract itself, through its agents or through independent contractors; or

4.3 Obtain bids or negotiated proposals from qualified contractors acceptable to the Owner for a contract for performance and completion of the Construction Contract, arrange for a contract to be prepared for execution by the Owner and the contractor selected with the Owner's concurrence, to be secured with performance and payment bonds executed by a qualified surety equivalent to the bonds issued on the Construction Contract, and pay to the Owner the amount of damages as described in Paragraph 6 in excess of the Balance of the Contract Price incurred by the Owner resulting from the Contractor's default; or

4.4 Waive its right to perform and complete, arrange for completion, or obtain a new contractor and with reasonable promptness under the circumstances:

.1 After investigation, determine the amount for which it may be liable to the Owner and, as soon as practicable after the amount is determined, tender payment therefor to the Owner; or

.2 Deny liability in whole or in part and notify the Owner citing reasons therefor.

5 If the Surety does not proceed as provided in Paragraph 4 with reasonable promptness, the Surety shall be deemed to be in default on this Bond fifteen days after receipt of an additional written notice from the Owner to the Surety demanding that the Surety perform its obligations under this Bond, and the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner. If the surety proceeds as provided in Subparagraph 4.4, and the Owner refuses the payment tendered or the Surety has denied liability, in whole or in part, without further notice the Owner shall be entitled to enforce any remedy available to the Owner.

6 After the Owner has terminated the Contractor's right to complete the Construction Contract, and if the Surety elects to act under Subparagraph 4.1, 4.2, or 4.3 above, then the responsibilities of the Surety to the Owner shall not be greater than those of the Contractor under the Construction Contract, and the responsibilities of the Owner to the Surety shall not be greater than those of the Owner under the Construction Contract. To the limit of the amount of this Bond, but subject to commitment by the Owner of the Balance of the Contract Price to mitigation of costs and damages on the Construction Contract, the Surety is obligated without duplication for:

6.1 The responsibilities of the Contractor for correction of defective work and completion of the Construction Contract;

6.2 Additional legal, design professional and delay costs resulting from the Contractor's Default, and resulting from the actions or failure to act of the Surety under Paragraph 4; and

6.3 Liquidated damages, or if not liquidated damages are specified in the Construction Contract, actual damages caused by delayed performance or non-performance of the Contractor.

7 The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract, and the Balance of the Contract Price shall not be reduced or set off on account of any such unrelated obligations. No right of action shall accrue on this Bond to any person or entity other than the Owner or its heirs, executors, administrators or successors.

8 The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

9 Any proceeding, legal or equitable, under this Bond may be instituted in any court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located and shall be instituted within two years after Contractor Default or within two years after the Contractor ceased working or within two years after the Surety refuses or fails to perform its obligations under this Bond, whichever occurs first. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

10 Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page.

11 When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. The intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

12 DEFINITIONS

12.1 Balance of the Contract Price: The total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract after all proper adjustments have been made, including allowance to the Contractor of any amounts received or to be received by the Owner in settlement of insurance or other claims for damages to which the Contractor is entitled, reduced by all valid and proper payments made to or on behalf of the Contractor under the Construction Contract.

12.2 Construction Contract: The agreement betwen the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.

12.3 Contractor Default: Failure of the Contractor, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to perform or otherwise to comply with the terms of the Construction Contract.

12.4 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other terms thereof.

MODIFICATIONS TO THIS BOND ARE AS FOLLOWS:

(Space is provided below for additional signatures of added parties, other than those appearing on the cover page.)

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL		SURETY	
Company:	(Corporate Seal)	Company:	(Corporate Seal)
Signature: _____		Signature: _____	
Name and Title:		Name and Title:	
Address:		Address:	

SUR6023342

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

AIA Document A312

Payment Bond

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

CONTRACTOR (Name and Address):
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction

2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572

SURETY (Name and Principal Place of Business):
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
518 East Broad Street
Columbus OH 43215

OWNER (Name and Address):
Hidalgo County
100 N. Closner
Edinburg TX 78539

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
Date: 10/23/2012
Amount: 363,487.00
Description (Name and Location): Pharr Road-Drainage for Rancho Escondido Subdivision

BOND
Date (Not earlier than Construction Contract Date): 10/24/2012
Amount: 363,487
Modifications to this Bond: ☐ None ☐ See Page 6

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL
Company: (Corporate Seal)
Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Signature:
Name and Title:

SURETY
Company: (Corporate Seal)
State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company
Signature:
Name and Title: Andres Alvarez
Attorney-In-Fact

(Any additional signatures appear on page 6)

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY - Name, Address and Telephone)
AGENT or BROKER:

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE (Architect, Engineer or other party):

1 The Contractor and the Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference.

2 With respect to the Owner, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor:

2.1 Promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due Claimants, and

2.2 Defends, indemnifies and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity whose claim, demand, lien or suit is for the payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, provided the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) of any claims, demands, liens or suits and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens or suits to the Contractor and the Surety, and provided there is no Owner Default.

3 With respect to Claimants, this obligation shall be null and void if the Contractor promptly makes payment, directly or indirectly, for all sums due.

4. **Modified (Modifications are bolded)** The Surety shall have no obligation to Claimants under this Bond until:

4.1 Claimants who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor have given notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under this Bond and, with substantial accuracy, the amount of the claim, **and furnished to Surety an explanation of the claim and copies of documents on which the Claimant relies to support the claim.**

4.2 Claimants who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor:

.1 Have furnished written notice to the Contractor and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, within 90 days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the claim stating, with substantial accuracy, the amount of the claim and the name of the party to whom the materials were furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed; and

.2 Have either received a rejection in whole or in part from the Contractor, or not received within 30 days of furnishing the above notice any communication from the Contractor by which the Contractor has indicated the claim will be paid directly or indirectly; and

.3 Not having been paid within the above 30 days, have sent a written notice to the Surety (at the address described in Paragraph 12) and sent a copy, or notice thereof, to the Owner, stating that a claim is being made under this Bond and enclosing a copy of the previous written notice furnished to the Contractor **and furnished to Surety an explanation of the claim and copies of documents on which the Claimant relies to support the claim.**

5 **Modified (Modifications are bolded and lined)** If a notice required by Paragraph 4 is given by the Owner to the Contractor ~~or~~ **and** to the Surety, that is sufficient compliance.

6 **Modified (Modifications are bolded and lined)** When the Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Paragraph 4 ~~,~~ ~~the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions~~ **and has submitted any additional supporting documentation, and any sworn statement of claim, requested by the Surety, the Surety shall at the Surety's expense take the following actions:**

~~6.1 Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within 45 days after receipt of the claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed.~~ **After receiving all of the information requested from the Claimant, the Surety shall, within a reasonable period of time based on the complexity of the case, which shall not be less than 90 days, send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed.**

6.2 Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts, **including, but not limited to, the execution of an appropriate release and/or assignment.**

6.3 The Surety's failure to fully and/or timely discharge its obligations under this Section 6 or to dispute or identify any specific defense to all or part of a claim, shall not be deemed as an admission of liability by the Surety or otherwise constitute a waiver of any rights or defenses the Contractor and/or Surety may have or acquire as to such claim, including, without limitation, any right to dispute such claim. In no event shall the Surety's liability to any Claimant under this Bond exceed the properly documented amount due and owing and shall not include interest or consequential damages.

7 The Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.

8 Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be used for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any Construction Performance Bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfy obligations of the Contractor and the Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.

9 The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligations to make payments to, give notices on behalf of, or otherwise have obligations to Claimants under this Bond.

10 The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

11 No suit or action shall be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the location in which the work or part of the work is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant gave the notice required by Subparagraph 4.1 or Clause 4.2.3, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

12 Notice to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the signature page. Actual receipt of notice by Surety, the Owner or the Contractor, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received at the address shown on the signature page.

13 When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirements shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deeme incorporated herein. The intent is that this Bond shall b construed as a statutory bond and not as a common la bond.

14 Upon request by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.

15 DEFINITIONS

15.1 Claimant: An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Contract. The intent of this Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms "labor, materials or equipment" that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials or equipment were furnished.

15.2 Construction Contract: The agreement between the Owner and the Contractor identified on the signature page, including all Contract Documents and changes thereto.

15.3 Owner Default: Failure of the Owner, which has neither been remedied nor waived, to pay the Contractor as required by the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other terms thereof.

MODIFICATIONS TO THIS BOND ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Sections 4.1, 4.2.3, 5, 6, 6.1 and 6.2 were modified as shown in bold letters and deleted words.
Section 6.3 was added and is designated in bold letters.

(Space is provided below for additional signatures of added parties, other than those appearing on the cover page.)

CONTRACTOR AS PRINCIPAL		SURETY	
Company:	(Corporate Seal)	Company:	(Corporate Seal)
Signature: _____		Signature: _____	
Name and Title:		Name and Title:	
Address:		Address:	

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
COLUMBUS, OHIO

CERTIFIED COPY

THIS POWER OF ATTORNEY IS SPECIFIC TO:

Bond No. SUR6023342

Bond Amount. 363,487.00

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Know All Men By These Presents, That STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation, duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having its principal offices in the City of Columbus, Ohio, does hereby by these presents make, constitute and appoint Andres Alvarez

of San Juan and State of TX

its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in- Fact, with full power and authority hereby conferred in its name, place and stead, to execute, acknowledge and deliver the bond described above, subject to the limitation that the penalty of the bond shall not exceed Three hundred sixty-three thousand four hundred eighty-seven ($ 363,487.00)

and to bind the Company thereby as fully and to the same extent as if the bond was signed by the duly authorized officers of the Company, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Attorney(s)-in-Fact may do in the premises. This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 8th day of May 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to appoint agents and attorneys-in-fact and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the sea[of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations in the nature thereof; and any such bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof shall be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, if a seal is required, by such attorney-in-fact or agent pursuant to and within the limits of the authority granted by his power of attorney.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) officers may remove any such Attorney-in-Fact or Agent and revoke the power and authority given to him.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that any two (2) of the following officers of the Company, viz: the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer, shall have the power and authority to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds, undertakings, recognizances, consents of surety or other written obligations in the nature thereof; which the business of the Company may require, and any such bond, undertaking recognizance consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof "I be valid and binding upon the Company when duly executed and sealed, if a seal is required.

This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company at a meeting called and held on the 8th day of May, 1970:

BE IT RESOLVED, that the signature of the President any Vice President any Assistant Vice President, Secretary, any Assistant Secretary, Treasurer, and any assistant Treasurer and the Company seal may be affixed by facsimile to any power of attorney or special power of attorney or certification of either given for the execution of any bond, undertaking, recognizance, consent of surety or written obligation in the nature thereof; such signature and seal, when so used being hereby adopted by the Company as the original signature of such officer and the original seal of the Company, to be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

In Witness Whereof, the Company has caused these presents to be signed by its proper officers and its corporate seal to be hereunto affixed this 1st day of April, 2010

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

By: _____
Paul E. Nordman, Vice President/Director of Business Insurance

By: _____
Larry D. Williams, Vice President/Director of Middle Market Operations

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Seal

Form 18-C Cert.

STATE OF OHIO
COUNTY OF FRANKLIN, } ss:

On this 1st day of April, A.D., 2010, before me personally came Paul E. Nordman and Larry D. Williams, to me known, who being duly sworn, did depose and say that they are Assistant Vice Presidents respectively of STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY, the Company described in and which executed the above instrument; that they know the seal of said Company; that the seal affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said Company and that they signed their names, respectively, by like order.

Notary Public

NOTARIAL SEAL STATE OF OHIO

HAL D. THOMPSON
Attorney At Law
Notary Public, State of Ohio
My commission has no expiration date
Sec.147.03 R.C.

CERTIFICATE

1, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary of State Automobile Mutual Insurance Company, an Ohio Corporation, do hereby certify that the foregoing power of attorney is in full force and has not been revoked; and furthermore, that The Resolutions of the Board of Directors set forth in the power of attorney are now in force.

Signed and sealed at Columbus, Ohio, this 24 day of October 2012

Assistant Secretary
John A. Couger

STATE AUTOMOBILE MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY Seal

EXHIBIT "C"
Insurance Requirements

The Bidder awarded the contract shall furnish proof of insurance, which will also include any subcontractor that is subcontracted by the bidder in at least the following limits, to be in place prior to providing any services under this Contract and to continue at all times in force in effect during the term of this Contract:

1. A Five Hundred Thousand Dollar ($500,000.00) Comprehensive General Liability insurance policy providing additional coverage to all underlying liabilities of County.

2. Automobile liability insurance policy with limits of at least Three Hundred Thousand Dollars ($300,000.00) per person and Five Hundred Thousand Dollars ($500,000.00) per occurrence. Coverage should include injury to or death of persons and property damage claims with limits up to Five Hundred Thousand ($500,000.00) arising out of the services provided to County hereunder.

3. Uninsured/Underinsured motorist coverage in an amount equal to the bodily injury limits set forth immediately above;

4. Workers compensation insurance in amounts established by Texas law, unless the Bidder is specifically exempted from the Texas Workers Compensation Act, Texas Labor Code Chapter 401, et. seq.

Certificates of insurance naming County as an additional insured shall be submitted to County for approval prior to any services being performed by Contractor. Each policy of insurance required hereunder shall extend for a period equivalent to, or longer than the term of the Contract, and any insurer hereunder shall be required to give at least thirty (30) days written notice to the County prior to the cancellation of any such coverage on the termination date, or otherwise. This Contract shall be automatically suspended upon the cancellation, or other termination, of any required policy of insurance hereunder, and such suspension shall continue until evidence adequate replacement coverage is provided to County. If replacement coverage is not provided within thirty (30) days following suspension of the Contract, this Contract shall automatically terminate.

Insurance Requirement Acknowledgment

I, Raul Iglesias authorized representative for Asago Construction, Company/Vendor

hereby acknowledge receipt of the County's required insurance limits. Said requirements:

☐ will be acquired within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid awarded by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court;

☐ will acquire additional amounts required to meet the County's requirements within 10 working days after notification from Purchasing Department of bid award by the Hidalgo County Commissioners' Court; currently carry the following:

Automobile Liability: $_____ General Liability: $

☑ have already been met, see attached copy of insurance certificate.

Authorized Representative

8/29/12
Date

Notice to Bidder:
A certificate of insurance for the required insurance limits shall be provided to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers in order to qualify for award of bid and to execute a contract between your Company and the County

Failure to provide Certificates of Insurance to the Purchasing Department's Contract Managers will cause the bid award to be rescinded and re-awarded to next lowest bidder. Certificates of Insurance will be monitored and verified on a **quarterly basis** to ensure coverage policy is in place. It is the Company=s obligation to maintain the appropriate insurance coverage throughout the term of the contract.

THIS FORM MUST ACCOMPANY BID PACKET

PROJECT REQUIREMENTS ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This is to certify that I, Raul Iglesias, possess all of the APPLICABLE:

1. Licenses: _____.

2. Bonds: Bid, Payment, and Performance.

3. Certificates: of Insurance.

4. Permits: _____.

5. Other: _____.

necessary to carry out the required project. Furthermore, I am providing copies of the required documentation so that, if my company is awarded this bid, I may be eligible to enter into a contract with Hidalgo County and proceed to complete the project in a timely manner.

* Any licenses, bonds, certificates, permits, etc. which are required must be presented as part of the bid packet in order to expedite the bid evaluation process. Failure to provide said documentation will result in the disqualification of your bid.

R. Iglesias V.
Authorized Signature

8/29/12.
Date

Asago Construction.
Company

2113 Pecos St.
Address

Mission, TX 78572.
City, State, Zip

☐ ACORD

CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YY)

PRODUCER	THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW.
	INSURERS AFFORDING COVERAGE
INSURED	INSURER A:
	INSURER B:
	INSURER C:
	INSURER D:
	INSURER E:

SAMPLE

COVERAGES

THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. AGGREGATE LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFFECTIVE DATE (MM/DD/YY)	POLICY EXPIRATION DATE (MM/DD/YY)	LIMITS	
A	*GENERAL LIABILITY* ☐ COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ OCCUR ☐ OWNER'S & CONT. PROT ☐ OWNER'S PROTECTIVE LIABILITY GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: ☐ POLICY PROJECT LOC				EACH OCCURRENCE	$
					FIRE DAMAGE (Any one fire)	$
					MED EXP (Any one person)	$
					PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	$
					PRODUCTS – COMP/OP AGG	$
B	*AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY* ☐ ANY AUTO ☐ ALL OWNED AUTOS ☐ SCHEDULED AUTOS ☐ HIRED AUTOS ☐ NON-OWNED AUTOS				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
					PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
	GARAGE LIABILITY ☐ ANY AUTO				AUTO ONLY-EA ACCIDENT	$
					OTHER THAN EA ACC	$
					AUTO ONLY AGG	$
C	*EXCESS LIABILITY* ☐ OCCUR ☐ CLAIMS MADE ☐ DEDUCTIBLE ☐ RETENTION $				EACH OCCURENCE	$
					AGGREGATE	$
						$
						$
						$
D	*WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYER'S LIABILITY*				WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTHER	
					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$
					E.L. DISEASE-EA EMPLOYEE	$
					E.L. DISEASE-POLICY LIMIT	$
	OTHER					

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATION / VEHICLES / EXCLUSIONS ADDED BY ENDORSEMENT / SPECIAL PROVISIONS

County of Hidalgo shall be named as additional insured on all Commercial General Liability policies.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER	ADDITIONAL INSURED; INSURER LETTER: _____ CANCELLATION
Hidalgo County **Attn: Purchasing Department** **2812 S Highway Bus. 281** **Edinburg, Texas 78539**	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BY CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, THE ISSUING INSURER WILL ENDEAVOR TO MAIL ***30*** DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER NAMED TO THE LEFT, BUT FAILURE TO DO SO SHALL IMPOSE NO OBLIGATION OR LIABILITY OF ANY KIND UPON THE INSURER, ITS AGENTS OR REPRESENTATIVES. AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/24/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
San Juan Insurance Agency, Inc.
DBA Valley Ins Providers OR Truckers Ins
PO Drawer 3783
McAllen TX 78502

CONTACT NAME: Norma Perez
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (956) 781-6663 FAX (A/C, No): (956) 702-7556
E-MAIL ADDRESS: nperez@vip-ins.net

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: America First Insurance	
INSURER B: Rockhill Insurance Company	
INSURER C: Specialty Insurance Company	
INSURER D: Texas Mutual Insurance Co	
INSURER E: First Mercury Insurance	
INSURER F:	

INSURED
ASAGO, LLC.
ASAGO CONSTRUCTION
2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572-

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** **REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
E	GENERAL LIABILITY			TX-CGL-0000010928-01	05/10/2012	05/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 50,000
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$EXCLUDED
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			BA4981240	11/22/2011	11/22/2012	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS X SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			RXSLRU000560-01	12/17/2011	12/17/2012	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			TSF0001134832-1	08/13/2012	08/13/2013	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)	N/A					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
C	Contractors Equipment			IMD24402-0	12/17/2011	12/17/2012	TIV- $307,219 THEFT DED- $5,000	DED- $2,500

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)
CERTIFICATE HOLDER IS HEREBY SHOWN AS ADDITIIONAL INSURED ON GENERAL LIABILITY POLICY. 30 DAY NOTICE OF CANCELLATION.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER
HIDALGO COUNTY
ATTN: PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
2812 S. HIGHWAY BUS.281
EDINBURG TX 78539-

Fax: ( ) -

CANCELLATION AI 008088

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE J Young

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 10/24/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER	San Juan Insurance Agency, Inc. DBA Valley Ins Providers OR Truckers Ins PO Drawer 3783 McAllen TX 78502
CONTACT NAME:	Norma Perez
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	(956) 781-6663 FAX (A/C, No): (956) 702-7556
E-MAIL ADDRESS:	nperez@vip-ins.net
INSURED	ASAGO, LLC. ASAGO CONSTRUCTION 2113 Pecos Mission TX 78572-

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A: America First Insurance	
INSURER B: Rockhill Insurance Company	
INSURER C: Specialty Insurance Company	
INSURER D: Texas Mutual Insurance Co	
INSURER E: First Mercury Insurance	
INSURER F:	

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSR	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
E	GENERAL LIABILITY	X		TX-CGL-0000010928-01	05/10/2012	05/10/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 50,000
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR						MED EXP (Any one person)	$ EXCLUDED
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 2,000,000
	POLICY PRO-JECT LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 2,000,000
								$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			BA4981240	11/22/2012	11/22/2013	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	ALL OWNED AUTOS X SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	HIRED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
B	UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR			RXSLRU000560-01	12/17/2012	12/17/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
	X EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000
	DED RETENTION $							$
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y/N			TSF0001134832-1	08/13/2012	08/13/2013	X WC STATU-TORY LIMITS OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N/A						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 1,000,000
	(Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000
C	Contractors Equipment			IMD24402-0	12/17/2011	12/17/2012	TIV- $307,219 DED- $2,500 THEFT DED- $5,000	

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (Attach ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

COUNTY OF HIDALGO
2812 S. BUS. HWY 281
EDINBURG TX 78539-

CANCELLATION

AI 006050

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Fax: (956)292-7612

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

SUMMARY OF INSURANCE: VEHICLE INFORMATION

DATE 10/24/2012

PRODUCER

San Juan Insurance Agency, Inc.
DBA Valley Ins Providers OR Truckers Ins
PO Drawer 3783
McAllen TX 78502
(956) 781-6663

APPLICANT NAME AND MAILING ADDRESS

ASAGO, LLC.
ASAGO CONSTRUCTION
2113 Pecos
Mission TX 78572-
(956)607-0741

CLIENT ID 7040

POLICY TX-CGL-0000010928-01 05/10/2012 to 05/10/2013

YEAR	MAKE AND MODEL		VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	CLASS	ACTUAL CASH VALUE
2008	NISSAN	TITAN	1N6BA07D88N327160		
2005	FORD	F750	3FRXF75A85V215442		
2006	FORD	F250	1FTNF20506EC55965		
2004	MACK	CX600	1M1AE06Y94N018752		
1985	LUFKIN	TRAILER	1L01C3526F1069352		
2000	INTERNATIONAL		DW544JZ598268		
1996	FORD		1FDYU90SXTVA03388		
2011	CHEVROLET		1GCNCPEA9BZ279454		
2011	CHEVROLET		1GCRCPEX0BZ342916		
2011	CHEVROLET	SILVERADO EXT CAB	1GCRCPEX6BZ291678		
1999	LAND ROVER		SALPV1245XA411509		
1993	FORD	L9000	1FDZY90L2PVA31922		
1982	MACK	TRUCK	1M2K127C3CM005039		

THIS DOCUMENT OUTLINES THE GENERAL COVERAGES PRESENTED AND IN NO WAY CHANGES OR AFFECTS THE INSURANCE UNDER ANY POLICY ACTUALLY ISSUED. ALL PROTECTION IS SUBJECT TO ACTUAL POLICY CONDITIONS AND EXCLUSIONS.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE AGREEMENT

1. GENERAL

It is the intent of these instructions, plans and specifications to provide guidance for the construction of this project.

2. REGULATIONS AND DISCREPANCIES

All applicable laws, ordinances, policy, rules, regulations and other directives of all authorities having jurisdiction over the projects shall apply to the contract throughout and will be deemed to be included in the contract the same as those written out in full. Discrepancies between regulations or conflicting parts of the Specifications shall be brought to the attention of an clarified by the Engineer before proceeding with any work. Proceeding with affected work without instructions from the Engineer can result in the Contractor being responsible for taking the necessary steps to insure the work conforms to the governing regulation.

3. ENGINEER

Whenever the work "ENGINEER" is used in this contract with reference to the preparation of plans, specifications, and contract documents, it shall be understood as referring to the firm R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation.

4. INTERPRETATION OF PHRASES

Whenever the words "Directed", "Required", "Permitted", "Designated", "Considered Necessary", "Prescribed", or words of like importance are used, it shall be understood that the direction, requirements, permission, order, designation or prescription, of the ENGINEER is intended and similarly, the words "Approval", "Acceptable", "Satisfactory", or words of like importance shall mean approved by or acceptable of satisfactory to the ENGINEER. The preceding to the contrary notwithstanding, Engineer's approval or acceptance of the work shall be advisory to OWNER, and shall not bind the OWNER to accept or approve the same.

Whenever, in the specifications or drawings accompanying this agreement, the terms or description of various qualities relative to finish, workmanship, or other qualities of similar kind which cannot, from their nature, be specifically and clearly described and specified, but are necessarily described in general terms, then, in all such cases, any question of the fulfillment of said specifications shall be decided by the ENGINEER, and said work shall be done in accordance with his interpretations of the meaning of the words, terms, or clauses defining the character of the work.

Title 29 - LABOR

Subtitle A - Office of the Secretary of Labor

PART 3 - CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS ON PUBLIC BUILDING OR PUBLIC WORK FINANCED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY LOANS OR GRANTS FROM THE UNITED STATES

Sec.

3.1 Purpose and scope
3.2 Definitions
3.3 Weekly statement with respect to payment of wages
3.4 Submission of weekly statements and the preservation and inspection of weekly payroll records.
3.5 Payroll deductions permissible without application to or approval of the Secretary of Labor.
3.6 Payroll deductions permissible with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.
3.7 Applications for the approval of the Secretary of Labor
3.8 Action by the Secretary of Labor upon applications.
3.9 Prohibited payroll deductions.
3.10 Methods of payment of wages.
3.11 Regulations part of contract.

AUTHORITY: The provisions of this Part 3 issued under R.S. 16 1, sec. 2, 48 Stat. §48; Reorg. Plan No. 14 of 1950, 64 Stat. 1267, 5 U.S.C. Appendix; 5 U.S.C. 301; 40 U.S.C. 276c.

SOURCE: The provisions of this Part 3 appear at 29 F.R. 97, Jan. 4, 1964, unless otherwise noted.

Section 3.1 Purpose and Scope.

This part prescribes "anti-kickback" regulations under section 2 of the Act of June 13, 1934, as amended (40 U.S.C. 276c), popularly known as the Copeland Act. This part applies to any contract which is subject to Federal wage standards and which is for the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of public buildings, public works or buildings or works financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States. The part is intended to aid in the enforcement of the minimum wage provisions of the Davis-Bacon Act and the various statutes dealing with Federally assisted construction that contain similar minimum wage provisions, including those provisions which are not subject to Reorganization Plan No. 14 (e.g., the College Housing Act of 1950, the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, and the Housing Act of 1959), and in the enforcement of the overtime provisions of the Contract Work Hours Standards Act whenever they are applicable to construction work. The part details the obligation of contractors and subcontractors relative to the weekly submission of statements regarding the wages paid on work covered thereby; sets forth the circumstances and procedures governing the making of payroll deductions from the wages of those employed on such work; and delineates the methods of payment permissible on such work.

Section 3.2 Definitions.

As used in the regulations in this part:

(a) The terms "building" or "work" generally include construction activity as distinguished from manufacturing, furnishing of materials, or servicing and maintenance work. The terms include, without limitation, buildings, structures, and improvements of all @s, such as bridges, dams, plants, highways, parkways, streets, subways, tunnels, sewers, mains, powerlines, pumping stations, railways, airports, terminals, docks, piers, wharves, ways, lighthouses, buoys, jetties, breakwaters, levees, and canals; dredging, shoring, scaffolding, drilling, blasting, excavating, clearing, and landscaping. Unless conducted in connection with and at the site of such a building or work as is described in the foregoing sentence, the manufacture or furnishing of materials, articles, supplies, or equipment (whether or not a Federal or State agency acquires title to such materials, articles, supplies, or equipment during the course of the manufacture or furnishing, or owns the materials from which they are manufactured or furnished) is not a "building" or "work" within the meaning of the regulations in this part.

(b) The terms construction," 4; prosecution," @'completion," or repair" mean all types of work done on a particular building or work at the site thereof, including, without limitation, altering, remodeling, painting and decorating, the transporting of materials and supplies to or from the building or work by the employees of the construction contractor or construction subcontractor, and the manufacturing or furnishing of materials, articles, supplies, or equipment on the site of the building or work, by persons employed at the site by the contractor or subcontractor.

(b) Each contractor or subcontractor shall preserve his weekly payroll records for a period of three years from date of completion of the contract. The payroll records shall set out accurately and completely the name and address of each taborer and mechanic, his correct classification, rate of pay, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Such payroll records shall be made available at all times for inspection by the contracting officer or his authorized representative, and by authorized representatives of the Department of Labor.

Section 3.5 Payroll deductions permissible without application to or approval of the Secretary of Labor.

Deductions made under the circumstances or in the situations described in the paragraphs of this section may be made without application to and approval of the Secretary of Labor:

(a) Any deduction made in compliance with the requirements of Federal, State, or local law, such as Federal or State withholding income taxes and Federal social security taxes.

(b) Any deduction of sums previously paid to the employee as a bona fide prepayment of wages when such prepayment is made without discount or interest. A "bona fide prepayment of wages" is considered to have been made only when cash or its equivalent has been advanced to the person employed in such manner as to give him complete freedom of disposition of the advanced funds.

(c) Any deduction of amounts required by court process to be paid to another, unless, the deduction is in favor of the contractor, subcontractor or any affiliated person, or when collusion or collaboration exists.

(d) Any deduction constituting a contribution on behalf of the person employed to funds established by the employer or representatives of employees, or both, for the purpose of providing either from principal or income, or both, medical or hospital care, pensions, or annuities on retirement, death benefits, compensation for injuries, illness, accidents, sickness, or disability, or for insurance to provide any of the foregoing, or unemployment benefits, vacation pay, savings accounts, or similar payments for the benefit of employees, their families and dependents: Provided, however, That the following standards are met: (1) The deduction is not otherwise prohibited by law; (2) it is either: (i) Voluntarily consented to by the employee in writing and in advance of the period in which the work is to be done and such consent is not a condition either for the obtaining of or for the continuation of employment, or (ii) provided for in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees; (3) no profit or other benefit is otherwise obtained, directly or indirectly, by the contractor or subcontractor or any affiliated person in the form of commission, dividend, or otherwise; and (4) the deductions shall serve the convenience and interest of the employee.

(e) Any deduction contributing toward the purchase of United States Defense Stamps and Bonds when voluntarily authorized by the employee.

(f) Any deduction requested by the employee to enable him to repay loans to or to purchase shares in credit unions organized and operated in accordance with Federal and State credit union statutes.

(g) Any deduction voluntarily authorized by the employee for the making of contributions to governmental or quasi-governmental agencies, such as the American Red Cross.

(h) Any deduction voluntarily authorized by the employee for the making of contributions to Community Chests, United Givers Funds, and similar charitable organizations.

(i) Any deductions to pay regular union initiation fees and membership dues, not including fines or special assessments: Provided, however, That a collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees provides for such deductions and the deductions are not otherwise prohibited by law.

(j) Any deduction not more than for the "reasonable cost" of board, lodging, or other facilities meeting the requirements of section 3(m) of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, as amended, and Part 531 of this title. When such a deduction is made the additional records required under §516.27(a) of this title shall be kept.

(k) Any deduction for the cost of safety equipment of nominal value purchased by the employee as his own prope@ for his personal protection in his work, such as safety shoes, safety glasses, safety gloves, and hard hats, if such equipment is not required by law to be furnish by the employer, if such deduction is not violative of the Fair Labor Standards Act or prohibited by other law, if the cost on which the deduction is based does not exceed the actual cost to the employer where the equipment is purchased from him and does not include any direct or indirect monetary return to the employer where the equipment is purchased from a third person, and if the deduction is either (1) voluntarily consented to be the employee in writing and in advance of the period in which the work is to be done and such consent is not a condition either for the obtaining of employment or its continuance; or

(2) provided for in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees.
(36 F.R. 9770, May 28,1971.)

Section 3.6 Payroll deductions permissible with the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

Any contractor or subcontractor may apply to the Secretary of Labor for permission to make any deduction not permitted under §3.5. The Secretary may grant permission whenever he finds that:

(a) The contractor, subcontractor, or any affiliated person does not make a profit or benefit directly or indirectly from the deduction either in the form of a commission, dividend, or otherwise;

(b) The deduction is not otherwise prohibited by law;

(c) The deduction is either (1) voluntarily consented to by the employee in writing and in advance of the period in which the work is to be done and such consent is not a condition either for the obtaining of employment or its continuance, or (2) provided for in a bona fide collective bargaining agreement between the contractor or subcontractor and representatives of its employees; and

(d) The deduction serves the convenience and interest of the employee.

Section 3.7 Applications for the approval of the Secretary of Labor.

Any application for the making of payroll deductions under §3.6 shall comply with the requirements prescribed in the following paragraphs of this section:

(a) The application shall be in writing and shall be addressed to the Secretary of Labor.

(b) The application need not identify the contract or contracts under which the work in question is to be performed. Permission will be given for deductions on all current and future contracts of the applicant for a period of I year. A renewal of permission to make such payroll deduction will be granted upon the submission of an application which makes reference to the original application, recites the date of the Secretary of Labor's approval of such deductions, states affirmatively that there is continued compliance with the standards set forth in the provisions of §3.6, and specifies any conditions which have changed in regard to the payroll deductions.
(36 F.IL 9770, May 29, 1971.)

(c) The application shall state affirmatively that there is compliance with the standards set forth in the provisions of §3.6. The affirmation shall be accompanied by a full statement of the facts indicating such compliance.

(d) The application shall include a description of the proposed deduction, the purpose to be served there by, and the classes of laborers or mechanics from whose wages the proposed deduction would be made.

(e) The application shall state the name and business of any third person to whom any funds obtained from the proposed deductions are to be transmitted and the affiliation of such person, if any, with the applicant. -

Section 3.8 Action by the Secretary of Labor upon applications.

The Secretary of Labor shall decide whether or not the requested deduction is permissible under provisions of §3.6; and shall notify the applicant in writing of his decision.

Section 3.9 Prohibited payroll deductions.

Deductions not elsewhere provided for by this part and which **are** not found to be permissible under §3.6 are prohibited.

Section 3.10 Methods of payment of wages.

The payment of wages shall be by cash, negotiable instruments pkvable on demand, or the additional forms of compensation for which deductions are permissible under this part. No other methods of payment shall be recognized on work subject to the Copeland Act.

Section 3.11 Regulations part of contact.

All contracts made with respect to the construction, prosecution, completion, or repair of any public building or public work or building or work financed in whole or in part by loans or grants from the United States covered by the regulations in this part shall expressly bind the contractor or subcontractor to comply with such of the regulations in this part as may be applicable. In this regard, see §5.5(a) of this subtitle.

STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

STANDARD GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT

Prepared by

ENGINEERS JOINT CONTRACT DOCUMENTS COMMITTEE

and

Issued and Published Jointly By

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS IN PRIVATE PRACTICE
a practice division of the
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

AMERICAN CONSULTING ENGINEERS COUNCIL

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

This document has been approved and endorsed by

The Associated General Contractors of America

Construction Specifications Institute

EJCDC No. 1910-8 (1996 Edition)

Copyright ©1996

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street, Alexandria, VA 22314

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street N.W., Washington, DC 20005

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 East 47th Street, New York, NY 10017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY 6
1.01 *Defined Terms* 6
1.02 *Terminology* 8

ARTICLE 2 - PRELIMINARY MATTERS 9
2.01 *Delivery of Bonds* 9
2.02 *Copies of Documents* 9
2.03 *Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed* 9
2.04 *Starting the Work* 9
2.05 *Before Starting Construction* 9
2.06 *Preconstruction Conference* 10
2.07 *Initial Acceptance of Schedules* 10

ARTICLE 3 - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: INTENT, AMENDING, REUSE 10
3.01 *Intent* 10
3.02 *Reference Standards* 10
3.03 *Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies* 10
3.04 *Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents* 11
3.05 *Reuse of Documents* 11

ARTICLE 4 - AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; REFERENCE POINTS 11
4.01 *Availability of Lands* 11
4.02 *Subsurface and Physical Conditions* 12
4.03 *Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions* 12
4.04 *Underground Facilities* 13
4.05 *Reference Points* 13
4.06 *Hazardous Environmental Condition at Site* 14

ARTICLE 5 - BONDS AND INSURANCE 15
5.01 *Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds* 15
5.02 *Licensed Sureties and Insurers* 15
5.03 *Certificates of Insurance* 15
5.04 *CONTRACTOR's Liability Insurance* 15
5.05 *OWNER's Liability Insurance* 16
5.06 *Property Insurance* 16
5.07 *Waiver of Rights* 17
5.08 *Receipt and Application of Insurance Proceeds* 18
5.09 *Acceptance of Bonds and Insurance; Option to Replace* 18
5.10 *Partial Utilization, Acknowledgment of Property Insurer* 18

ARTICLE 6 - CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES 18
6.01 *Supervision and Superintendence* 18
6.02 *Labor; Working Hours* 19
6.03 *Services, Materials, and Equipment* 19
6.04 *Progress Schedule* 19
6.05 *Substitutes and "Or-Equals"* 19
6.06 Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others *21*

6.07 *Patent Fees and Royalties* 21
6.08 *Permits* 22
6.09 *Laws and Regulations* 22
6.10 *Taxes* 22
6.11 *Use of Site and Other Areas* 22
6.12 *Record Documents* 22
6.13 *Safety and Protection* 23
6.14 *Safety Representative* 23
6.15 *Hazard Communication Programs* 23
6.16 *Emergencies* 23
6.17 *Shop Drawings and Samples* 24
6.18 *Continuing the Work* 25
6.19 *CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee* 25
6.20 *Indemnification* 25

ARTICLE 7 - OTHER WORK 26
7.01 *Related Work at Site* 26
7.02 *Coordination* 26

ARTICLE 8 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES 27
8.01 *Communications to Contractor* 27
8.02 *Replacement of ENGINEER* 27
8.03 *Furnish Data* 27
8.04 *Pay Promptly When Due* 27
8.05 *Lands and Easements; Reports and Tests* 27
8.06 *Insurance* 27
8.07 *Change Orders* 27
8.08 *Inspections, Tests, and Approvals* 27
8.09 *Limitations on OWNER's Responsibilities* 27
8.10 *Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition* 27
8.11 *Evidence of Financial Arrangements* 27

ARTICLE 9 - ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION 27
9.01 *OWNER'S Representative* 27
9.02 *Visits to Site* 28
9.03 *Project Representative* 28
9.04 *Clarifications and Interpretations* 28
9.05 *Authorized Variations in Work* 28
9.06 *Rejecting Defective Work* 29
9.07 *Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments* 29
9.08 Determinations for Unit Price Work 28
9.09 *Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work* 28
9.10 *Limitations on ENGINEER's Authority and Responsibilities* 28

ARTICLE 10 - CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS 29
10.01 *Authorized Changes in the Work* 29
10.02 *Unauthorized Changes in the Work* 29
10.03 *Execution of Change Orders* 30
10.04 *Notification to Surety* 30
10.05 *Claims and Disputes* 30

ARTICLE 11 - COST OF THE WORK; CASH ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK 30
11.01 *Cost of the Work* 30

11.02 *Cash Allowances* 32
11.03 *Unit Price Work* 33

ARTICLE 12 - CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES 33
12.01 *Change of Contract Price* 33
12.02 *Change of Contract Times* 34
12.03 *Delays Beyond CONTRACTOR's Control* 34
12.04 *Delays Within CONTRACTOR's Control* 34
1205 Delays Beyond OWNER's and CONTRACTOR'S Control *34*
12.06 *Delay Damages* 34

ARTICLE 13 - TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK 34
13.01 *Notice of Defects* 34
13.02 *Access to Work* 34
13.03 *Tests and Inspections* 35
13.04 *Uncovering Work* 35
13.05 *OWNER May Stop the Work* 35
13.06 *Correction or Removal of Defective Work* 36
13.07 *Correction Period* 36
13.08 *Acceptance of Defective Work* 36
13.09 *OWNER May Correct Defective Work* 36

ARTICLE 14 - PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION 37
14.01 *Schedule of Values* 37
14.02 *Progress Payments* 37
14.03 *CONTRACTOR's Warranty of Title* 38
14.04 *Substantial Completion* 39
14.05 *Partial Utilization* 39
14.06 *Final Inspection* 39
14.07 *Final Payment* 40
14.08 *Final Completion Delayed* 40
14.09 *Waiver of Claims* 41

ARTICLE 15 - SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION 41
15.01 OWNER May Suspend Work 41
15.02 *OWNER May Terminate for Cause* 41
15.03 *OWNER May Terminate For Convenience* 41
15.04 *CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or Terminate* 42

ARTICLE 16 - DISPUTE RESOLUTION 42
16.01 *Methods and Procedures* 42

ARTICLE 17 - MISCELLANEOUS 43
17.01 *Giving Notice* 43
17.02 *Computation of Times* 43
17.03 *Cumulative Remedies* 43
17.04 *Survival of Obligations* 43
17.05 *Controlling Law* 43

GENERAL CONDITIONS

ARTICLE 1 - DEFINITIONS AND TERMINOLOGY

1.01 *Defined Terms*

A. Wherever used in the Contract Documents and printed with initial or all capital letters, the terms listed below will have the meanings indicated which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof.

1. *Addenda*–Written or graphic instruments issued prior to the opening of Bids which clarify, correct, or change the Bidding Requirements or the Contract Documents.

2. *Agreement*–The written instrument which is evidence of the agreement between OWNER and CONTRACTOR covering the Work.

3. *Application for Payment*–The form acceptable to ENGINEER which is to be used by CONTRACTOR during the course of the Work in requesting progress or final payments and which is to be accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents.

4. *Asbestos*–Any material that contains more than one percent asbestos and is friable or is releasing asbestos fibers into the air above current action levels established by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration.

5. *Bid*–The offer or proposal of a bidder submitted on the prescribed form setting forth the prices for the Work to be performed.

6. *Bidding Documents*–The Bidding Requirements and the proposed Contract Documents (including all Addenda issued prior to receipt of Bids).

7. *Bidding Requirements*–The Advertisement or Invitation to Bid, Instructions to Bidders, Bid security form, if any, and the Bid form with any supplements.

8. *Bonds*–Performance and payment bonds and other instruments of security.

9. *Change Order*–A document recommended by ENGINEER which is signed by CONTRACTOR and OWNER and authorizes an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work or an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times, issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement.

10. *Claim*–A demand or assertion by OWNER or CONTRACTOR seeking an adjustment of Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. A demand for money or services by a third party is not a Claim.

11. *Contract*–The entire and integrated written agreement between the OWNER and CONTRACTOR concerning the Work. The Contract supersedes prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, whether written or oral.

12. *Contract Documents*–The Contract Documents establish the rights and obligations of the parties and include the Agreement, Addenda (which pertain to the Contract Documents), CONTRACTOR's Bid (including documentation accompanying the Bid and any post Bid documentation submitted prior to the Notice of Award) when attached as an exhibit to the Agreement, the Notice to Proceed, the Bonds, these General Conditions, the Supplementary Conditions, the Specifications and the Drawings as the same are more specifically identified in the Agreement, together with all Written Amendments, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders, and ENGINEER's written interpretations and clarifications issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement. Approved Shop Drawings and the reports and drawings of subsurface and physical conditions are not Contract Documents. Only printed or hard copies of the items listed in this paragraph are Contract Documents. Files in electronic media format of text, data, graphics, and the like that may be furnished by OWNER to CONTRACTOR are not Contract Documents.

13. *Contract Price*–The moneys payable by OWNER to CONTRACTOR for completion of the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents as stated in the Agreement (subject to the provisions of paragraph 11.03 in the case of Unit Price Work).

14. *Contract Times*–The number of days or the dates stated in the Agreement to: (i) achieve Substantial Completion; and (ii) complete the Work so that it is ready for final payment as evidenced by ENGINEER's written recommendation of final payment.

15. *CONTRACTOR*–The individual or entity with whom OWNER has entered into the Agreement.

16. *Cost of the Work*–See paragraph 11.01.A for definition.

17. *Drawings*–That part of the Contract Documents prepared or approved by ENGINEER which graphically shows the scope, extent, and character of the Work to be performed by CONTRACTOR. Shop Drawings and other CONTRACTOR submittals are not Drawings as so defined.

18. *Effective Date of the Agreement*–The date indicated in the Agreement on which it becomes effective, but if no such date is indicated, it means the date on which the Agreement is signed and delivered by the last of the two parties to sign and deliver.

19. *ENGINEER*–The individual or entity named as such in the Agreement.

20. *ENGINEER's Consultant*–An individual or entity having a contract with ENGINEER to furnish services as ENGINEER's independent professional associate or consultant with respect to the Project and who is identified as such in the Supplementary Conditions.

21. *Field Order*–A written order issued by ENGINEER which requires minor changes in the Work but which does not involve a change in the Contract Price or the Contract Times.

22. *General Requirements*–Sections of Division 1 of the Specifications. The General Requirements pertain to all sections of the Specifications.

23. *Hazardous Environmental Condition*–The presence at the Site of Asbestos, PCBs, Petroleum, Hazardous Waste, or Radioactive Material in such quantities or circumstances that may present a substantial danger to persons or property exposed thereto in connection with the Work.

24. *Hazardous Waste*–The term Hazardous Waste shall have the meaning provided in Section 1004 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act (42 USC Section 6903) as amended from time to time.

25. *Laws and Regulations; Laws or Regulations*–Any and all applicable laws, rules, regulations, ordinances, codes, and orders of any and all governmental bodies, agencies, authorities, and courts having jurisdiction.

26. *Liens*–Charges, security interests, or encumbrances upon Project funds, real property, or personal property.

27. *Milestone*–A principal event specified in the Contract Documents relating to an intermediate completion date or time prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.

28. *Notice of Award*–The written notice by OWNER to the apparent successful bidder stating that upon timely compliance by the apparent successful bidder with the conditions precedent listed therein, OWNER will sign and deliver the Agreement.

29. *Notice to Proceed*–A written notice given by OWNER to CONTRACTOR fixing the date on which the Contract Times will commence to run and on which CONTRACTOR shall start to perform the Work under the Contract Documents.

30. *OWNER*–The individual, entity, public body, or authority with whom CONTRACTOR has entered into the Agreement and for whom the Work is to be performed.

31. *Partial Utilization*–Use by OWNER of a substantially completed part of the Work for the purpose for which it is intended (or a related purpose) prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work.

32. *PCBs*–Polychlorinated biphenyls.

33. *Petroleum*–Petroleum, including crude oil or any fraction thereof which is liquid at standard conditions of temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.7 pounds per square inch absolute), such as oil, petroleum, fuel oil, oil sludge, oil refuse, gasoline, kerosene, and oil mixed with other non-Hazardous Waste and crude oils.

34. *Project*–The total construction of which the Work to be performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole, or a part as may be indicated elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

35. *Project Manual*–The bound documentary information prepared for bidding and constructing the Work. A listing of the contents of the Project Manual, which may be bound in one or more volumes, is contained in the table(s) of contents.

36. *Radioactive Material*–Source, special nuclear, or byproduct material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 USC Section 2011 et seq.) as amended from time to time.

37. *Resident Project Representative*–The authorized representative of ENGINEER who may be assigned to the Site or any part thereof.

38. *Samples*–Physical examples of materials, equipment, or workmanship that are representative of some portion of the Work and which establish the standards by which such portion of the Work will be judged.

39. *Shop Drawings*–All drawings, diagrams, illustrations, schedules, and other data or information which are specifically prepared or assembled by or for CONTRACTOR and submitted by CONTRACTOR to illustrate some portion of the Work.

40. *Site*–Lands or areas indicated in the Contract Documents as being furnished by OWNER upon which the Work is to be performed, including rights-of-way and easements for access thereto, and such other lands furnished by OWNER which are designated for the use of CONTRACTOR.

41. *Specifications*–That part of the Contract Documents consisting of written technical descriptions of materials, equipment, systems, standards, and workmanship as applied to the Work and certain administrative details applicable thereto.

42. *Subcontractor*–An individual or entity having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any other Subcontractor for the performance of a part of the Work at the Site.

43. *Substantial Completion*–The time at which the Work (or a specified part thereof) has progressed to the point where, in the opinion of ENGINEER, the Work (or a specified part thereof) is sufficiently complete, in accordance with the Contract Documents, so that the Work (or a specified part thereof) can be utilized for the purposes for which it is intended. The terms "substantially complete" and "substantially completed" as applied to all or part of the Work refer to Substantial Completion thereof.

44. *Supplementary Conditions*–That part of the Contract Documents which amends or supplements these General Conditions.

45. *Supplier*–A manufacturer, fabricator, supplier, distributor, materialman, or vendor having a direct contract with CONTRACTOR or with any Subcontractor to furnish materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work by CONTRACTOR or any Subcontractor.

46. *Underground Facilities*–All underground pipelines, conduits, ducts, cables, wires, manholes, vaults, tanks, tunnels, or other such facilities or attachments, and any encasements containing such facilities, including those that convey electricity, gases, steam, liquid petroleum products, telephone or other communications, cable television, water, wastewater, storm water, other liquids or chemicals, or traffic or other control systems.

47. *Unit Price Work*–Work to be paid for on the basis of unit prices.

48. *Work*–The entire completed construction or the various separately identifiable parts thereof required to be provided under the Contract Documents. Work includes and is the result of performing or providing all labor, services, and documentation necessary to produce such construction, and furnishing, installing, and incorporating all materials and equipment into such construction, all as required by the Contract Documents.

49. *Work Change Directive*–A written statement to CONTRACTOR issued on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and signed by OWNER and recommended by ENGINEER ordering an addition, deletion, or revision in the Work, or responding to differing or unforeseen subsurface or physical conditions under which the Work is to be performed or to emergencies. A Work Change Directive will not change the Contract Price or the Contract Times but is evidence that the parties expect that the change ordered or documented by a Work Change Directive will be incorporated in a subsequently issued Change Order following negotiations by the parties as to its effect, if any, on the Contract Price or Contract Times.

50. *Written Amendment*–A written statement modifying the Contract Documents, signed by OWNER and CONTRACTOR on or after the Effective Date of the Agreement and normally dealing with the nonengineering or nontechnical rather than strictly construction-related aspects of the Contract Documents.

1.02 *Terminology*

A. *Intent of Certain Terms or Adjectives*

1. Whenever in the Contract Documents the terms "as allowed," "as approved," or terms of like effect or import are used, or the adjectives "reasonable," "suitable," "acceptable," "proper," "satisfactory," or adjectives of like effect or import are used to describe an action or determination of ENGINEER as to the Work, it is intended that such action or determination will be solely to evaluate, in general, the completed Work for compliance with the requirements of and information in the Contract Documents and conformance with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as shown or indicated in the Contract Documents (unless there is a specific statement indicating otherwise). The use of any such term or adjective shall not be effective to assign to ENGINEER any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility contrary to the provisions of paragraph 9.10 or any other provision of the Contract Documents.

B. *Day*

1. The word "day" shall constitute a calendar day of 24 hours measured from midnight to the next midnight.

C. *Defective*

1. The word "defective," when modifying the word "Work," refers to Work that is unsatisfactory, faulty, or deficient in that it does not conform to the Contract Documents or does not meet the requirements of any inspection, reference standard, test, or approval referred to in the Contract Documents, or has been damaged prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment (unless responsibility for the protection thereof has been assumed by OWNER at Substantial Completion in accordance with paragraph 14.04 or 14.05).

D. *Furnish, Install, Perform, Provide*

1. The word "furnish," when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to supply and deliver said services, materials, or equipment to the Site (or some other specified location) ready for use or installation and in usable or operable condition.

2. The word "install," when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to put into use or place in final position said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.

3. The words "perform" or "provide," when used in connection with services, materials, or equipment, shall mean to furnish and install said services, materials, or equipment complete and ready for intended use.

4. When "furnish," "install," "perform," or "provide" is not used in connection with services, materials, or equipment in a context clearly requiring an obligation of CONTRACTOR, "provide" is implied.

E. Unless stated otherwise in the Contract Documents, words or phrases which have a well-known technical or construction industry or trade meaning are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meaning.

ARTICLE 2 - PRELIMINARY MATTERS

2.01 *Delivery of Bonds*

A. When CONTRACTOR delivers the executed Agreements to OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall also deliver to OWNER such Bonds as CONTRACTOR may be required to furnish.

2.02* *Copies of Documents*

A. OWNER shall furnish to CONTRACTOR up to ten copies of the Contract Documents. Additional copies will be furnished upon request at the cost of reproduction.

2.03 *Commencement of Contract Times; Notice to Proceed*

A. The Contract Times will commence to run on the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Agreement or, if a Notice to Proceed is given, on the day indicated in the Notice to Proceed. A Notice to Proceed may be given at any time within 30 days after the Effective Date of the Agreement. In no event will the Contract Times com-

mence to run later than the sixtieth day after the day of Bid opening or the thirtieth day after the Effective Date of the Agreement, whichever date is earlier.

2.04 *Starting the Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall start to perform the Work on the date,when the Contract Times commence to run. No Work shall be done at the Site prior to the date on which the Contract Times commence to run.

*See Supplementary Conditions

2.05* *Before Starting Construction*

A. *CONTRACTOR's Review of Contract Documents:* Before undertaking each part of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall carefully study and compare the Contract Documents and check and verify pertinent figures therein and all applicable field measurements. CONTRACTOR shall promptly report in writing to ENGINEER any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy which CONTRACTOR may discover and shall obtain a written interpretation or clarification from ENGINEER before proceeding with any Work affected thereby; however, CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGINEER for failure to report any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy in the Contract Documents unless CONTRACTOR knew or reasonably should have known thereof.

B. *Preliminary Schedules:* Within ten days after the Effective Date of the Agreement (unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements), CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for its timely review:

1. a preliminary progress schedule indicating the times (numbers of days or dates) for starting and completing the various stages of the Work, including any Milestones specified in the Contract Documents;

2. a preliminary schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals which will list each required submittal and the times for submitting, reviewing, and processing such submittal; and

3. a preliminary schedule of values for all of the Work which includes quantities and prices of items which when added together equal the Contract Price and subdivides the Work into component parts in sufficient detail to serve as the basis for progress payments during performance of the Work. Such prices will include an appropriate amount of overhead and profit applicable to each item of Work.

* C. *Evidence of Insurance:* Before any Work at the Site is started, CONTRACTOR and OWNER shall each deliver to the other, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance which either of them or any additional insured may reasonably request) which CONTRACTOR and OWNER respectively are required to purchase and maintain in accordance with Article 5.

2.06 *Preconstruction Conference*

A. Within 20 days after the Contract Times start to run, but before any Work at the Site is started, a conference attended by CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, and others as appropriate will be held to establish a working understanding among the parties as to the Work and to discuss the schedules referred to in paragraph 2.05.B, procedures for handling Shop Drawings and other submittals, processing Applications for Payment, and maintaining required records.

2.07 *Initial Acceptance of Schedules*

A. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, at least ten days before submission of the first Application for Payment a conference attended by CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, and others as appropriate will be held to review for acceptability to ENGINEER as provided below the schedules submitted in accordance with paragraph 2.05.B. CONTRACTOR shall have an additional ten days to make corrections and adjustments and to complete and resubmit the schedules. No progress payment shall be made to CONTRACTOR until acceptable schedules are submitted to ENGINEER.

1. The progress schedule will be acceptable to ENGINEER if it provides an orderly progression of the Work to completion within any specified Milestones and the Contract Times. Such acceptance will not impose on ENGINEER responsibility for the progress schedule, for sequencing, scheduling, or progress of the Work nor interfere with or relieve CONTRACTOR from CONTRACTOR's full responsibility therefor.

2. CONTRACTOR's schedule of Shop Drawing and Sample submittals will be acceptable to ENGINEER if it provides a workable arrangement for reviewing and processing the required submittals.

3. CONTRACTOR's schedule of values will be acceptable to ENGINEER as to form and substance if it provides a reasonable allocation of the Contract Price to component parts of the Work.

*See Supplementary Conditions

ARTICLE 3 - CONTRACT DOCUMENTS: INTENT, AMENDING, REUSE

3.01* *Intent*

A. The Contract Documents are complementary; what is called for by one is as binding as if called for by all.

B. It is the intent of the Contract Documents to describe a functionally complete Project (or part thereof) to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents. Any labor, documentation, services, materials, or equipment that may reasonably be inferred from the Contract Documents or from prevailing custom or trade usage as being required to produce the intended result will be provided whether or not specifically called for at no additional cost to OWNER.

C. Clarifications and interpretations of the Contract Documents shall be issued by ENGINEER as provided in Article 9.

3.02 *Reference Standards*

A. *Standards, Specifications, Codes, Laws, and Regulations*

1. Reference to standards, specifications, manuals, or codes of any technical society, organization, or association, or to Laws or Regulations, whether such reference be specific or by implication, shall mean the standard, specification, manual, code, or Laws or Regulations in effect at the time of opening of Bids (or on the Effective Date of the Agreement if there were no Bids), except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents.

2. No provision of any such standard, specification, manual or code, or any instruction of a Supplier shall be effective to change the duties or responsibilities of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, or ENGINEER, or any of their subcontractors, consultants, agents, or employees from those set forth in the Contract Documents, nor shall any such provision or instruction be effective to assign to OWNER, ENGINEER, or any of ENGINEER's Consultants, agents, or employees any duty or authority to supervise or direct the performance of the Work or any duty or authority to undertake responsibility inconsistent with the provisions of the Contract Documents.

3.03 *Reporting and Resolving Discrepancies*

A. *Reporting Discrepancies*

1. If, during the performance of the Work, CONTRACTOR discovers any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy within the Contract Documents or between the Contract Documents and any provision of any Law or Regulation applicable to the performance of the Work or of any standard, specification, manual or code, or of any instruction of any Supplier, CONTRACTOR shall report it to ENGINEER in writing at once. CONTRACTOR shall not proceed with the Work affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16.A) until an amendment or supplement to the Contract Documents has been issued by one of the methods indicated in paragraph 3.04; provided, however, that CONTRACTOR shall not be liable to OWNER or ENGINEER for failure to report any such conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy unless CONTRACTOR knew or reasonably should have known thereof.

B. *Resolving Discrepancies*

1. Except as may be otherwise specifically stated in the Contract Documents, the provisions of the Contract Documents shall take precedence in resolving any conflict, error, ambiguity, or discrepancy between the provisions of the Contract Documents and:

a. the provisions of any standard, specification, manual, code, or instruction (whether or not specifically incorporated by reference in the Contract Documents); or

b. the provisions of any Laws or Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work (unless such an interpretation of the provisions of the Contract Documents would result in violation of such Law or Regulation).

3.04 *Amending and Supplementing Contract Documents*

A. The Contract Documents may be amended to provide for additions, deletions, and revisions in the Work or to modify the terms and conditions thereof in one or

*See Supplementary Conditions

B. The requirements of the Contract Documents may be supplemented, and minor variations and deviations in the Work may be authorized, by one or more of the following ways: (i) a Field Order; (ii) ENGINEER's approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample; or (iii) ENGINEER's written interpretation or clarification.

3.05 *Reuse of Documents*

A. CONTRACTOR and any Subcontractor or Supplier or other individual or entity performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with OWNER: (i) shall not have or acquire any title to or ownership rights in any of the Drawings, Specifications, or other documents (or copies of any thereof) prepared by or bearing the seal of ENGINEER or ENGINEER's Consultant, including electronic media editions; and (ii) shall not reuse any of such Drawings, Specifications, other documents, or copies thereof on extensions of the Project or any other project without written consent of OWNER and ENGINEER and specific written verification or adaption by ENGINEER. This prohibition will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work, or termination or completion of the Contract. Nothing herein shall preclude CONTRACTOR from retaining copies of the Contract Documents for record purposes.

ARTICLE 4 - AVAILABILITY OF LANDS; SUBSURFACE AND PHYSICAL CONDITIONS; REFERENCE POINTS

4.01 *Availability of Lands*

A. OWNER shall furnish the Site. OWNER shall notify CONTRACTOR of any encumbrances or restrictions not of general application but specifically related to use of the Site with which CONTRACTOR must comply in performing the Work. OWNER will obtain in a timely manner and pay for easements for permanent structures or permanent changes in existing facilities. If CONTRACTOR and OWNER are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of any delay in OWNER's furnishing the Site, CONTRACTOR may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

B. Upon reasonable written request, OWNER shall furnish CONTRACTOR with a current statement of record legal title and legal description of the lands upon which the Work is to be performed and OWNER's interest therein as necessary for giving notice of or filing a mechanic's or construction lien against such lands in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations.

C. CONTRACTOR shall provide for all additional lands and access thereto that may be required for temporary construction facilities or storage of materials and equipment.

4.02* *Subsurface and Physical Conditions*

A.* *Reports and Drawings:* The Supplementary Conditions identify:

1. those reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions at or contiguous to the Site that ENGINEER has used in preparing the Contract Documents; and

2. those drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the Site (except Underground Facilities) that ENGINEER has used in preparing the Contract Documents.

B. *Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR on Technical Data Authorized:* CONTRACTOR may rely upon the general accuracy of the "technical data" contained in such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. Such "technical data" is identified in the Supplementary Conditions. Except for such reliance on such "technical data," CONTRACTOR may not rely upon or make any Claim against OWNER, ENGINEER, or any of ENGINEER's Consultants with respect to:

1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for CONTRACTOR's purposes, includ-

ing, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction to be employed by CONTRACTOR, and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or

2. other data, interpretations, opinions, and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or

3. any CONTRACTOR interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any "technical data" or any such other data, interpretations, opinions, or information.

*See Supplementary Conditions

4.03 *Differing Subsurface or Physical Conditions*

A. *Notice:* If CONTRACTOR believes that any subsurface or physical condition at or contiguous to the Site that is uncovered or revealed either:

1. is of such a nature as to establish that any "technical data" on which CONTRACTOR is entitled to rely as provided in paragraph 4.02 is materially inaccurate; or

2. is of such a nature as to require a change in the Contract Documents; or

3. differs materially from that shown or indicated in the Contract Documents; or

4. is of an unusual nature, and differs materially from conditions ordinarily encountered and generally recognized as inherent in work of the character provided for in the Contract Documents; then CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing the subsurface or physical conditions or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16.A), notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing about such condition. CONTRACTOR shall not further disturb such condition or perform any Work in connection therewith (except as aforesaid) until receipt of written order to do so.

B. *ENGINEER's Review:* After receipt of written notice as required by paragraph 4.03.A, ENGINEER will promptly review the pertinent condition, determine the necessity of OWNER's obtaining additional exploration or tests with respect thereto, and advise OWNER in writing (with a copy to CONTRACTOR) of ENGINEER's findings and conclusions.

C. *Possible Price and Times Adjustments*

1. The Contract Price or the Contract Times, or both, will be equitably adjusted to the extent that the existence of such differing subsurface or physical condition causes an increase or decrease in CONTRACTOR's cost of, or time required for, performance of the Work; subject, however, to the following:

a. such condition must meet any one or more of the categories described in paragraph 4.03.A; and

b. with respect to Work that is paid for on a Unit Price Basis, any adjustment in Contract Price will be subject to the provisions of paragraphs 9.08 and 11.03.

2. CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times if:

a. CONTRACTOR knew of the existence of such conditions at the time CONTRACTOR made a final commitment to OWNER in respect of Contract Price and Contract Times by the submission of a Bid or becoming bound under a negotiated contract; or

b. the existence of such condition could reasonably have been discovered or revealed as a result of any examination, investigation, exploration, test, or study of the Site and contiguous areas required by the Bidding Requirements or Contract Documents to be conducted by or for CONTRACTOR prior to CONTRACTOR's making such final commitment; or

c. CONTRACTOR failed to give the written notice within the time and as required by paragraph 4.03.A.

3. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, a Claim may be

made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. However, OWNER, ENGINEER, and ENGINEER's Consultants shall not be liable to CONTRACTOR for any claims, costs, losses, or damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by CONTRACTOR on or in connection with any other project or anticipated project.

4.04 *Underground Facilities*

A. *Shown or Indicated:* The information and data shown or indicated in the Contract Documents with respect to existing Underground Facilities at or contiguous to the Site is based on information and data furnished to OWNER or ENGINEER by the owners of such Underground Facilities, including OWNER, or by others. Unless it is otherwise expressly provided in the Supplementary Conditions:

1. OWNER and ENGINEER shall not be responsible for the accuracy or completeness of any such information or data; and

2. the cost of all of the following will be included in the Contract Price, and CONTRACTOR shall have full responsibility for:

a. reviewing and checking all such information and data,

b. locating all Underground Facilities shown or indicated in the Contract Documents,

c. coordination of the Work with the owners of such Underground Facilities, including OWNER, during construction, and

d. the safety and protection of all such Underground Facilities and repairing any damage thereto resulting from the Work.

B. *Not Shown or Indicated*

1. If an Underground Facility is uncovered or revealed at or contiguous to the Site which was not shown or indicated, or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy in the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR shall, promptly after becoming aware thereof and before further disturbing conditions affected thereby or performing any Work in connection therewith (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16.A), identify the owner of such Underground Facility and give written notice to that owner and to OWNER and ENGINEER. ENGINEER will promptly review the Underground Facility and determine the extent, if any, to which a change is required in the Contract Documents to reflect and document the consequences of the existence or location of the Underground Facility. During such time, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such Underground Facility.

2. If ENGINEER concludes that a change in the Contract Documents is required, a Work Change Directive or a Change Order will be issued to reflect and document such consequences. An equitable adjustment shall be made in the Contract Price of Contract Times, or both, to the extent that they are attributable to the existence or location of any Underground Facility that was not shown or indicated or not shown or indicated with reasonable accuracy in the Contract Documents and that CONTRACTOR did not know of and could not reasonably have been expected to be aware of or to have anticipated. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, OWNER or CONTRACTOR may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

4.05* *Reference Points*

A. OWNER shall provide engineering surveys to establish reference points for construction which in ENGINEER's judgment are necessary to enable CONTRACTOR to proceed with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for laying out the Work, shall protect and preserve the established reference points and property monuments, and shall make no changes or relocations without the prior written approval of OWNER. CONTRACTOR shall report to ENGINEER whenever any reference point or property monument is lost or destroyed or requires relocation because of necessary changes in grades or locations, and shall be responsible for the accurate replacement or relocation of such reference points or property monuments by professionally qualified personnel.

4.06 *Hazardous Environmental Condition at Site*

A. *Reports and Drawings:* Reference is made to the Supplementary Conditions for the identification of those reports and drawings relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition identified at the Site, if any, that have been utilized by the ENGINEER in the preparation of the Contract Documents.

B. *Limited Reliance by CONTRACTOR on Technical Data Authorized:* CONTRACTOR may rely upon the general accuracy of the "technical data" contained in such reports and drawings, but such reports and drawings are not Contract Documents. Such "technical data" is identified in the Supplementary Conditions. Except for such reliance on such "technical data," CONTRACTOR may not rely upon or make any Claim against OWNER, ENGINEER or any of ENGINEER's Consultants with respect to:

1. the completeness of such reports and drawings for CONTRACTOR's purposes, including, but not limited to, any aspects of the means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures of construction to be employed by CONTRACTOR and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; or

*See Supplementary Conditions

2. other data, interpretations, opinions and information contained in such reports or shown or indicated in such drawings; or

3. any CONTRACTOR interpretation of or conclusion drawn from any "technical data" or any such other data, interpretations, opinions or information.

C. CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for any Hazardous Environmental Condition uncovered or revealed at the Site which was not shown or indicated in Drawings or Specifications or identified in the Contract Documents to be within the scope of the Work. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for a Hazardous Environmental Condition created with any materials brought to the Site by CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or anyone else for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible.

D. If CONTRACTOR encounters a Hazardous Environmental Condition or if CONTRACTOR or anyone for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible creates a Hazardous Environmental Condition, CONTRACTOR shall immediately: (i) secure or otherwise isolate such condition; (ii) stop all Work in connection with such condition and in any area affected thereby (except in an emergency as required by paragraph 6.16); and (iii) notify OWNER and ENGINEER (and promptly thereafter confirm such notice in writing). OWNER shall promptly consult with ENGINEER concerning the necessity for OWNER to retain a qualified expert to evaluate such condition or take corrective action, if any.

E. CONTRACTOR shall not be required to resume Work in connection with such condition or in any affected area until after OWNER has obtained any required permits related thereto and delivered to CONTRACTOR written notice: (i) specifying that such condition and any affected area is or has been rendered safe for the resumption of Work; or (ii) specifying any special conditions under which such Work may be resumed safely. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of such Work stoppage or such special conditions under which Work is agreed to be resumed by CONTRACTOR, either party may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

F. If after receipt of such written notice CONTRACTOR does not agree to resume such Work based on a reasonable belief it is unsafe, or does not agree to resume such Work under such special conditions, then OWNER may order the portion of the Work that is in the area affected by such condition to be deleted from the Work. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR cannot agree as to entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times as a result of deleting such portion of the Work, then either party may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. OWNER may have such deleted portion of the Work performed by OWNER's own forces or others in accordance with Article 7.

G. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, OWNER shall indemnify and hold harmless CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, other consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition, provided that such Hazardous Environmental Condition: (i) was not shown or indicated in the Drawings or

Specifications or identified in the Contract Documents to be included within the scope of the Work, and (ii) was not created by CONTRACTOR or by anyone for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible. Nothing in this paragraph 4.06.E shall obligate OWNER to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.

H. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, other consultants, and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to a Hazardous Environmental Condition created by CONTRACTOR or by anyone for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible. Nothing in this paragraph 4.06.F shall obligate CONTRACTOR to indemnify any individual or entity from and against the consequences of that individual's or entity's own negligence.

I. The provisions of paragraphs 4.02, 4.03, and 4.04 are not intended to apply to a Hazardous Environmental Condition uncovered or revealed at the Site.

*See Supplementary Conditions

ARTICLE 5 - BONDS AND INSURANCE

5.01* *Performance, Payment, and Other Bonds*

A. CONTRACTOR shall furnish performance and payment Bonds, each in an amount at least equal to the Contract Price as security for the faithful performance and payment of all CONTRACTOR's obligations under the Contract Documents. These Bonds shall remain in effect at least until one year after the date when final payment becomes due, except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations or by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall also furnish such other Bonds as are required by the Contract Documents.

B.* All Bonds shall be in the form prescribed by the Contract Documents except as provided otherwise by Laws or Regulations, and shall be executed by such sureties as are named in the current list of "Companies Holding Certificates of Authority as Acceptable Sureties on Federal Bonds and as Acceptable Reinsuring Companies" as published in Circular 570 (amended) by the Financial Management Service, Surety Bond Branch, U.S. Department of the Treasury. All Bonds signed by an agent must be accompanied by a certified copy of such agent's authority to act.

C. If the surety on any Bond furnished by CONTRACTOR is declared bankrupt or becomes insolvent or its right to do business is terminated in any state where any part of the Project is located or it ceases to meet the requirements of paragraph 5.01.B, CONTRACTOR shall within 20 days thereafter substitute another Bond and surety, both of which shall comply with the requirements of paragraphs 5.01.B and 5.02.

5.02 *Licensed Sureties and Insurers*

A. All Bonds and insurance required by the Contract Documents to be purchased and maintained by OWNER or CONTRACTOR shall be obtained from surety or insurance companies that are duly licensed or authorized in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located to issue Bonds or insurance policies for the limits and coverages so required. Such surety and insurance companies shall also meet such additional requirements and qualifications as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

5.03 *Certificates of Insurance*

A. CONTRACTOR shall deliver to OWNER, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance requested by OWNER or any other additional insured) which CONTRACTOR is required to purchase and maintain. OWNER shall deliver to CONTRACTOR, with copies to each additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, certificates of insurance (and other evidence of insurance requested by CONTRACTOR or any other additional insured) which OWNER is required to purchase and maintain.

5.04* *CONTRACTOR's Liability Insurance*

A. CONTRACTOR shall purchase and maintain such liability and other insurance as is appropriate for the Work being performed and as will provide protection from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract Documents, whether it is to be performed by CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor or Supplier, or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them to

perform any of the Work, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

1. claims under workers' compensation, disability benefits, and other similar employee benefit acts;

2. claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of CONTRACTOR's employees;

3. claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than CONTRACTOR's employees;

4. claims for damages insured by reasonably available personal injury liability coverage which are sustained: (i) by any person as a result of an offense directly or indirectly related to the employment of such person by CONTRACTOR, or (ii) by any other person for any other reason;

5. claims for damages, other than to the Work itself, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property wherever located, including loss of use resulting therefrom; and

6. claims for damages because of bodily injury or death of any person or property damage arising out of the ownership, maintenance or use of any motor vehicle.

B. The policies of insurance so required by this paragraph 5.04 to be purchased and maintained shall:

*See Supplementary Conditions

1. with respect to insurance required by paragraphs 5.04.A.3 through 5.04.A.6 inclusive, include as additional insureds (subject to any customary exclusion in respect of professional liability) OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and any other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, all of whom shall be listed as additional insureds, and include coverage for the respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of all such additional insureds, and the insurance afforded to these additional insureds shall provide primary coverage for all claims covered thereby;

2. include at least the specific coverages and be written for not less than the limits of liability provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws or Regulations, whichever is greater;

3. include completed operations insurance;

4. include contractual liability insurance covering CONTRACTOR's indemnity obligations under paragraphs 6.07, 6.11, and 6.20;

5. contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled, materially changed or renewal refused until at least thirty days prior written notice has been given to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and to each other additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued (and the certificates of insurance furnished by the CONTRACTOR pursuant to paragraph 5.03 will so provide);

6. remain in effect at least until final payment and at all times thereafter when CONTRACTOR may be correcting, removing, or replacing defective Work in accordance with paragraph 13.07; and

7. with respect to completed operations insurance, and any insurance coverage written on a claims-made basis, remain in effect for at least two years after final payment (and CONTRACTOR shall furnish OWNER and each other additional insured identified in the Supplementary Conditions, to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued, evidence satisfactory to OWNER and any such additional insured of continuation of such insurance at final payment and one year thereafter).

5.05 *OWNER's Liability Insurance*

A.* In addition to the insurance required to be provided by CONTRACTOR under paragraph 5.04, OWNER, at OWNER's option, may purchase and maintain at OWNER's expense OWNER's own liability insurance as will protect OWNER against claims which may arise from operations under the Contract Documents.

5.06* *Property Insurance*

A. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER shall purchase and maintain property

insurance upon the Work at the Site in the amount of the full replacement cost thereof (subject to such deductible amounts as may be provided in the Supplementary Conditions or required by Laws and Regulations). This insurance shall:

1. include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and any other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them, each of whom is deemed to have an insurable interest and shall be listed as an additional insured;

2. be written on a Builder's Risk "all-risk" or open peril or special causes of loss policy form that shall at least include insurance for physical loss or damage to the Work, temporary buildings, false work, and materials and equipment in transit, and shall insure against at least the following perils or causes of loss: fire, lightning, extended coverage, theft, vandalism and malicious mischief, earthquake, collapse, debris removal, demolition occasioned by enforcement of Laws and Regulations, water damage, and such other perils or causes of loss as may be specifically required by the Supplementary Conditions;

3. include expenses incurred in the repair or replacement of any insured property (including but not limited to fees and charges of engineers and architects);

*See Supplementary Conditions

4. cover materials and equipment stored at the Site or at another location that was agreed to in writing by OWNER prior to being incorporated in the Work, provided that such materials and equipment have been included in an Application for Payment recommended by ENGINEER;

5. allow for partial utilization of the Work by OWNER;

6. include testing and startup; and

7. be maintained in effect until final payment is made unless otherwise agreed to in writing by OWNER, CONTRACTOR, and ENGINEER with 30 days written notice to each other additional insured to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued.

B.* OWNER shall purchase and maintain such boiler and machinery insurance or additional property insurance as may be required by the Supplementary Conditions or Laws and Regulations which will include the interests of OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and any other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions, each of whom is deemed to have an insurable interest and shall be listed as an insured or additional insured.

C.* All the policies of insurance (and the certificates or other evidence thereof) required to be purchased and maintained in accordance with paragraph 5.06 will contain a provision or endorsement that the coverage afforded will not be canceled or materially changed or renewal refused until at least 30 days prior written notice has been given to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and to each other additional insured to whom a certificate of insurance has been issued and will contain waiver provisions in accordance with paragraph 5.07.

D.* OWNER shall not be responsible for purchasing and maintaining any property insurance specified in this paragraph 5.06 to protect the interests of CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, or others in the Work to the extent of any deductible amounts that are identified in the Supplementary Conditions. The risk of loss within such identified deductible amount will be borne by CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, or others suffering any such loss, and if any of them wishes property insurance coverage within the limits of such amounts, each may purchase and maintain it at the purchaser's own expense.

E.* If CONTRACTOR requests in writing that other special insurance be included in the property insurance policies provided under paragraph 5.06, OWNER shall, if possible, include such insurance, and the cost thereof will be charged to CONTRACTOR by appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment. Prior to commencement of the Work at the Site, OWNER shall in writing advise CONTRACTOR whether or not such other insurance has been procured by OWNER.

5.07 *Waiver of Rights*

A.* OWNER and CONTRACTOR intend that all policies purchased in accordance with paragraph 5.06 will protect OWNER, CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and all other

individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds (and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them) in such policies and will provide primary coverage for all losses and damages caused by the perils or causes of loss covered thereby. All such policies shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any loss or damage the insurers will have no rights of recovery against any of the insureds or additional insureds thereunder. OWNER and CONTRACTOR waive all rights against each other and their respective officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work; and, in addition, waive all such rights against Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and all other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds (and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them) under such policies for losses and damages so caused.

None of the above waivers shall extend to the rights that any party making such waiver may have to the proceeds of insurance held by OWNER as trustee or otherwise payable under any policy so issued.

B. OWNER waives all rights against CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them for:

*See Supplementary Conditions

1. loss due to business interruption, loss of use, or other consequential loss extending beyond direct physical loss or damage to OWNER's property or the Work caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other peril whether or not insured by OWNER; and

2. loss or damage to the completed Project or part thereof caused by, arising out of, or resulting from fire or other insured peril or cause of loss covered by any property insurance maintained on the completed Project or part thereof by OWNER during partial utilization pursuant to paragraph 14.05, after Substantial Completion pursuant to paragraph 14.04, or after final payment pursuant to paragraph 14.07.

C. Any insurance policy maintained by OWNER covering any loss, damage or consequential loss referred to in paragraph 5.07.B shall contain provisions to the effect that in the event of payment of any such loss, damage, or consequential loss, the insurers will have no rights of recovery against CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, ENGINEER, or ENGINEER's Consultants and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them.

5.08* *Receipt and Application of Insurance Proceeds*

A.* Any insured loss under the policies of insurance required by paragraph 5.06 will be adjusted with OWNER and made payable to OWNER as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to the requirements of any applicable mortgage clause and of paragraph 5.08.B. OWNER shall deposit in a separate account any money so received and shall distribute it in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no other special agreement is reached, the damaged Work shall be repaired or replaced, the moneys so received applied on account thereof, and the Work and the cost thereof covered by an appropriate Change Order or Written Amendment.

B.* OWNER as fiduciary shall have power to adjust and settle any loss with the insurers unless one of the parties in interest shall object in writing within 15 days after the occurrence of loss to OWNER's exercise of this power. If such objection be made, OWNER as fiduciary shall make settlement with the insurers in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach. If no such agreement among the parties in interest is reached, OWNER as fiduciary shall adjust and settle the loss with the insurers and, if required in writing by any party in interest, OWNER as fiduciary shall give bond for the proper performance of such duties.

5.09* *Acceptance of Bonds and Insurance; Option to Replace*

A.* If either OWNER or CONTRACTOR has any objection to the coverage afforded by or other provisions of the Bonds or insurance required to be purchased and maintained by the other party in accordance with Article 5 on the basis of non-conformance with the Contract Documents, the objecting party shall so notify the other party in writing within 10 days after receipt of the

certificates (or other evidence requested) required by paragraph 2.05.C. OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall each provide to the other such additional information in respect of insurance provided as the other may reasonably request. If either party does not purchase or maintain all of the Bonds and insurance required of such party by the Contract Documents, such party shall notify the other party in writing of such failure to purchase prior to the start of the Work, or of such failure to maintain prior to any change in the required coverage. Without prejudice to any other right or remedy, the other party may elect to obtain equivalent Bonds or insurance to protect such other party's interests at the expense of the party who was required to provide such coverage, and a Change Order shall be issued to adjust the Contract Price accordingly.

5.10 *Partial Utilization, Acknowledgment of Property Insurer*

A. If OWNER finds it necessary to occupy or use a portion or portions of the Work prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work as provided in paragraph 14.05, no such use or occupancy shall commence before the insurers providing the property insurance pursuant to paragraph 5.06 have acknowledged notice thereof and in writing effected any changes in coverage necessitated thereby. The insurers providing the property insurance shall consent by endorsement on the policy or policies, but the property insurance shall not be canceled or permitted to lapse on account of any such partial use or occupancy.

ARTICLE 6 - CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

6.01 *Supervision and Superintendence*

A. CONTRACTOR shall supervise, inspect, and direct the Work competently and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the Work in accordance with

*See Supplementary Conditions

the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequences,
and procedures of construction, but CONTRACTOR shall not be responsible for the negligence of OWNER or ENGINEER in the design or specification of a specific means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction which is shown or indicated in and expressly required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible to see that the completed Work complies accurately with the Contract Documents.

B. At all times during the progress of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall assign a competent resident superintendent thereto who shall not be replaced without written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER except under extraordinary circumstances. The superintendent will be CONTRACTOR's representative at the Site and shall have authority to act on behalf of CONTRACTOR. All communications given to or received from the superintendent shall be binding on CONTRACTOR.

6.02 *Labor; Working Hours*

A. CONTRACTOR shall provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey, lay out, and construct the

Work as required by the Contract Documents. CONTRACTOR shall at all times maintain good discipline and order at the Site.

B. Except as otherwise required for the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, and except as otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, all Work at the Site shall be performed during regular working hours, and CONTRACTOR will not permit overtime work or the performance of Work on Saturday, Sunday, or any legal holiday without OWNER's written consent (which will not be unreasonably withheld) given after prior written notice to ENGINEER.

6.03 *Services, Materials, and Equipment*

A. Unless otherwise specified in the General Requirements, CONTRACTOR shall provide and assume full responsibility for all services, materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, telephone, water, sanitary facilities, temporary facilities, and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the performance, testing, start-up, and completion of the Work.

B. All materials and equipment incorporated into the Work shall be as specified or, if not specified, shall be of good quality and new, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. All warranties and guarantees specifically called for by the Specifications shall expressly

run to the benefit of OWNER. If required by ENGINEER, CONTRACTOR shall furnish satisfactory evidence (including reports of required tests) as to the source, kind, and quality of materials and equipment. All materials and equipment shall be stored, applied, installed, connected, erected, protected, used, cleaned, and conditioned in accordance with instructions of the applicable Supplier, except as otherwise may be provided in the Contract Documents.

6.04 *Progress Schedule*

A. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to the progress schedule established in accordance with paragraph 2.07 as it may be adjusted from time to time as provided below.

1. CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for acceptance (to the extent indicated in paragraph 2.07) proposed adjustments in the progress schedule that will not result in changing the Contract Times (or Milestones). Such adjustments will conform generally to the progress schedule then in effect and additionally will comply with any provisions of the General Requirements applicable thereto.

2. Proposed adjustments in the progress schedule that will change the Contract Times (or Milestones) shall be submitted in accordance with the requirements of Article 12. Such adjustments may only be made by a Change Order or Written Amendment in accordance with Article 12.

6.05 *Substitutes and "Or-Equals"*

A. Whenever an item of material or equipment is specified or described in the Contract Documents by using the name of a proprietary item or the name of a particular Supplier, the specification or description is intended to establish the type, function, appearance, and quality required. Unless the specification or description contains or is followed by words reading that no like, equivalent, or "or-equal" item or no substitution is permitted, other items of material or equipment or material or equipment of other Suppliers may be submitted to ENGINEER for review under the circumstances described below.

1. *"Or-Equal" Items:* If in ENGINEER's sole discretion an item of material or equipment proposed by CONTRACTOR is functionally equal to that named and sufficiently similar so that no change in related Work will be required, it may be considered by ENGINEER as an "or-equal" item, in which case review and approval of the proposed item may, in ENGINEER's sole discretion, be accomplished without compliance with some or all of the requirements for approval of proposed substitute items. For the purposes of this paragraph 6.05.A.1, a proposed item of material or equipment will be considered functionally equal to an item so named if:

a. in the exercise of reasonable judgment ENGINEER determines that: (i) it is at least equal in quality, durability, appearance, strength, and design characteristics; (ii) it will reliably perform at least equally well the function imposed by the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole, and;

b. CONTRACTOR certifies that: (i) there is no increase in cost to the OWNER; and (ii) it will conform substantially, even with deviations, to the detailed requirements of the item named in the Contract Documents.

2. Substitute Items

a. If in ENGINEER's sole discretion an item of material or equipment proposed by CONTRACTOR does not qualify as an "or-equal" item under paragraph 6.05.A.1, it will be considered a proposed substitute item.

b. CONTRACTOR shall submit sufficient information as provided below to allow ENGINEER to determine that the item of material or equipment proposed is essentially equivalent to that named and an acceptable substitute therefor. Requests for review of proposed substitute items of material or equipment will not be accepted by ENGINEER from anyone other than CONTRACTOR.

c. The procedure for review by ENGINEER will be as set forth in paragraph 6.05.A.2.d, as supplemented in the General Requirements and as ENGINEER may decide is appropriate under the circumstances.

d. CONTRACTOR shall first make written application to ENGINEER for review of a proposed substitute item of material or equipment that CONTRACTOR seeks to furnish or use. The application shall certify

that the proposed substitute item will perform adequately the functions and achieve the results called for by the general design, be similar in substance to that specified, and be suited to the same use as that specified. The application will state the extent, if any, to which the use of the proposed substitute item will prejudice CONTRACTOR's achievement of Substantial Completion on time, whether or not use of the proposed substitute item in the Work will require a change in any of the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with OWNER for work on the Project) to adapt the design to the proposed substitute item and whether or not incorporation or use of the proposed substitute item in connection with the Work is subject to payment of any license fee or royalty. All variations of the proposed substitute item from that specified will be identified in the application, and available engineering, sales, maintenance, repair, and replacement services will be indicated. The application will also contain an itemized estimate of all costs or credits that will result directly or indirectly from use of such substitute item, including costs of redesign and claims of other contractors affected by any resulting change, all of which will be considered by ENGINEER in evaluating the proposed substitute item. ENGINEER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish additional data about the proposed substitute item.

B. *Substitute Construction Methods or Procedures:* If a specific means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction is shown or indicated in and expressly required by the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR may furnish or utilize a substitute means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction approved by ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR shall submit sufficient information to allow ENGINEER, in ENGINEER's sole discretion, to determine that the substitute proposed is equivalent to that expressly called for by the Contract Documents. The procedure for review by ENGINEER will be similar to that provided in subparagraph 6.05.A.2.

C. *Engineer's Evaluation:* ENGINEER will be allowed a reasonable time within which to evaluate each proposal or submittal made pursuant to paragraphs 6.05.A and 6.05.B. ENGINEER will be the sole judge of acceptability. No "or-equal" or substitute will be ordered, installed or utilized until ENGINEER's review is complete, which will be evidenced by either a Change Order for a substitute or an approved Shop Drawing for an "or equal." ENGINEER will advise CONTRACTOR in writing of any negative determination.

D. *Special Guarantee:* OWNER may require CONTRACTOR to furnish at CONTRACTOR's expense a special performance guarantee or other surety with respect to any substitute.

E. *ENGINEER's Cost Reimbursement:* ENGINEER will record time required by ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants in evaluating substitute proposed or submitted by CONTRACTOR pursuant to paragraphs 6.05.A.2 and 6.05.B and in making changes in the Contract Documents (or in the provisions of any other direct contract with OWNER for work on the Project) occasioned thereby. Whether or not ENGINEER approves a substitute item so proposed or submitted by CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall reimburse OWNER for the charges of ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants for evaluating each such proposed substitute.

F. *CONTRACTOR's Expense:* CONTRACTOR shall provide all data in support of any proposed substitute or "or-equal" at CONTRACTOR's expense.

6.06 *Concerning Subcontractors, Suppliers, and Others*

A. CONTRACTOR shall not employ any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity (including those acceptable to OWNER as indicated in paragraph 6.06.B), whether initially or as a replacement, against whom OWNER may have reasonable objection. CONTRACTOR shall not be required to employ any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity to furnish or perform any of the Work against whom CONTRACTOR has reasonable objection.

B. If the Supplementary Conditions require the identity of certain Subcontractors, Suppliers, or other individuals or entities to be submitted to OWNER in advance for acceptance by OWNER by a specified date prior to the Effective Date of the Agreement, and if CONTRACTOR has submitted a list thereof in accordance with the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER's acceptance (either in writing or by failing to make written objection thereto by the date indicated for acceptance or objection in the Bidding Documents or the Contract Documents) of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity so identified may be revoked on the basis of reasonable objection after due investigation. CONTRACTOR shall submit an acceptable replacement

for the rejected Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity, and the Contract Price will be adjusted by the difference in the cost occasioned by such replacement, and an appropriate Change Order will be issued or Written Amendment signed. No acceptance by OWNER of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity, whether initially or as a replacement, shall constitute a waiver of any right of OWNER or ENGINEER to reject defective Work.

C. CONTRACTOR shall be fully responsible to OWNER and ENGINEER for all acts and omissions of the Subcontractors, Suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work just as CONTRACTOR is responsible for CONTRACTOR's own acts and omissions. Nothing in the Contract Documents shall create for the benefit of any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity any contractual relationship between OWNER or ENGINEER and any such Subcontractor, Supplier or other individual or entity, nor shall it create any obligation on the part of OWNER or ENGINEER to pay or to see to the payment of any moneys due any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity except as may otherwise be required by Laws and Regulations.

D. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for scheduling and coordinating the Work of Subcontractors, Suppliers, and other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work under a direct or indirect contract with CONTRACTOR.

E. CONTRACTOR shall require all Subcontractors, Suppliers, and such other individuals or entities performing or furnishing any of the Work to communicate with ENGINEER through CONTRACTOR.

F. The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control CONTRACTOR in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or Suppliers or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.

G. All Work performed for CONTRACTOR by a Subcontractor or Supplier will be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between CONTRACTOR and the Subcontractor or Supplier which specifically binds the Subcontractor or Supplier to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of OWNER and ENGINEER. Whenever any such agreement is with a Subcontractor or Supplier who is listed as an additional insured on the property insurance provided in paragraph 5.06, the agreement between the CONTRACTOR and the Subcontractor or Supplier will contain provisions whereby the Subcontractor or Supplier waives all rights against OWNER, CONTRACTOR, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and all other individuals or entities identified in the Supplementary Conditions to be listed as insureds or additional insureds (and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them) for all losses and damages caused by, arising out of, relating to, or resulting from any of the perils or causes of loss covered by such policies and any other property insurance applicable to the Work. If the insurers on any such policies require separate waiver forms to be signed by any Subcontractor or Supplier, CONTRACTOR will obtain the same.

6.07 *Patent Fees and Royalties*

A. CONTRACTOR shall pay all license fees and royalties and assume all costs incident to the use in the performance of the Work or the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device which is the subject of patent rights or copyrights held by others. If a particular invention, design, process, product, or device is specified in the Contract Documents for use in the performance of the Work and if to the actual knowledge of OWNER or ENGINEER its use is subject to patent rights or copyrights calling for the payment of any license fee or royalty to others, the existence of such rights shall be disclosed by OWNER in the Contract Documents. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees or agents, and other consultants of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any infringement of patent rights or copyrights incident to the use in the performance of the Work or resulting from the incorporation in the Work of any invention, design, process, product, or device not specified in the Contract Documents.

6.08 *Permits*

A. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, CONTRACTOR shall obtain and pay for all construction permits and licenses. OWNER shall assist CONTRACTOR, when necessary, in obtaining such permits and licenses. CONTRACTOR shall pay all governmental charges and inspection fees necessary for

the prosecution of the Work which are applicable at the time of opening of Bids, or, if there are no Bids, on the Effective Date of the Agreement. CONTRACTOR shall pay all charges of utility owners for connections to the Work, and OWNER shall pay all charges of such utility owners for capital costs related thereto, such as plant investment fees.

6.09 *Laws and Regulations*

A. CONTRACTOR shall give all notices and comply with all Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. Except where otherwise expressly required by applicable Laws and Regulations, neither OWNER nor ENGINEER shall be responsible for monitoring CONTRACTOR's compliance with any Laws or Regulations.

B. If CONTRACTOR performs any Work knowing or having reason to know that it is contrary to Laws or Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall bear all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such Work; however, it shall not be CONTRACTOR's primary responsibility to make certain that the Specifications and Drawings are in accordance with Laws and Regulations, but this shall not relieve CONTRACTOR of CONTRACTOR's obligations under paragraph 3.03.

C. Changes in Laws or Regulations not known at the time of opening of Bids (or, on the Effective Date of the Agreement if there were no Bids) having an effect on the cost or time of performance of the Work may be the subject of an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any such adjustment, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

6.10* *Taxes*

A. CONTRACTOR shall pay all sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes required to be paid by CONTRACTOR in accordance with the Laws and Regulations of the place of the Project which are applicable during the performance of the Work.

6.11* *Use of Site and Other Areas*

A.* *Limitation on Use of Site and Other Areas*

1. CONTRACTOR shall confine construction equipment, the storage of materials and equipment, and the operations of workers to the Site and other areas permitted by Laws and Regulations,

*See Supplementary Conditions

and shall not unreasonably encumber the Site and other areas with construction equipment or other materials or equipment. CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for any damage to any such land or area, or to the owner or occupant thereof, or of any adjacent land or areas resulting from the performance of the Work.

2. Should any claim be made by any such owner or occupant because of the performance of the Work, CONTRACTOR shall promptly settle with such other party by negotiation or otherwise resolve the claim by arbitration or other dispute resolution proceeding or at law.

3. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultant, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to any claim or action, legal or equitable, brought by any such owner or occupant against OWNER, ENGINEER, or any other party indemnified hereunder to the extent caused by or based upon CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work.

B. *Removal of Debris During Performance of the Work:* During the progress of the Work CONTRACTOR shall keep the Site and other areas free from accumulations of waste materials, rubbish, and other debris. Removal and disposal of such waste materials, rubbish, and other debris shall conform to applicable Laws and Regulations.

C. *Cleaning:* Prior to Substantial Completion of the Work CONTRACTOR shall clean the Site and make it ready for utilization by OWNER. At the completion of the Work CONTRACTOR shall remove from the Site all tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery, and surplus materials and shall restore to original condition all property not designated for alteration by the Contract Documents.

D. *Loading Structures:* CONTRACTOR shall not load nor permit any part of any structure to be loaded in any manner that will endanger the structure, nor shall CONTRACTOR subject any part of the Work or adjacent property to stresses or pressures that will endanger it.

6.12 *Record Documents*

A. CONTRACTOR shall maintain in a safe place at the Site one record copy of all Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Written Amendments, Change Orders, Work Change Directives, Field Orders, and written interpretations and clarifications in good order and annotated to show changes made during construction. These record documents together with all approved Samples and a counterpart of all approved Shop Drawings will be available to ENGINEER for reference. Upon completion of the Work, these record documents, Samples, and Shop Drawings will be delivered to ENGINEER for OWNER.

6.13 *Safety and Protection*

A. CONTRACTOR shall be solely responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work. CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of, and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:

1. all persons on the Site or who may be affected by the Work;

2. all the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the Site; and

3. other property at the Site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures, utilities, and Underground Facilities not designated for removal, relocation, or replacement in the course of construction.

B. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations relating to the safety of persons or property, or to the protection of persons or property from damage, injury, or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection. CONTRACTOR shall notify owners of adjacent property and of Underground Facilities and other utility owners when prosecution of the Work may affect them, and shall cooperate with them in the protection, removal, relocation, and replacement of their property. All damage, injury, or loss to any property referred to in paragraph 6.13.A.2 or 6.13.A.3 caused, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, by CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, Supplier, or any other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, shall be remedied by CONTRACTOR (except damage or loss attributable to the fault of Drawings or Specifications or to the acts or omissions of OWNER or ENGINEER or ENGINEER's Consultant, or anyone employed by any of them, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, and not attributable, directly or indirectly, in whole or in part, to the fault or negligence of CONTRACTOR or any Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them). CONTRACTOR's duties and responsibilities for safety and for protection of the Work shall continue until such time as all the Work is completed and ENGINEER has issued a notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR in accordance with paragraph 14.07.B that the Work is acceptable (except as otherwise expressly provided in connection with Substantial Completion).

6.14 *Safety Representative*

A. CONTRACTOR shall designate a qualified and experienced safety representative at the Site whose duties and responsibilities shall be the prevention of accidents and the maintaining and supervising of safety precautions and programs.

6.15 *Hazard Communication Programs*

A. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for coordinating any exchange of material safety data sheets or other hazard communication information required to be made available to or exchanged between or among employers at the Site in accordance with Laws or Regulations.

6.16 *Emergencies*

A. In emergencies affecting the safety or protection of persons or the Work or property at the Site or adjacent thereto, CONTRACTOR is obligated to act to prevent threatened damage, injury, or loss. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER prompt written notice if CONTRACTOR believes that any significant changes in the Work or variations from the Contract Documents have been caused thereby or are required as a result thereof. If ENGINEER determines that a change in the Contract Documents is required because of the action taken by CONTRACTOR in response to such an emergency, a Work Change Directive or Change Order will be issued.

6.17* *Shop Drawings and Samples*

A.* CONTRACTOR shall submit Shop Drawings to ENGINEER for review and approval in accordance with the acceptable schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals. All submittals will be identified as ENGINEER may require and in the number of copies specified in the General Requirements. The data shown on the Shop Drawings will be complete with respect to quantities, dimensions, specified perfomance and design criteria, materials, and similar data to show ENGINEER the services, materials, and equipment CONTRACTOR proposes to provide and to enable ENGINEER to review the information for the limited purposes required by paragraph 6.17.E.

B.* CONTRACTOR shall also submit six (6) Samples to ENGINEER for review and approval in accordance with the acceptable schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals. Each Sample will be identified clearly as to material, Supplier, pertinent data such as catalog numbers, and the use for which intended and otherwise as ENGINEER may require to enable ENGINEER to review the submittal for the limited purposes required by paragraph 6.17.E. The numbers of each Sample to be submitted will be as specified in the Specifications.

C. Where a Shop Drawing or Sample is required by the Contract Documents or the schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals acceptable to ENGINEER as required by paragraph 2.07, any related Work performed prior to ENGINEER's review and approval of the pertinent submittal will be at the sole expense and responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

D. *Submittal Procedures*

1. Before submitting each Shop Drawing or Sample, CONTRACTOR shall have determined and verified:

a. all field measurements, quantities, dimensions, specified performance criteria, installation requirements, materials, catalog numbers, and similar information with respect thereto;

b. all materials with respect to intended use, fabrication, shipping, handling, storage, assembly, and installation pertaining to the performance of the Work;

c. all information relative to means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures of construction and safety precautions and programs incident thereto; and

d. CONTRACTOR shall also have reviewed and coordinated each Shop Drawing or

*See Supplementary Conditions

Sample with other Shop Drawings and Samples and with the requirements of the Work and the Contract Documents.

2. Each submittal shall bear a stamp or specific written indication that CONTRACTOR has satisfied CONTRACTOR's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to CONTRACTOR's review and approval of that submittal.

3. At the time of each submittal, CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER specific written notice of such variations, if any, that the Shop Drawing or Sample submitted may have from the requirements of the Contract Documents, such notice to be in a written communication separate from the submittal; and, in addition, shall cause a specific notation to be made on each Shop Drawing and Sample submitted to ENGINEER for review and approval of each such variation.

E. *ENGINEER's Review*

1. ENGINEER will timely review and approve Shop Drawings and Samples in accordance with the schedule of Shop Drawings and Sample submittals acceptable to ENGINEER. ENGINEER's review and approval will be only to determine if the items covered by the submittals

will, after installation or incorporation in the Work, conform to the information given in the Contract Documents and be compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents.

2. ENGINEER's review and approval will not extend to means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction (except where a particular means, method, technique, sequence, or procedure of construction is specifically and expressly called for by the Contract Documents) or to safety precautions or programs incident thereto. The review and approval of a separate item as such will not indicate approval of the assembly in which the item functions.

3. ENGINEER's review and approval of Shop Drawings or Samples shall not relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for any variation from the requirements of the Contract Documents unless CONTRACTOR has in writing called ENGINEER's attention to each such variation at the time of each submittal as required by paragraph 6.17.D.3 and ENGINEER has given written approval of each such variation by specific written notation thereof incorporated in or accompanying the Shop Drawing or Sample approval; nor will any approval by ENGINEER relieve CONTRACTOR from responsibility for complying with the requirements of paragraph 6.17.D.1.

F. *Resubmittal Procedures*

1. CONTRACTOR shall make corrections required by ENGINEER and shall return the required number of corrected copies of Shop Drawings and submit as required new Samples for review and approval. CONTRACTOR shall direct specific attention in writing to revisions other than the corrections called for by ENGINEER on previous submittals.

6.18 *Continuing the Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule during all disputes or disagreements with OWNER. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any disputes or disagreements, except as permitted by paragraph 15.04 or as OWNER and CONTRACTOR may otherwise agree in writing.

6.19 *CONTRACTOR's General Warranty and Guarantee*

A. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees to OWNER, ENGINEER, and ENGINEER's Consultants that all Work will be in accordance with the Contract Documents and will not be defective. CONTRACTOR's warranty and guarantee hereunder excludes defects or damage caused by:

1. abuse, modification, or improper maintenance or operation by persons other than CONTRACTOR, Subcontractors, Suppliers, or any other individual or entity for whom CONTRACTOR is responsible; or

2. normal wear and tear under normal usage.

B. CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform and complete the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents shall be absolute. None of the following will constitute an acceptance of Work that is not in accordance with the Contract Documents or a release of CONTRACTOR's obligation to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents:

1. observations by ENGINEER;

2. recommendation by ENGINEER or payment by OWNER of any progress or final payment;

3. the issuance of a certificate of Substantial Completion by ENGINEER or any payment related thereto by OWNER;

4. use or occupancy of the Work or any part thereof by OWNER;

5. any acceptance by OWNER or any failure to do so;

6. any review and approval of a Shop Drawing or Sample submittal or the issuance of a notice of acceptability by ENGINEER;

7. any inspection, test, or approval by others; or

8. any correction of defective Work by OWNER.

6.20 *Indemnification*

A. To the fullest extent permitted by Laws and Regulations, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, and the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them from and against all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to the performance of the Work, provided that any such claim, cost, loss, or damage:

1. is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease, or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), including the loss of use resulting therefrom; and

2. is caused in whole or in part by any negligent act or omission of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, regardless of whether or not caused in part by any negligence or omission of an individual or entity indemnified hereunder or whether liability is imposed upon such indemnified party by Laws and Regulations regardless of the negligence of any such individual or entity.

B. In any and all claims against OWNER or ENGINEER or any of their respective consultants, agents, officers, directors, partners, or employees by any employee (or the survivor or personal representative of such employee) of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any individual or entity directly or indirectly employed by any of them to perform any of the Work, or anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable, the indemnification obligation under paragraph 6.20.A shall not be limited in any way by any limitation on the amount or type of damages, compensation, or benefits payable by or for CONTRACTOR or any such Subcontractor, Supplier, or other individual or entity under workers' compensation acts, disability benefit acts, or other employee benefit acts.

C. The indemnification obligations of CONTRACTOR under paragraph 6.20.A shall not extend to the liability of ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants or to the officers, directors, partners, employees, agents, and other consultants and subcontractors of each and any of them arising out of:

1. the preparation or approval of, or the failure to prepare or approve, maps, Drawings, opinions, reports, surveys, Change Orders, designs, or Specifications; or

2. giving directions or instructions, or failing to give them, if that is the primary cause of the injury or damage.

ARTICLE 7 - OTHER WORK

7.01 *Related Work at Site*

A. OWNER may perform other work related to the Project at the Site by OWNER's employees, or let other direct contracts therefor, or have other work performed by utility owners. If such other work is not noted in the Contract Documents, then:

1. written notice thereof will be given to CONTRACTOR prior to starting any such other work; and

2. if OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times that should be allowed as a result of such other work, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

B. CONTRACTOR shall afford each other contractor who is a party to such a direct contract and each utility owner (and OWNER, if OWNER is performing the other work with OWNER's employees) proper and safe access to the Site and a reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of materials and equipment and the execution of such other work and shall properly coordinate the Work with theirs. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, CONTRACTOR shall do all cutting, fitting, and patching of the Work that may be required to properly connect or otherwise make its several parts come together and properly integrate with such other work. CONTRACTOR shall not endanger any work of others by cutting, excavating, or otherwise altering their work and will only cut or alter their work with the written consent of ENGINEER and the others whose work will be affected. The duties and responsibilities of CONTRACTOR under this paragraph are for the benefit of

such utility owners and other contractors to the extent that there are comparable provisions for the benefit of CONTRACTOR in said direct contracts between OWNER and such utility owners and other contractors.

C. If the proper execution or results of any part of CONTRACTOR's Work depends upon work performed by others under this Article 7, CONTRACTOR shall inspect such other work and promptly report to ENGINEER in writing any delays, defects, or deficiencies in such other work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for the proper execution and results of CONTRACTOR's Work. CONTRACTOR's failure to so report will constitute an acceptance of such other work as fit and proper for integration with CONTRACTOR's Work except for latent defects and deficiencies in such other work.

7.02 *Coordination*

A. If OWNER intends to contract with others for the performance of other work on the Project at the Site, the following will be set forth in Supplementary Conditions:

1. the individual or entity who will have authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities among the various contractors will be identified;

2. the specific matters to be covered by such authority and responsibility will be itemized; and

3. the extent of such authority and responsibilities will be provided.

B. Unless otherwise provided in the Supplementary Conditions, OWNER shall have sole authority and responsibility for such coordination.

ARTICLE 8 - OWNER'S RESPONSIBILITIES

8.01 *Communications to Contractor*

A. Except as otherwise provided in these General Conditions, OWNER shall issue all communications to CONTRACTOR through ENGINEER.

8.02 *Replacement of ENGINEER*

A. In case of termination of the employment of ENGINEER, OWNER shall appoint an engineer to whom CONTRACTOR makes no reasonable objection, whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the former ENGINEER.

8.03 *Furnish Data*

A. OWNER shall promptly furnish the data required of OWNER under the Contract Documents.

8.04 *Pay Promptly When Due*

A. OWNER shall make payments to CONTRACTOR promptly when they are due as provided in paragraphs 14.02.C and 14.07.C.

8.05 *Lands and Easements; Reports and Tests*

A. OWNER's duties in respect of providing lands and easements and providing engineering surveys to establish reference points are set forth in paragraphs 4.01 and 4.05. Paragraph 4.02 refers to OWNER's identifying and making available to CONTRACTOR copies of reports of explorations and tests of subsurface conditions and drawings of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface or subsurface structures at or contiguous to the Site that have been utilized by ENGINEER in preparing the Contract Documents.

*See Supplementary Conditions

8.06* *Insurance*

A.* OWNER's responsibilities, if any, in respect to purchasing and maintaining liability and property insurance are set forth in Article 5.

8.07 *Change Orders*

A. OWNER is obligated to execute Change Orders as indicated in paragraph 10.03.

8.08 *Inspections, Tests, and Approvals*

A. OWNER's responsibility in respect to certain inspections, tests, and approvals is set forth in paragraph 13.03.B.

8.09 *Limitations on OWNER's Responsibilities*

A. The OWNER shall not supervise, direct, or have control or authority over, nor be responsible for, CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work. OWNER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

8.10 *Undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition*

A. OWNER's responsibility in respect to an undisclosed Hazardous Environmental Condition is set forth in paragraph 4.06.

8.11 *Evidence of Financial Arrangements*

A. If and to the extent OWNER has agreed to furnish CONTRACTOR reasonable evidence that financial arrangements have been made to satisfy OWNER's obligations under the Contract Documents, OWNER's responsibility in respect thereof will be as set forth in the Supplementary Conditions.

ARTICLE 9 - ENGINEER'S STATUS DURING CONSTRUCTION

9.01 *OWNER'S Representative*

A. ENGINEER will be OWNER's representative during the construction period. The duties and responsibilities and the limitations of authority of ENGINEER as OWNER's representative during construction are set forth in the Contract Documents and will not be changed without written consent of OWNER and ENGINEER.

9.02 *Visits to Site*

A. ENGINEER will make visits to the Site at intervals appropriate to the various stages of construction as ENGINEER deems necessary in order to observe as an experienced and qualified design professional the progress that has been made and the quality of the various aspects of CONTRACTOR's executed Work. Based on information obtained during such visits and observations, ENGINEER, for the benefit of OWNER, will determine, in general, if the Work is proceeding in accordance with the Contract Documents. ENGINEER will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous inspections on the Site to check the quality or quantity of the Work. ENGINEER's efforts will be directed toward providing for OWNER a greater degree of confidence that the completed Work will conform generally to the Contract Documents. On the basis of such visits and observations, ENGINEER will keep OWNER informed of the progress of the Work and will endeavor to guard OWNER against defective Work.

B. ENGINEER's visits and observations are subject to all the limitations on ENGINEER's authority and responsibility set forth in paragraph 9.10, and particularly, but without limitation, during or as a result of ENGINEER's visits or observations of CONTRACTOR's Work ENGINEER will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the performance of the Work.

9.03* *Project Representative*

A. If OWNER and ENGINEER agree, ENGINEER will furnish a Resident Project Representative to assist ENGINEER in providing more extensive observation of the Work. The responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of any such Resident Project Representative and assistants will be as provided in paragraph 9.10 and in the Supplementary Conditions. If OWNER designates another representative or agent to represent OWNER at the Site who is not ENGINEER's Consultant, agent or employee,

*See Supplementary Conditions

the responsibilities and authority and limitations thereon of such other individual or entity will be as provided in the Supplementary Conditions.

9.04 *Clarifications and Interpretations*

A. ENGINEER will issue with reasonable promptness such written clarifications or interpretations of the requirements of the Contract Documents as ENGINEER may determine necessary, which shall be consistent with the intent of and reasonably inferable from the Contract Docu-

ments. Such written clarifications and interpretations will be binding on OWNER and CONTRACTOR. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, that should be allowed as a result of a written clarification or interpretation, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

9.05 *Authorized Variations in Work*

A. ENGINEER may authorize minor variations in the Work from the requirements of the Contract Documents which do not involve an adjustment in the Contract Price or the Contract Times and are compatible with the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. These may be accomplished by a Field Order and will be binding on OWNER and also on CONTRACTOR, who shall perform the Work involved promptly. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to or on the amount or extent, if any, of any adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, as a result of a Field Order, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

9.06 *Rejecting Defective Work*

A. ENGINEER will have authority to disapprove or reject Work which ENGINEER believes to be defective, or that ENGINEER believes will not produce a completed Project that conforms to the Contract Documents or that will prejudice the integrity of the design concept of the completed Project as a functioning whole as indicated by the Contract Documents. ENGINEER will also have authority to require special inspection or testing of the Work as provided in paragraph 13.04, whether or not the Work is fabricated, installed, or completed.

9.07 *Shop Drawings, Change Orders and Payments*

A. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Shop Drawings and Samples, see paragraph 6.17.

B. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Change Orders, see Articles 10, 11, and 12.

C. In connection with ENGINEER's authority as to Applications for Payment, see Article 14.

9.08 *Determinations for Unit Price Work*

A. ENGINEER will determine the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR. ENGINEER will review with CONTRACTOR the ENGINEER's preliminary determinations on such matters before rendering a written decision thereon (by recommendation of an Application for Payment or otherwise). ENGINEER's written decision thereon will be final and binding (except as modified by ENGINEER to reflect changed factual conditions or more accurate data) upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR, subject to the provisions of paragraph 10.05.

9.09 *Decisions on Requirements of Contract Documents and Acceptability of Work*

A. ENGINEER will be the initial interpreter of the requirements of the Contract Documents and judge of the acceptability of the Work thereunder. Claims, disputes and other matters relating to the acceptability of the Work, the quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work, the interpretation of the requirements of the Contract Documents pertaining to the performance of the Work, and Claims seeking changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times will be referred initially to ENGINEER in writing, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10.05, with a request for a formal decision.

B. When functioning as interpreter and judge under this paragraph 9.09, ENGINEER will not show partiality to OWNER or CONTRACTOR and will not be liable in connection with any interpretation or decision rendered in good faith in such capacity. The rendering of a decision by ENGINEER pursuant to this paragraph 9.09 with respect to any such Claim, dispute, or other matter (except any which have been waived by the making or acceptance of final payment as provided in paragraph 14.07) will be a condition precedent to any exercise by OWNER or CONTRACTOR of such rights or remedies as either may otherwise have under the Contract Documents or by Laws or Regulations in respect of any such Claim, dispute, or other matter.

*See Supplementary Conditions

9.10 *Limitations on ENGINEER's Authority and Responsibilities*

A. Neither ENGINEER's authority or responsibility under this Article 9 or under any other provision of the Contract Documents nor any decision made by ENGINEER in good faith either to exercise or not exercise such

authority or responsibility or the undertaking, exercise, or performance of any authority or responsibility by ENGINEER shall create, impose, or give rise to any duty in contract, tort, or otherwise owed by ENGINEER to CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them.

B. ENGINEER will not supervise, direct, control, or have authority over or be responsible for CONTRACTOR's means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for any failure of CONTRACTOR to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to the perfomance of the Work. ENGINEER will not be responsible for CONTRACTOR's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

C. ENGINEER will not be responsible for the acts or omissions of CONTRACTOR or of any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or of any other individual or entity performing any of the Work.

D. ENGINEER's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation and all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, Bonds, certificates of inspection, tests and approvals, and other documentation required to be delivered by paragraph 14.07.A will only be to determine generally that their content complies with the requirements of, and in the case of certificates of inspections, tests, and approvals that the results certified indicate compliance with, the Contract Documents.

E. The limitations upon authority and responsibility set forth in this paragraph 9.10 shall also apply to ENGINEER's Consultants, Resident Project Representative, and assistants. See Article 18.

ARTICLE 10 - CHANGES IN THE WORK; CLAIMS

10.01 *Authorized Changes in the Work*

A. Without invalidating the Agreement and without notice to any surety, OWNER may, at any time or from time to time, order additions, deletions, or revisions in the Work by a Written Amendment, a Change Order, or a Work Change Directive. Upon receipt of any such document, CONTRACTOR shall promptly proceed with the Work involved which will be performed under the applicable conditions of the Contract Documents (except as otherwise specifically provided).

B. If OWNER and CONTRACTOR are unable to agree on entitlement to, or on the amount or extent, if any, of an adjustment in the Contract Price or Contract Times, or both, that should be allowed as a result of a Work Change Directive, a Claim may be made therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

10.02 *Unauthorized Changes in the Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times with respect to any work performed that is not required by the Contract Documents as amended, modified, or supplemented as provided in paragraph 3.04, except in the case of an emergency as provided in paragraph 6.16 or in the case of uncovering Work as provided in paragraph 13.04.B.

10.03 *Execution of Change Orders*

A. OWNER and CONTRACTOR shall execute appropriate Change Orders recommended by ENGINEER (or Written Amendments) covering:

1. changes in the Work which are: (i) ordered by OWNER pursuant to paragraph 10.01.A, (ii) required because of acceptance of defective Work under paragraph 13.08.A or OWNER's correction of defective Work under paragraph 13.09, or (iii) agreed to by the parties;

2. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which are agreed to by the parties, including any undisputed sum or amount of time for Work actually performed in accordance with a Work Change Directive; and

3. changes in the Contract Price or Contract Times which embody the substance of any written decision rendered by ENGINEER pursuant to paragraph 10.05; provided that, in lieu of executing any such Change Order, an appeal may be taken from any such decision in accordance with the provisions of the Contract Documents and applicable Laws and Regulations, but during any such appeal, CONTRACTOR shall carry on the Work and adhere to the progress schedule as provided in paragraph 6.18.A.

10.04 *Notification to Surety*

A. If notice of any change affecting the general scope of the Work or the provisions of the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, Contract Price or Contract Times) is required by the provisions of any Bond to be given to a surety, the giving of any such notice will be CONTRACTOR's responsibility. The amount of each applicable Bond will be adjusted to reflect the effect of any such change.

10.05 *Claims and Disputes*

A. *Notice:* Written notice stating the general nature of each Claim, dispute, or other matter shall be delivered by the claimant to ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract promptly (but in no event later than 30 days) after the start of the event giving rise thereto. Notice of the amount or extent of the Claim, dispute, or other matter with supporting data shall be delivered to the ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract within 60 days after the start of such event (unless ENGINEER allows additional time for claimant to submit additional or more accurate data in support of such Claim, dispute, or other matter). A Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12.01.B. A Claim for an adjustment in Contract Time shall be prepared in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 12.02.B. Each Claim shall be accompanied by claimant's written statement that the adjustment claimed is the entire adjustment to which the claimant believes it is entitled as a result of said event. The opposing party shall submit any response to ENGINEER and the claimant within 30 days after receipt of the claimant's last submittal (unless ENGINEER allows additional time).

B. *ENGINEER's Decision:* ENGINEER will render a formal decision in writing within 30 days after receipt of the last submittal of the claimant or the last submittal of the opposing party, if any. ENGINEER's written decision on such Claim, dispute, or other matter will be final and binding upon OWNER and CONTRACTOR unless:

1. an appeal from ENGINEER's decision is taken within the time limits and in accordance with the dispute resolution procedures set forth in Article 16; or

2. if no such dispute resolution procedures have been set forth in Article 16, a written notice of intention to appeal from ENGINEER's written decision is delivered by OWNER or CONTRACTOR to the other and to ENGINEER within 30 days after the date of such decision, and a formal proceeding is instituted by the appealing party in a forum of competent jurisdiction within 60 days after the date of such decision or within 60 days after Substantial Completion, whichever is later (unless otherwise agreed in writing by OWNER and CONTRACTOR), to exercise such rights or remedies as the appealing party may have with respect to such Claim, dispute, or other matter in accordance with applicable Laws and Regulations.

C. If ENGINEER does not render a formal decision in writing within the time stated in paragraph 10.05.B, a decision denying the Claim in its entirety shall be deemed to have been issued 31 days after receipt of the last submittal of the claimant or the last submittal of the opposing party, if any.

D. No Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times (or Milestones) will be valid if not submitted in accordance with this paragraph 10.05.

ARTICLE 11 - COST OF THE WORK; CASH ALLOWANCES; UNIT PRICE WORK

11.01 *Cost of the Work*

A. *Costs Included:* The term Cost of the Work means the sum of all costs necessarily incurred and paid by CONTRACTOR in the proper performance of the Work. When the value of any Work covered by a Change Order or when a Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, the costs to be reimbursed to CONTRACTOR will be only those additional or incremental costs required because of the change in the Work or because of the event giving rise to the Claim. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by OWNER, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the Project, shall include only the following items, and shall not include any of the costs itemized in paragraph 11.01.B.

1. Payroll costs for employees in the direct employ of CONTRACTOR in the performance of the Work under schedules of job classifications agreed upon by OWNER and CONTRACTOR. Such employees shall include without limitation superintendents, foremen, and other personnel employed full time at the Site. Payroll costs for employees not employed full time on the Work

shall be apportioned on the basis of their time spent on the Work. Payroll costs shall include, but not be limited to, salaries and wages plus the cost of fringe benefits, which shall include social security contributions, unemployment, excise, and payroll taxes, workers' compensation, health and retirement benefits, bonuses, sick leave, vacation and holiday pay applicable thereto. The expenses of performing Work outside of regular working hours, on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holidays, shall be included in the above to the extent authorized by OWNER.

2. Cost of all materials and equipment furnished and incorporated in the Work, including costs of transportation and storage thereof, and Suppliers' field services required in connection therewith. All cash discounts shall accrue to CONTRACTOR unless OWNER deposits funds with CONTRACTOR with which to make payments, in which case the cash discounts shall accrue to OWNER. All trade discounts, rebates and refunds and returns from sale of surplus materials and equipment shall accrue to OWNER, and CONTRACTOR shall make provisions so that they may be obtained.

3. Payments made by CONTRACTOR to Subcontractors for Work performed by Subcontractors. If required by OWNER, CONTRACTOR shall obtain competitive bids from subcontractors acceptable to OWNER and CONTRACTOR and shall deliver such bids to OWNER, who will then determine, with the advice of ENGINEER, which bids, if any, will be acceptable. If any subcontract provides that the Subcontractor is to be paid on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee, the Subcontractor's Cost of the Work and fee shall be determined in the same manner as CONTRACTOR's Cost of the Work and fee as provided in this paragraph 11.01.

4. Costs of special consultants (including but not limited to engineers, architects, testing laboratories, surveyors, attorneys, and accountants) employed for services specifically related to the Work.

5. Supplemental costs including the following:

a. The proportion of necessary transportation, travel, and subsistence expenses of CONTRACTOR's employees incurred in discharge of duties connected with the Work.

b. Cost, including transportation and maintenance, of all materials, supplies, equipment, machinery, appliances, office, and temporary facilities at the Site, and hand tools not owned by the workers, which are consumed in the performance of the Work, and cost, less market value, of such items used but not consumed which remain the property of CONTRACTOR.

c. Rentals of all construction equipment and machinery, and the parts thereof whether rented from CONTRACTOR or others in accordance with rental agreements approved by OWNER with the advice of ENGINEER, and the costs of transportation, loading, unloading, assembly, dismantling, and removal thereof. All such costs shall be in accordance with the terms of said rental agreements. The rental of any such equipment, machinery, or parts shall cease when the use thereof is no longer necessary for the Work.

d. Sales, consumer, use, and other similar taxes related to the Work, and for which CONTRACTOR is liable, imposed by Laws and Regulations.

e. Deposits lost for causes other than negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, and royalty payments and fees for permits and licenses.

f. Losses and damages (and related expenses) caused by damage to the Work, not compensated by insurance or otherwise, sustained by CONTRACTOR in connection with the performance of the Work (except losses and damages within the deductible amounts of property insurance established in accordance with paragraph 5.06.D), provided such losses and damages have resulted from causes other than the negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable. Such losses shall include settlements made with the written consent and approval of OWNER. No such losses, damages, and expenses shall be included in the Cost of the Work for the purpose of determining CONTRACTOR's fee.

g. The cost of utilities, fuel, and sanitary facilities at the Site.

h. Minor expenses such as telegrams, long distance telephone calls, telephone service at the Site, expressage, and similar petty cash items in connection with the Work.

i. When the Cost of the Work is used to determine the value of a Change Order or of a Claim, the cost of premiums for additional Bonds and insurance required because of the changes in the Work or caused by the event giving rise to the Claim.

j. When all the Work is performed on the basis of cost-plus, the costs of premiums for all Bonds and insurance CONTRACTOR is required by the Contract Documents to purchase and maintain.

B. *Costs Excluded:* The term Cost of the Work shall not include any of the following items:

1. Payroll costs and other compensation of CONTRACTOR's officers, executives, principals (of partnerships and sole proprietorships), general managers, engineers, architects, estimators, attorneys, auditors, accountants, purchasing and contracting agents, expediters, timekeepers, clerks, and other personnel employed by CONTRACTOR, whether at the Site or in CONTRACTOR's principal or branch office for general administration of the Work and not specifically included in the agreed upon schedule of job classifications referred to in paragraph 11.01.A.1 or specifically covered by paragraph 11.01.A.4, all of which are to be considered administrative costs covered by the CONTRACTOR's fee.

2. Expenses of CONTRACTOR's principal and branch offices other than CONTRACTOR's office at the Site.

3. Any part of CONTRACTOR's capital expenses, including interest on CONTRACTOR's capital employed for the Work and charges against CONTRACTOR for delinquent payments.

4. Costs due to the negligence of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them or for whose acts any of them may be liable, including but not limited to, the correction of defective Work, disposal of materials or equipment wrongly supplied, and making good any damage to property.

5. Other overhead or general expense costs of any kind and the costs of any item not specifically and expressly included in paragraphs 11.01.A and 11.01.B.

C. *CONTRACTOR's Fee:* When all the Work is performed on the basis of cost-plus, CONTRACTOR's fee shall be determined as set forth in the Agreement. When the value of any Work covered by a Change Order or when a Claim for an adjustment in Contract Price is determined on the basis of Cost of the Work, CONTRACTOR's fee shall be determined as set forth in paragraph 12.01.C.

D. *Documentation:* Whenever the Cost of the Work for any purpose is to be determined pursuant to paragraphs 11.01.A and 11.01.B, CONTRACTOR will establish and maintain records thereof in accordance with generally accepted accounting practices and submit in a form acceptable to ENGINEER an itemized cost breakdown together with supporting data.

11.02 *Cash Allowances*

A. It is understood that CONTRACTOR has included in the Contract Price all allowances so named in the Contract Documents and shall cause the Work so covered to be performed for such sums as may be acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR agrees that:

1. the allowances include the cost to CONTRACTOR (less any applicable trade discounts) of materials and equipment required by the allowances to be delivered at the Site, and all applicable taxes; and

2. CONTRACTOR's costs for unloading and handling on the Site, labor, installation costs, overhead, profit, and other expenses contemplated for the allowances have been included in the Contract Price and not in the allowances, and no demand for additional payment on account of any of the foregoing will be valid.

B. Prior to final payment, an appropriate Change Order will be issued as recommended by ENGINEER to reflect actual amounts due CONTRACTOR on account of

Work covered by allowances, and the Contract Price shall be correspondingly adjusted.

11.03 *Unit Price Work*

A. Where the Contract Documents provide that all or part of the Work is to be Unit Price Work, initially the Contract Price will be deemed to include for all Unit Price Work an amount equal to the sum of the unit price for each separately identified item of Unit Price Work times the estimated quantity of each item as indicated in the Agreement. The estimated quantities of items of Unit Price Work are not guaranteed and are solely for the purpose of comparison of Bids and determining an initial Contract Price. Determinations of the actual quantities and classifications of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR will be made by ENGINEER subject to the provisions of paragraph 9.08.

B. Each unit price will be deemed to include an amount considered by CONTRACTOR to be adequate to cover CONTRACTOR's overhead and profit for each separately identified item.

C. OWNER or CONTRACTOR may make a Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price in accordance with paragraph 10.05 if:

1. the quantity of any item of Unit Price Work performed by CONTRACTOR differs materially and significantly from the estimated quantity of such item indicated in the Agreement; and

2. there is no corresponding adjustment with respect any other item of Work; and

3. if CONTRACTOR believes that CONTRACTOR is entitled to an increase in Contract Price as a result of having incurred additional expense or OWNER believes that OWNER is entitled to a decrease in Contract Price and the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of any such increase or decrease.

ARTICLE 12 - CHANGE OF CONTRACT PRICE; CHANGE OF CONTRACT TIMES

12.01* *Change of Contract Price*

A. The Contract Price may only be changed by a Change Order or by a Written Amendment. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price shall be based on written notice submitted by the party making the Claim to the ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10.05.

B.* The value of any Work covered by a Change Order or of any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will be determined as follows:

1. where the Work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by application of such unit prices to the quantities of the items involved (subject to the provisions of paragraph 11.03); or

2. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents, by a mutually agreed lump sum (which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with paragraph 12.01.C.2); or

3. where the Work involved is not covered by unit prices contained in the Contract Documents and agreement to a lump sum is not reached under paragraph 12.01.B.2, on the basis of the Cost of the Work (determined as provided in paragraph 11.01) plus a CONTRACTOR's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in paragraph 12.01.C).

C. *CONTRACTOR's Fee:* The CONTRACTOR's fee for overhead and profit shall be determined as follows:

1. a mutually acceptable fixed fee; or

2. if a fixed fee is not agreed upon, then a fee based on the following percentages of the various portions of the Cost of the Work:

a. for costs incurred under paragraphs 11.01.A.1 and 11.01.A.2, the CONTRACTOR's fee shall be 15 percent;

b. for costs incurred under paragraph 11.01.A.3, the CONTRACTOR's fee shall be five percent;

c. where one or more tiers of subcontracts are on the basis of Cost of the Work plus a fee and no fixed fee is agreed upon, the intent of paragraph 12.01.C.2.a is that the Subcontractor who actually performs the Work, at whatever tier, will be paid a fee of 15 percent of the costs incurred by such Subcontractor under paragraphs 11.01.A.1 and 11.01.A.2 and that any higher tier Subcontractor and CONTRACTOR will each be paid a fee of five percent of the amount paid to the next lower tier Subcontractor;

*See Supplementary Conditions

d. no fee shall be payable on the basis of costs itemized under paragraphs 11.01.A.4, 11.01.A.5, and 11.01.B;

e. the amount of credit to be allowed by CONTRACTOR to OWNER for any change which results in a net decrease in cost will be the amount of the actual net decrease in cost plus a deduction in CONTRACTOR's fee by an amount equal to five percent of such net decrease; and

f. when both additions and credits are involved in any one change, the adjustment in CONTRACTOR's fee shall be computed on the basis of the net change in accordance with paragraphs 12.01.C.2.a through 12.01.C.2.e, inclusive.

12.02 *Change of Contract Times*

A. The Contract Times (or Milestones) may only be changed by a Change Order or by a Written Amendment. Any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times (or Milestones) shall be based on written notice submitted by the party making the claim to the ENGINEER and the other party to the Contract in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 10.05.

B. Any adjustment of the Contract Times (or Milestones) covered by a Change Order or of any Claim for an adjustment in the Contract Times (or Milestones) will be determined in accordance with the provisions of this Article 12.

12.03 *Delays Beyond CONTRACTOR's Control*

A. Where CONTRACTOR is prevented from completing any part of the Work within the Contract Times (or Milestones) due to delay beyond the control of CONTRACTOR, the Contract Times (or Milestones) will be extended in an amount equal to the time lost due to such delay if a Claim is made therefor as provided in paragraph 12.02.A. Delays beyond the control of CONTRACTOR shall include, but not be limited to, acts or neglect by OWNER, acts or neglect of utility owners or other contractors performing other work as contemplated by Article 7, fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions, or acts of God.

12.04 *Delays Within CONTRACTOR's Control*

A. The Contract Times (or Milestones) will not be extended due to delays within the control of CONTRACTOR. Delays attributable to and within the control of a Subcontractor or Supplier shall be deemed to be delays within the control of CONTRACTOR.

12.05 *Delays Beyond OWNER's and CONTRACTOR's Control*

A. Where CONTRACTOR is prevented from completing any part of the Work within the Contract Times (or Milestones) due to delay beyond the control of both OWNER and CONTRACTOR, an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones) in an amount equal to the time lost due to such delay shall be CONTRACTOR's sole and exclusive remedy for such delay.

12.06 *Delay Damages*

A. In no event shall OWNER or ENGINEER be liable to CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, or any other person or organization, or to any surety for or employee or agent of any of them, for damages arising out of or resulting from:

1. delays caused by or within the control of CONTRACTOR; or

2. delays beyond the control of both OWNER and CONTRACTOR including but not limited to fires, floods, epidemics, abnormal weather conditions, acts of God, or acts or neglect by utility

owners or other contractors performing other work as contemplated by Article 7.

B. Nothing in this paragraph 12.06 bars a change in Contract Price pursuant to this Article 12 to compensate CONTRACTOR due to delay, interference, or disruption directly attributable to actions or inactions of OWNER or anyone for whom OWNER is responsible.

ARTICLE 13 - TESTS AND INSPECTIONS; CORRECTION, REMOVAL OR ACCEPTANCE OF DEFECTIVE WORK

13.01 *Notice of Defects*

A. Prompt notice of all defective Work of which OWNER or ENGINEER has actual knowledge will be given to CONTRACTOR. All defective Work may be rejected, corrected, or accepted as provided in this Article 13.

13.02* *Access to Work*

A. OWNER, ENGINEER, ENGINEER's Consultants, other representatives and personnel of OWNER, independent testing laboratories, and governmental agencies with jurisdictional interests will have access to the Site and the Work at reasonable times for their observation, inspecting, and testing. CONTRACTOR shall provide them proper and safe conditions for such access and advise them of CONTRACTOR's Site safety procedures and programs so that they may comply therewith as applicable.

13.03* *Tests and Inspections*

A. CONTRACTOR shall give ENGINEER timely notice of readiness of the Work for all required inspections, tests, or approvals and shall cooperate with inspection and testing personnel to facilitate required inspections or tests.

B.* OWNER shall employ and pay for the services of an independent testing laboratory to perform all inspections, tests, or approvals required by the Contract Documents except:

1. for inspections, tests, or approvals covered by paragraphs 13.03.C and 13.03.D below;

2. that costs incurred in connection with tests or inspections conducted pursuant to paragraph 13.04.B shall be paid as provided in said paragraph 13.04.B; and

3. as otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.

C. If Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction require any Work (or part thereof) specifically to be inspected, tested, or approved by an employee or other representative of such public body, CONTRACTOR shall assume full responsibility for arranging and obtaining such inspections, tests, or approvals, pay all costs in connection therewith, and furnish ENGINEER the required certificates of inspection or approval.

D. CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for arranging and obtaining and shall pay all costs in connection with any inspections, tests, or approvals required for OWNER's and ENGINEER's acceptance of materials or equipment to be incorporated in the Work; or acceptance of materials, mix designs, or equipment submitted for approval prior to CONTRACTOR's purchase thereof for incorporation in the Work. Such inspections, tests, or approvals shall be performed by organizations acceptable to OWNER and ENGINEER.

E. If any Work (or the work of others) that is to be inspected, tested, or approved is covered by CONTRACTOR without written concurrence of ENGINEER, it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for observation.

F. Uncovering Work as provided in paragraph 13.03.E shall be at CONTRACTOR's expense unless CONTRACTOR has given ENGINEER timely notice of CONTRACTOR's intention to cover the same and ENGINEER has not acted with reasonable promptness in response to such notice.

13.04 *Uncovering Work*

A. If any Work is covered contrary to the written request of ENGINEER, it must, if requested by ENGINEER, be uncovered for ENGINEER's observation and replaced at CONTRACTOR's expense.

B. If ENGINEER considers it necessary or advisable that covered Work be observed by ENGINEER or inspected or tested by others, CONTRACTOR, at ENGINEER's request, shall uncover, expose, or otherwise make available for observation, inspection, or testing as ENGINEER may require, that portion of the Work in

question, furnishing all necessary labor, material, and equipment. If it is found that such Work is defective, CONTRACTOR shall pay all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, and testing, and of satisfactory replacement or reconstruction (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others); and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. If, however, such Work is not found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an increase in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones), or both, directly attributable to such uncovering, exposure, observation, inspection, testing, replacement, and reconstruction. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount or extent thereof, CONTRACTOR may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

*See Supplementary Conditions

13.05 *OWNER May Stop the Work*

A. If the Work is defective, or CONTRACTOR fails to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment, or fails to perform the Work in such a way that the completed Work will conform to the Contract Documents, OWNER may order CONTRACTOR to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of OWNER to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of OWNER to exercise this right for the benefit of CONTRACTOR, any Subcontractor, any Supplier, any other individual or entity, or any surety for, or employee or agent of any of them.

13.06 *Correction or Removal of Defective Work*

A. CONTRACTOR shall correct all defective Work, whether or not fabricated, installed, or completed, or, if the Work has been rejected by ENGINEER, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective. CONTRACTOR shall pay all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or removal (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others).

13.07 *Correction Period*

A. If within one year after the date of Substantial Completion or such longer period of time as may be prescribed by Laws or Regulations or by the terms of any applicable special guarantee required by the Contract Documents or by any specific provision of the Contract Documents, any Work is found to be defective, or if the repair of any damages to the land or areas made available for CONTRACTOR's use by OWNER or permitted by Laws and Regulations as contemplated in paragraph 6.11.A is found to be defective, CONTRACTOR shall promptly, without cost to OWNER and in accordance with OWNER's written instructions: (i) repair such defective land or areas, or (ii) correct such defective Work or, if the defective Work has been rejected by OWNER, remove it from the Project and replace it with Work that is not defective, and (iii) satisfactorily correct or repair or remove and replace any damage to other Work, to the work of others or other land or areas resulting therefrom. If CONTRACTOR does not promptly comply with the terms of such instructions, or in an emergency where delay would cause serious risk of loss or damage, OWNER may have the defective Work corrected or repaired or may have the rejected Work removed and replaced, and all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) arising out of or relating to such correction or repair or such removal and replacement (including but not limited to all costs of repair or replacement of work of others) will be paid by CONTRACTOR.

B. In special circumstances where a particular item of equipment is placed in continuous service before Substantial Completion of all the Work, the correction period for that item may start to run from an earlier date if so provided in the Specifications or by Written Amendment.

C. Where defective Work (and damage to other Work resulting therefrom) has been corrected or removed and replaced under this paragraph 13.07, the correction period hereunder with respect to such Work will be extended for an additional period of one year after such correction or removal and replacement has been satisfactorily completed.

D. CONTRACTOR's obligations under this paragraph 13.07 are in addition to any other obligation or warranty. The provisions of this paragraph 13.07 shall not be construed as a substitute for or a waiver of the provisions of any applicable statute of limitation or repose.

13.08 *Acceptance of Defective Work*

A. If, instead of requiring correction or removal and replacement of defective Work, OWNER (and, prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, ENGINEER) prefers to accept it, OWNER may do so. CONTRACTOR shall pay all Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) attributable to OWNER's evaluation of and determination to accept such defective Work (such costs to be approved by ENGINEER as to reasonableness) and the diminished value of the Work to the extent not otherwise paid by CONTRACTOR pursuant to this sentence. If any such acceptance occurs prior to ENGINEER's recommendation of final payment, a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work, and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price, reflecting the diminished value of Work so accepted. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount thereof, OWNER may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. If the acceptance occurs after such recommendation, an appropriate amount will be paid by CONTRACTOR to OWNER.

13.09 *OWNER May Correct Defective Work*

A. If CONTRACTOR fails within a reasonable time after written notice from ENGINEER to correct defective Work or to remove and replace rejected Work as required by ENGINEER in accordance with paragraph 13.06.A, or if CONTRACTOR fails to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, or if CONTRACTOR fails to comply with any other provision of the Contract Documents, OWNER may, after seven days written notice to CONTRACTOR, correct and remedy any such deficiency.

B. In exercising the rights and remedies under this paragraph, OWNER shall proceed expeditiously. In connection with such corrective and remedial action, OWNER may exclude CONTRACTOR from all or part of the Site, take possession of all or part of the Work and suspend CONTRACTOR's services related thereto, take possession of CONTRACTOR's tools, appliances, construction equipment and machinery at the Site, and incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere. CONTRACTOR shall allow OWNER, OWNER's representatives, agents and employees, OWNER's other contractors, and ENGINEER and ENGINEER's Consultants access to the Site to enable OWNER to exercise the rights and remedies under this paragraph.

C. All Claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) incurred or sustained by OWNER in exercising the rights and remedies under this paragraph 13.09 will be charged against CONTRACTOR, and a Change Order will be issued incorporating the necessary revisions in the Contract Documents with respect to the Work; and OWNER shall be entitled to an appropriate decrease in the Contract Price. If the parties are unable to agree as to the amount of the adjustment, OWNER may make a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05. Such claims, costs, losses and damages will include but not be limited to all costs of repair, or replacement of work of others destroyed or damaged by correction, removal, or replacement of CONTRACTOR's defective Work.

D. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed an extension of the Contract Times (or Milestones) because of any delay in the performance of the Work attributable to the exercise by OWNER of OWNER's rights and remedies under this paragraph 13.09.

ARTICLE 14 - PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR AND COMPLETION

14.01 *Schedule of Values*

A. The schedule of values established as provided in paragraph 2.07.A will serve as the basis for progress payments and will be incorporated into a form of Application for Payment acceptable to ENGINEER. Progress payments on account of Unit Price Work will be based on the number of units completed.

14.02 *Progress Payments*

A.* *Applications for Payments*

1. At least 20 days before the date established for each progress payment (but not more often than once a month), CONTRACTOR shall submit to ENGINEER for review an Application for Payment filled out and signed by CONTRACTOR covering the Work completed as of the date of the Application and accompanied by such supporting documentation as is required by the Contract Documents. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the Site or at another location agreed to in writing, the Application for Payment shall also be accompanied by a bill of sale, invoice, or other documentation warranting that OWNER has received the materials and equipment free and clear of all Liens and evidence that the materials and equipment are covered by appropriate property insurance or other arrangements to protect OWNER's interest therein, all of which must be satisfactory to OWNER.

2. Beginning with the second Application for Payment, each Application shall include an affidavit of CONTRACTOR stating that all previous progress payments received on account of the Work have been applied on account to discharge CONTRACTOR's legitimate obligations associated with prior Applications for Payment.

3. The amount of retainage with respect to pro-gress payments will be as stipulated in the Agreement.

*See Supplementary Conditions

B. *Review of Applications*

1. ENGINEER will, within 10 days after receipt of each Application for Payment, either indicate in writing a recommendation of payment and present the Application to OWNER or return the Application to CONTRACTOR indicating in writing ENGINEER's reasons for refusing to recommend payment. In the latter case, CONTRACTOR may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application.

2. ENGINEER's recommendation of any payment requested in an Application for Payment will constitute a representation by ENGINEER to OWNER, based on ENGINEER's observations on the Site of the executed Work as an experienced and qualified design professional and on ENGINEER's review of the Application for Payment and the accompanying data and schedules, that to the best of ENGINEER's knowledge, information and belief:

a. the Work has progressed to the point indicated;

b. the quality of the Work is generally in accordance with the Contract Documents (subject to an evaluation of the Work as a functioning whole prior to or upon Substantial Comple tion, to the results of any subsequent tests called for in the Contract Documents, to a final determination of quantities and classifications for Unit Price Work under paragraph 9.08, and to any other qualifications stated in the recommendation); and

c. the conditions precedent to CONTRACTOR's being entitled to such payment appear to have been fulfilled in so far as it is ENGINEER's responsibility to observe the Work.

3. By recommending any such payment ENGINEER will not thereby be deemed to have represented that: (i) inspections made to check the quality or the quantity of the Work as it has been performed have been exhaustive, extended to every aspect of the Work in progress, or involved detailed inspections of the Work beyond the responsibilities specifically assigned to ENGINEER in the Contract Documents; or (ii) that there may not be other matters or issues between the parties

that might entitle CONTRACTOR to be paid additionally by OWNER or entitle OWNER to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR.

4. Neither ENGINEER's review of CONTRACTOR's Work for the purposes of recommending payments nor ENGINEER's recommendation of any payment, including final payment, will impose responsibility on ENGINEER to supervise, direct, or control the Work or for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction, or the safety precautions and programs incident thereto, or for CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with Laws and Regulations applicable to CONTRACTOR's performance of the Work. Additionally, said review or recommendation will not impose responsibility on ENGINEER to make any examination to ascertain how or for what purposes CONTRACTOR has used the moneys paid on account of the Contract Price, or to determine that title to any of the Work, materials, or equipment has passed to OWNER free and clear of any Liens.

5. ENGINEER may refuse to recommend the whole or any part of any payment if, in ENGINEER's opinion, it would be incorrect to make the representations to OWNER referred to in paragraph 14.02.B.2. ENGINEER may also refuse to recommend any such payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence or the results of subsequent inspections or tests, revise or revoke any such payment recommendation previously made, to such extent as may be necessary in ENGINEER's opinion to protect OWNER from loss because:

a. the Work is defective, or completed Work has been damaged, requiring correction or replacement;

b. the Contract Price has been reduced by Written Amendment or Change Orders;

c. OWNER has been required to correct defective Work or complete Work in accordance with paragraph 13.09; or

d. ENGINEER has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in paragraph 15.02.A.

C. *Payment Becomes Due*

1. ~~Ten~~ Thirty rel days after presentation of the Application for Payment to OWNER with ENGINEER's recommendation, the amount recommended will (subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.02.D) become due, and when due will be paid by OWNER to CONTRACTOR.

D. *Reduction in Payment*

1. OWNER may refuse to make payment of the full amount recommended by ENGINEER because:

a. claims have been made against OWNER on account of CONTRACTOR's performance or furnishing of the Work;

b. Liens have been filed in connection with the Work, except where CONTRACTOR has delivered a specific Bond satisfactory to OWNER to secure the satisfaction and discharge of such Liens;

c. there are other items entitling OWNER to a set-off against the amount recommended; or

d. OWNER has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any of the events enumerated in paragraphs 14.02.B.5.a through 14.02.B.5.c or paragraph 15.02.A.

2. If OWNER refuses to make payment of the full amount recommended by ENGINEER, OWNER must give CONTRACTOR immediate written notice (with a copy to ENGINEER) stating the reasons for such action and promptly pay CONTRACTOR any amount remaining after deduction of the amount so withheld. OWNER shall promptly pay CONTRACTOR the amount so withheld, or any adjustment thereto agreed to by OWNER and CONTRACTOR, when CONTRACTOR corrects to OWNER's satisfaction the reasons for such action.

3. If it is subsequently determined that OWNER's refusal of payment was not justified, the amount wrongfully withheld shall be treated as an amount due as determined by paragraph 14.02.C.1.

14.03 *CONTRACTOR's Warranty of Title*

A. CONTRACTOR warrants and guarantees that title to all Work, materials, and equipment covered by any Application for Payment, whether incorporated in the Project or not, will pass to OWNER no later than the time of payment free and clear of all Liens.

14.04 *Substantial Completion*

A. When CONTRACTOR considers the entire Work ready for its intended use CONTRACTOR shall notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing that the entire Work is substantially complete (except for items specifically listed by CONTRACTOR as incomplete) and request that ENGINEER issue a certificate of Substantial Completion. Promptly thereafter, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of the Work to determine the status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will notify CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will prepare and deliver to OWNER a tentative certificate of Substantial Completion which shall fix the date of Substantial Completion. There shall be attached to the certificate a tentative list of items to be completed or corrected before final payment. OWNER shall have seven days after receipt of the tentative certificate during which to make written objection to ENGINEER as to any provisions of the certificate or attached list. If, after considering such objections, ENGINEER concludes that the Work is not substantially complete, ENGINEER will within 14 days after submission of the tentative certificate to OWNER notify CONTRACTOR in writing, stating the reasons therefor. If, after consideration of OWNER's objections, ENGINEER considers the Work substantially complete, ENGINEER will within said 14 days execute and deliver to OWNER and CONTRACTOR a definitive certificate of Substantial Completion (with a revised tentative list of items to be completed or corrected) reflecting such changes from the tentative certificate as ENGINEER believes justified after consideration of any objections from OWNER. At the time of delivery of the tentative certificate of Substantial Completion ENGINEER will deliver to OWNER and CONTRACTOR a written recommendation as to division of responsibilities pending final payment between OWNER and CONTRACTOR with respect to security, operation, safety, and protection of the Work, maintenance, heat, utilities, insurance, and warranties and guarantees. Unless OWNER and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing and so inform ENGINEER in writing prior to ENGINEER's issuing the definitive certificate of Substantial Completion, ENGINEER's aforesaid recommendation will be binding on OWNER and CONTRACTOR until final payment.

B. OWNER shall have the right to exclude CONTRACTOR from the Site after the date of Substantial Completion, but OWNER shall allow CONTRACTOR reasonable access to complete or correct items on the tentative list.

14.05 *Partial Utilization*

A. Use by OWNER at OWNER's option of any substantially completed part of the Work which has specifically been identified in the Contract Documents, or which OWNER, ENGINEER, and CONTRACTOR agree constitutes a separately functioning and usable part of the Work that can be used by OWNER for its intended purpose without significant interference with CONTRACTOR's performance of the remainder of the Work, may be accomplished prior to Substantial Completion of all the Work subject to the following conditions.

1. OWNER at any time may request CONTRACTOR in writing to permit OWNER to use any such part of the Work which OWNER believes to be ready for its intended use and substantially complete. If CONTRACTOR agrees that such part of the Work is substantially complete, CONTRACTOR will certify to OWNER and ENGINEER that such part of the Work is substantially complete and request ENGINEER to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work. CONTRACTOR at any time may notify OWNER and ENGINEER in writing that CONTRACTOR considers any such part of the Work ready for its intended use and substantially complete and request ENGINEER to issue a certificate of Substantial Completion for that part of the Work. Within a reasonable time after either such request, OWNER, CONTRACTOR, and ENGINEER shall make an inspection of that part of the Work to determine its status of completion. If ENGINEER does not consider that part of the Work to be substantially complete, ENGINEER will notify OWNER and CONTRACTOR in writing giving the reasons therefor. If ENGINEER considers that part of the Work to be substantially complete, the provisions of paragraph 14.04 will apply with respect to certification of Substantial Completion of that part of the Work and the division of responsibility in respect thereof and access thereto.

2. No occupancy or separate operation of part of the Work may occur prior to compliance with the requirements of paragraph 5.10 regarding property insurance.

14.06 *Final Inspection*

A. Upon written notice from CONTRACTOR that the entire Work or an agreed portion thereof is complete, ENGINEER will promptly make a final inspection with OWNER and CONTRACTOR and will notify CONTRACTOR in writing of all particulars in which this inspection reveals that the Work is incomplete or defective. CONTRACTOR shall immediately take such measures as are necessary to complete such Work or remedy such deficiencies.

14.07 *Final Payment*

A. *Application for Payment*

1. After CONTRACTOR has, in the opinion of ENGINEER, satisfactorily completed all corrections identified during the final inspection and has delivered, in accordance with the Contract Documents, all maintenance and operating instructions, schedules, guarantees, Bonds, certificates or other evidence of insurance certificates of inspection, marked-up record documents (as provided in paragraph 6.12), and other documents, CONTRACTOR may make application for final payment following the procedure for progress payments.

2. The final Application for Payment shall be accompanied (except as previously delivered) by: (i) all documentation called for in the Contract Documents, including but not limited to the evidence of insurance required by subparagraph 5.04.B.7; (ii) consent of the surety, if any, to final payment; and (iii) complete and legally effective releases or waivers (satisfactory to OWNER) of all Lien rights arising out of or Liens filed in connection with the Work.

3. In lieu of the releases or waivers of Liens specified in paragraph 14.07.A.2 and as approved by OWNER, CONTRACTOR may furnish receipts or releases in full and an affidavit of CONTRACTOR that: (i) the releases and receipts include all labor, services, material, and equipment for which a Lien could be filed; and (ii) all payrolls, material and equipment bills, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which OWNER or OWNER's property might in any way be responsible have been paid or otherwise satisfied. If any Subcontractor or Supplier fails to furnish such a release or receipt in full, CONTRACTOR may furnish a Bond or other collateral satisfactory to OWNER to indemnify OWNER against any Lien.

B. *Review of Application and Acceptance*

1. If, on the basis of ENGINEER's observation of the Work during construction and final inspection, and ENGINEER's review of the final Application for Payment and accompanying documentation as required by the Contract Documents, ENGINEER is satisfied that the Work has been completed and CONTRACTOR's other obligations under the Contract Documents have been fulfilled, ENGINEER will, within ten days after receipt of the final Application for Payment, indicate in writing ENGINEER's recommendation of payment and present the Application for Payment to OWNER for payment. At the same time ENGINEER will also give written notice to OWNER and CONTRACTOR that the Work is acceptable subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.09. Otherwise, ENGINEER will return the Application for Payment to CONTRACTOR, indicating in writing the reasons for refusing to recommend final payment, in which case CONTRACTOR shall make the necessary corrections and resubmit the Application for Payment.

C. *Payment Becomes Due*

1. Thirty days after the presentation to OWNER of the Application for Payment and accompanying documentation, the amount recommended by ENGINEER will become due and, when due, will be paid by OWNER to CONTRACTOR.

14.08 *Final Completion Delayed*

A. If, through no fault of CONTRACTOR, final completion of the Work is significantly delayed, and if ENGINEER so confirms, OWNER shall, upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's final Application for Payment and recommendation of ENGINEER, and without terminating the Agreement, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance to be held by OWNER for Work not

fully completed or corrected is less than the retainage stipulated in the Agreement, and if Bonds have been furnished as required in paragraph 5.01, the written consent of the surety to the payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by CONTRACTOR to ENGINEER with the Application for such payment. Such payment shall be made under the terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of Claims.

14.09 *Waiver of Claims*

A. The making and acceptance of final payment will constitute:

1. a waiver of all Claims by OWNER against CONTRACTOR, except Claims arising from unsettled Liens, from defective Work appearing after final inspection pursuant to paragraph 14.06, from failure to comply with the Contract Documents or the terms of any special guarantees specified therein, or from CONTRACTOR's continuing obligations under the Contract Documents; and

2. a waiver of all Claims by CONTRACTOR against OWNER other than those previously made in writing which are still unsettled.

ARTICLE 15 - SUSPENSION OF WORK AND TERMINATION

15.01 OWNER May Suspend Work

A. At any time and without cause, OWNER may suspend the Work or any portion thereof for a period of not more than 90 consecutive days by notice in writing to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER which will fix the date on which Work will be resumed. CONTRACTOR shall resume the Work on the date so fixed. CONTRACTOR shall be allowed an adjustment in the Contract Price or an extension of the Contract Times, or both, directly attributable to any such suspension if CONTRACTOR makes a Claim therefor as provided in paragraph 10.05.

15.02 *OWNER May Terminate for Cause*

A. The occurrence of any one or more of the following events will justify termination for cause:

1. CONTRACTOR's persistent failure to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents (including, but not limited to, failure to supply sufficient skilled workers or suitable materials or equipment or failure to adhere to the progress schedule established under paragraph 2.07 as adjusted from time to time pursuant to paragraph 6.04);

2. CONTRACTOR's disregard of Laws or Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction;

3. CONTRACTOR's disregard of the authority of ENGINEER; or

4. CONTRACTOR's violation in any substantial way of any provisions of the Contract Documents.

B. If one or more of the events identified in paragraph 15.02.A occur, OWNER may, after giving CONTRACTOR (and the surety, if any) seven days written notice, terminate the services of CONTRACTOR, exclude CONTRACTOR from the Site, and take possession of the Work and of all CONTRACTOR's tools, appliances, construction equipment, and machinery at the Site, and use the same to the full extent they could be used by CONTRACTOR (without liability to CONTRACTOR for trespass or conversion), incorporate in the Work all materials and equipment stored at the Site or for which OWNER has paid CONTRACTOR but which are stored elsewhere, and finish the Work as OWNER may deem expedient. In such case, CONTRACTOR shall not be entitled to receive any further payment until the Work is finished. If the unpaid balance of the Contract Price exceeds all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) sustained by OWNER arising out of or relating to completing the Work, such excess will be paid to CONTRACTOR. If such claims, costs, losses, and damages exceed such unpaid balance, CONTRACTOR shall pay the difference to OWNER. Such claims, costs, losses, and damages incurred by OWNER will be reviewed by ENGINEER as to their reasonableness and, when so approved by ENGINEER, incorporated in a Change Order. When exercising any rights or remedies under this paragraph OWNER shall not be required to obtain the lowest price for the Work performed.

C. Where CONTRACTOR's services have been so terminated by OWNER, the termination will not affect any rights or remedies of OWNER against CONTRACTOR then existing or which may thereafter accrue. Any retention or payment of moneys due CONTRACTOR by OWNER will not release CONTRACTOR from liability.

15.03 *OWNER May Terminate For Convenience*

A. Upon seven days written notice to CONTRACTOR and ENGINEER, OWNER may, without cause and without prejudice to any other right or remedy of OWNER, elect to terminate the Contract. In such case, CONTRACTOR shall be paid (without duplication of any items):

1. for completed and acceptable Work executed in accordance with the Contract Documents prior to the effective date of termination, including fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such Work;

2. for expenses sustained prior to the effective date of termination in performing services and furnishing labor, materials, or equipment as required by the Contract Documents in connection with uncompleted Work, plus fair and reasonable sums for overhead and profit on such expenses;

3. for all claims, costs, losses, and damages (including but not limited to all fees and charges of engineers, architects, attorneys, and other professionals and all court or arbitration or other dispute resolution costs) incurred in settlement of terminated contracts with Subcontractors, Suppliers, and others; and

4. for reasonable expenses directly attributable to termination.

B. CONTRACTOR shall not be paid on account of loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

15.04 *CONTRACTOR May Stop Work or Terminate*

A. If, through no act or fault of CONTRACTOR, the Work is suspended for more than 90 consecutive days by OWNER or under an order of court or other public authority, or ENGINEER fails to act on any Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or OWNER fails for 30 days to pay CONTRACTOR any sum finally determined to be due, then CONTRACTOR may, upon seven days written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER, and provided OWNER or ENGINEER do not remedy such suspension or failure within that time, terminate the Contract and recover from OWNER payment on the same terms as provided in paragraph 15.03. In lieu of terminating the Contract and without prejudice to any other right or remedy, if ENGINEER has failed to act on an Application for Payment within 30 days after it is submitted, or OWNER has failed for 30 days to pay CONTRACTOR any sum finally determined to be due, CONTRACTOR may, seven days after written notice to OWNER and ENGINEER, stop the Work until payment is made of all such amounts due CONTRACTOR, including interest thereon. The provisions of this paragraph 15.04 are not intended to preclude CONTRACTOR from making a Claim under paragraph 10.05 for an adjustment in Contract Price or Contract Times or otherwise for expenses or damage directly attributable to CONTRACTOR's stopping the Work as permitted by this paragraph.

ARTICLE 16 - DISPUTE RESOLUTION*

16.01 *Methods and Procedures*

A. Dispute resolution methods and procedures, if any, shall be as set forth in the Supplementary Conditions. If no method and procedure has been set forth, and subject to the provisions of paragraphs 9.09 and 10.05, OWNER and CONTRACTOR may exercise such rights or remedies as either may otherwise have under the Contract Documents or by Laws or Regulations in respect of any dispute.

ARTICLE 17 - MISCELLANEOUS*

17.01 *Giving Notice*

A. Whenever any provision of the Contract Documents requires the giving of written notice, it will be deemed to have been validly given if delivered in person to the individual or to a member of the firm or to an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to the last business address known to the giver of the notice.

17.02 *Computation of Times*

A. When any period of time is referred to in the Contract Documents by days, it will be computed to

exclude the first and include the last day of such period. If the last day of any such period falls on a Saturday or Sunday or on a day made a legal holiday by the law of the applicable jurisdiction, such day will be omitted from the computation.

17.03 *Cumulative Remedies*

A. The duties and obligations imposed by these General Conditions and the rights and remedies available hereunder to the parties hereto are in addition to, and are not to be construed in any way as a limitation of, any rights and remedies available to any or all of them which are otherwise imposed or available by Laws or Regulations, by special warranty or guarantee, or by other provisions of the Contract Documents, and the provisions of this paragraph will be as effective as if repeated specifically in the Contract Documents in connection with each particular duty, obligation, right, and remedy to which they apply.

17.04 *Survival of Obligations*

A. All representations, indemnifications, warranties, and guarantees made in, required by, or given in accordance with the Contract Documents, as well as all continuing obligations indicated in the Contract Documents, will survive final payment, completion, and acceptance of the Work or termination or completion of the Agreement.

17.05 *Controlling Law*

A. This Contract is to be governed by the law of the state in which the Project is located.

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL CONDITIONS

These Supplementary Conditions amend or supplement the Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract (No. 1910-8, 1996 Edition) and other provisions of the Contract Documents as indicated below. All provisions, which are not so amended or supplemental, remain in full force and effect.

The terms used in these Supplementary Conditions will have the meanings indicated in the General Conditions. Additional terms used in these Supplementary Conditions have the meanings indicated below, which are applicable to both the singular and plural thereof.

SC-6.10 Delete paragraph 6.10 in its entirely and insert the following in its place:

The owner qualifies for the state and local tax exemption in the purchase of certain materials and equipment the Contractor shall utilize the form provided herewith in exhibit "D".

SC-11.01 Delete paragraph 11.01 in its entirety.

SC-11.02 Delete paragraph 11.02 in its entirety.

SC-12.01B.25 & B.3. Delete paragraph 12.01B.2 & B.3 in its entirety.

SC-12.01.C.2 Delete paragraph 12.01.C.2 in its entirety.

SC Article 14.02 C.1 Replace **"Ten days"** with **"Thirty days"** to read as follows: Thirty days after presentation of the Application for Payment to OWNER with ENGINEER'S recommendation, the amount recommended will (subject to the provisions of paragraph 14.02.D) become due, and when due will be paid by OWNER TO CONTRACTOR.

SC Article 16 Add the following language at the end of the paragraph of Article 16:

There are no dispute resolution methods and procedures set forth in the Supplemental Conditions:

GENERAL PREVAILING WAGE LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor's attention is called to Texas Government Code Chapter 2258, which must be complied with attached herewith as Exhibit "C"

SC-13.08 Add the following language at the end of Paragraph 13.08

It is the intent of this contract to overlay the existing pavement surface of the roads designated in the plans within the limits shown with one and one-half inches (1½") of compacted hot-mix asphaltic concrete pavement. The unit bid price to be paid on Bid Item 340 will be adjusted if the average thickness of all cores required to be taken for obtaining in-place densities is less than one and three eighths inches (1 3/8"). The adjusted unit bid price for the item will be the unit price bid multiplied by the percent obtained by dividing the average thickness of the cores by the intended thickness. (for example: 1¼" divided by 1½" equals 83.33%)

If average core thickness is below one and one-fourth inches (1¼"), then the contractor will be required to overlay the pavement with another one and one-half inch (1½") mat of hot-mix asphaltic concrete pavement. No adjustments will be made for any average core thickness greater than one and one-half inches (1½"). At the contractor's expense, additional cores can be taken, at random locations, to obtain the average core thickness. All locations of cores will be as approved by the Engineer.

Technical Specifications

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS

All specifications and special provisions applicable to this project are identified as follows:

STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS: Adopted by the Texas Department of Transportation, June 1, 2004. Standard Specifications are incorporated into the contract by reference.

ITEM 110 EXCAVATION
ITEM 132 EMBANKMENT
ITEM 164 SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL
ITEM 166 FERTILIZER
ITEM 168 VEGETATIVE WATERING
ITEM 247 FLEXIBLE BASE
ITEM 260 LIME TREATMENT (ROAD MIXED)
ITEM 310 PRIME COAT
ITEM 432 RIPRAP
ITEM 464 REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE
ITEM 465 MANHOLES AND INLETS
ITEM 467 SAFETY END TREATMENT
ITEM 481 PVC PIPE FOR DRAINS
ITEM 502 BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING
ITEM 506 TEMPORARY EROSION, SEDIMENTATION, AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS
ITEM 529 CONCRETE CURB, GUTTER AND COMBINED CURB AND GUTTER
ITEM 530 INTERSECTIONS, DRIVEWAYS AND TURNOUTS
ITEM 560 MAILBOX ASSEMBLIES
ITEM 644 SMALL ROADSIDE SIGN SUPPORTS AND ASSEMBLIES

SPECIAL PROVISIONS:Special Provisions will govern and take precedence over the Specifications enumerated hereon wherever in conflict therewith. (Enclosed herewith)

SPECIAL PROVISION TO ITEM 247

SPECIFICATION AS PER HIDALGO COUNTY for Colonia Program: (Enclosed herewith)

ITEM 340 Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavement

General: The above listed specification items are those under which payment is to be made. These, together with such other pertinent items, if any, as may be referred to in the above-listed specification items, and including the special provisions listed above, constitute the complete specifications for this project.

All item numbers noted in these plans are the same as those referenced in the Texas Department of Transportation 2004 Standard Specifications for Construction and Maintenance of Highways, Streets, and Bridges book (June 1, 2004).

GENERAL NOTES AND STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES

This project will have Calendar Day (CD) Definition for working day.

Upon the request of the Engineer, the Contractor shall furnish to the Engineer a typed narrative report, signed and dated by the Contractor, outlining the manner of prosecution of work that he intends to follow in subsequent thirty-day period.

The Contractor shall contact the local power companies prior to commencing construction. The Contractor shall coordinate with the power companies for the raising/relocation of power lines where deemed necessary by the Engineer or the Contractor to effect the proposed construction (subsidiary to the various bid Items).

The Contractor's attention is directed to the possible presence of underground utilities on the Right of Way on this project. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to call for locates 48 hours in the advance of excavation or drilling. It shall be the Contractors responsibility to maintain a minimum clearance of two feet (24-inches) plus the width of the line between marked and unexposed facilities and the cutting edge or point of any power-operated excavating or earth-moving equipment. If excavation is required within the 24-inch distance (measured horizontally), the excavation should be performed very carefully with hand tools and without damage to the existing utilities.

Subcontractors also must file their own locate requests. Even if previous marks are on the ground, the subcontractor is still responsible for filing a locate request.

The Contractor will be responsible for damages to the utilities if the damage is caused by negligence or failure to have locates performed. All costs involved in locating existing utilities shall be considered subsidiary to various bid Items.

The Contractor shall coordinate the clearing and grubbing, excavation and removal and replacement of culverts/structures along the outfall channels with any utility companies whose facilities are encountered.

Control points are to be supplied by the Engineer prior to commencing work. The Contractor shall be responsible for maintaining an accurate vertical and horizontal control throughout the contract.

All material testing to be performed by Owner's independent testing laboratory. All testing to be performed when according to the Contractor, the Item is ready for testing. All tests not meeting the required specifications will be paid for by the Contractor. This cost will be deducted from his final estimate.

ITEM 5. CONTROL OF THE WORK

To ensure accurate measurement for final pay quantities and to facilitate the Engineer's check on the Contractor's survey work, the Contractor shall be required to set construction stakes based on plan stations and at 100 ft. Maximum intervals or as directed by the Engineer.

ITEM 6. CONTROL OF MATERIALS

The Contractor will be required to furnish the Engineer the maximum gross weights, including loads, for all vehicles, including trucks, truck-tractors, trailers, semi-trailers or any combination of such vehicles used to deliver materials to the project. Maximum gross weights are to be determined in accordance with Item 6, Article 6.7 of the Standard Specifications.

ITEM 100. PREPARING RIGHT OF WAY

Unless otherwise authorized by the Engineer, all obstructions, objectionable material and concrete shall be disposed of by hauling it to disposal sites arranged for by the Contractor and satisfactory to the Engineer.

The area outside the clear zone or back slope intercept line, whichever is greater, shall remain in its natural condition, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

In accordance with Migratory Bird Treaty Act, during the months of March 1st thru September 1st, the Contractor shall conduct a survey to determine if nests are present within the ROW. If migratory bird nests are found, the Contractor shall not disturb the nesting area until the young have fledged. Pruning, mowing, or any activities that can disturb the nests shall not be conducted until after September 1st or birds have fledged.

Work performed for Preparation of Right-of-Way will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the various bid items.

ITEM 132. EMBANKMENT

The percent of density, as determined by test method Tex-113-e, shall be a minimum of 95 percent. Density tolerances will be permitted.

The securing of embankment material by the excavation of ditches for beneficial drainage purposes, the removal of spoil banks, and the removal of hills for land leveling within 200 feet of any public road will be permitted, provided that selection criteria is met.

Embankment (DENS CONT) shall be Type C with a max. PI of 40.

Borrow used as embankment material in the top two feet below the bottom of Flexible Base shall meet the following requirements based on preliminary tests and such other tests found necessary by the Engineer.

1. The material shall be such as to produce a well-bonded embankment and shall have a minimum PI of 8 and a maximum PI of 30.

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that the preliminary test will require approximately 15 days and it is the Contractor's responsibility to advise the Engineer of the location of the source sufficiently in advance to avoid delay.

ITEM 164. SEEDING FOR EROSION CONTROL

Cellulose fiber mulch seeding shall be applied in areas designated on the plans or as directed by the Engineer. Prior to seeding, the areas designated shall be finished to a smooth surface for a uniform application of seed.

Seeding shall be accomplished by the Hydromulch method in two applications as shown below:

1st application –
Grass seed and fertilizer
2nd application –
Cellulose Fiber Mulch shall be applied according to the Rate shown in the Standard Specification Book.

Reseeding

Areas requiring reseeding due to the non-establishment of sufficient vegetative cover, shall be reseeded in accordance with Items 164 and 168. The cost for reseeding shall be considered subsidiary to Item 164.

Areas to receive fertilizer are the same as shown for Item 164.

Fertilizer rate is based on a rate of 100 Lbs. of Nitrogen per acre. The Nitrogen-Phosphorous-Potassium (NPK) ratio shall include a minimum of 5 percent Phosphorous and 5 percent Potassium. Fertilizer shall be homogenized. Cost for "Fertilizer" will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 164.

Water shall be applied uniformly over areas after seeding or sodding as directed by the Engineer in accordance with applicable provisions of Item 168, "Vegetative Watering". Cost for "Vegetative Watering" will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 164.

In addition, the Contractor shall be responsible for a 70% grass coverage in order to comply with stabilization requirements. Vegetative coverage shall be uniform. During this period, water equipment shall be metered and operated under pumping pressure capable of delivering the required quantities of water necessary. Each cycle shall be executed twice weekly, or as directed by the Engineer. Water shall be applied in such a manner as to ensure adequate moisture and be maintained on the grass seeding and not erode the soil in place. During periods of adequate moisture as determined by the Engineer, mechanical watering may not be required. In addition to metering the water equipment, the Contractor shall upon request of the Engineer, provide a logbook showing daily water usage and receipts of water applied.

Upon establishment of 70% vegetative coverage as determined by the Engineer, the Engineer shall have the option to require the Contractor to continue watering as specified for a period not to exceed 30 days.

The basis of the estimate below establishes the approximate quantity of water required to complete one (1) full watering cycle:

*Grass Areas	Gallons/SY	SY	Total Gallons (Minimum)
Back of Curb to R.O.W.	1.4	8,180	11,452

ITEM 216. ROLLING (Proof)

The subgrade will be proof-rolled prior to placement of base course. Work for proof-rolling shall be done in accordance to Item 216 "Rollling (Proof)", except for measurement and payment. This work will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the various bid items.

ITEM 247. FLEXIBLE BASE

Flexible Base Type E will be composed of caliche (argillaceous Limestone, calcareous or calcareous clay particles) and may contain stone, conglomerate, gravel, sand or granular materials when these materials are in situ with the caliche.

Flexible Base TY E GR 4 (caliche base) does not meet the requirements of TY A GR 1 base material.

Blended material for Flexible Base TY E GR 4

The Contractor may blend base material with another caliche source or with crushed concrete, meeting the requirements for TY "D" materials, provided a minimum of 50% caliche is used. The crushed concrete may contain sand or granular materials. Stabilizing additives will not be allowed in the raw crushed concrete base. Acceptance will be under the following conditions:

Condition One (1): When both components of the blend in their individual stockpiles meet all the physical requirements of this Item, then field blending will be allowed.

Condition Two (2): When only one component of the blend passes the physical requirements of this Item, the materials shall be blended through a plant for stockpile testing and approval.

Flexible Base (TY E GR 4) shall conform to the following requirements:

BEFORE LIME IS ADDED

Retained on Sq. Sieve	Percent Retained
2"	0
½"	20-60
No. 4	40-75
No. 40	70-90
Max. PI:	15
Max. Wet Ball PI:	15
Wet Ball Mill Max Amount:	50
Min. Comp. Strength PSI:	150 at 15 psi lateral pressure

The Wet Ball Test (Tex-116-E) shall be run and the Plasticity Index of the material passing the No. 40 sieve shall be determined (Wet Ball PI).

After 1% lime (laboratory) is added to unlimed material

Max PI	12
Min. Comp. Strength PSI:	180 at 15 psi Lateral Pressure
Triaxial Test (Lime Treated)	Tex-121-E

The percent of density as determined by Compaction Ratio (Tex-113-E) for the new Flexible Base shall be a minimum of 98%.

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that certain existing and/or proposed structures may be within the limits of the Flexible Base. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to perform construction operations without damage to these structures.

All surplus base not used on the project will remain the property of Hidalgo County and will be delivered to the Precinct 2 yard in Pharr, Texas.

ITEM 260. LIME TREATMENT (ROAD MIXED)

Soft Spots in the Subgrade may be required to receive lime stabilization if directed by the Engineer. Adding, mixing, etc., of the lime for soft spots will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the the various bid items. Lime used for soft spots will be measured and paid for under bid Item "Lime".

The Contractor's attention is called to the fact that certain existing and/or proposed structures are within the limits of the lime-treated Subgrade. Unless otherwise directed by the Engineer, these structures shall be installed before the final rolling of this Subgrade. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to perform the proper lime treating operation without damage to these structures.

The slurry method of applying lime will be required, except when the lime is to be added to naturally wet materials as directed by the Engineer.

For this project, the Engineer will direct a random number of lime trucks to be check weighed.

The percent of density as determined by Tex-121-E for the new and salvage Flexible Base shall be a minimum of 98% for all courses.

ITEM 300. ASPHALT'S, OILS AND EMULSIONS

Temporary ramps/detours and driveways may be performance grade 64-22.

ITEM 301. ASPHALT ANTISTRIPPING AGENTS

Lime TY A or B shall be added as an Antistripping additive between the rates of 1 % minimum 2.0% maximum by weight. If the Hamburg cannot be met within these limits, Liquid Antistripping agents as approved by the Engineer may be used in conjunction with lime.

ITEM 310. PRIME COAT (CUTBACK ASPHALTIC MATERIAL)

The Contractor shall exercise diligence in the application of asphalt by the use of flagging and rolling procedures to keep from spraying or splattering the traveling public with asphaltic material.

All existing base areas within the project limits shall be primed, including turnouts and radii, at the rate of 0.3 gal/sy.

ITEM 340. HOT MIX ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVEMENT

The contractor shall exercise diligence in the application of "Tack Coat" by the use of flagging and rolling procedures to keep from spraying or splattering the travelling public with asphaltic material.

Lime shall be used as an anti-stripping agent for this project. The Contractor will note the requirements of this Item on thorough mixing. The Contractor shall ensure thorough mixing of the lime and aggregates by mechanical means as approved by the Engineer.

ITEM 432. RIPRAP

Provide Class "A" concrete minimum for riprap aprons placed around all box culvert, pipe and pipe safety end treatments.

All concrete riprap, except concrete that used on safety end treatments, shall be 4" thick unless otherwise shown on the plans.

ITEM 464. REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE

The 4-foot depth restriction for heavy equipment passage over pipe structures is voided. The Contractor will be responsible for any construction damage to these facilities.

All reinforced concrete pipe shall include rubber gaskets unless shown otherwise on the plans or directed by the engineer. Do not use mortar joints.

ITEM 467. SAFETY END TREATMENT

All Type II SET's shall have riprap, Class "A" minimum, aprons as shown on the plans. The contractor may submit an alternate precast SET design for approval by the Engineer.

ITEM 502. BARRICADES, SIGNS AND TRAFFIC HANDLING

The Traffic Control Plan for this project shall be as shown in the plans, as detailed on the "Barricade and Construction Standard" Sheets and as provided for in the latest edition of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices".

Replace/relocate all regulatory signs removed due to construction operations with a same sign on fixed support(s) immediately upon its removal. First obtain project Engineer approval before removing any regulatory roadway sign. Required flaggers are to be available to direct traffic during sign intermediate down time.

Relocate any Directional Sign Assemblies removed during construction operations immediately upon their removal.

These signs shall be relocated to a location in accordance with the Latest Version of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices". In no case will a sign be removed without a replaceable sign and support(s) being readily available and a location established. Removal and relocation of these signs required for traffic control will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to Item 502.

Plastic drums shall be used in accordance with the plans and manufacturer's recommendations as approved by the Engineer.

ITEM 529. CONCRETE CURB, GUTTER AND COMBINED CURB AND GUTTER

Before final acceptance of the project, remove discoloration caused by tire marks, mud, asphalt, paint or other similar material by any method satisfactory to the Engineer to achieve a uniform color and texture of the finished surface exposed to view.

ITEM 530. DRIVEWAYS AND TURNOUTS

Prime coat shall meet the requirements of Item 310.

Daily testing requirements for Hot Mix Asphaltic Concrete Pavements for drives, commercial entrances and/or turnouts may be waived by the Engineer.

ITEM 560. MAILBOX ASSEMBLIES

The existing mailbox assembly shall be relocated and adjusted by the Contractor as required to allow for the proposed construction operations. The Contractor shall coordinate the mailbox relocation and adjustment with the local Post Office and mail delivery person. All work to adjust the mailboxes will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to this Item.

ITEM 644. SMALL ROADSIDE SIGN SUPPORTS AND ASSEMBLIES

All signs shall be installed as shown in the plans and in accordance with the current edition of the "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices".

All signs shall be erected according to the locations shown on the signing layout sheets except that the Engineer may shift a sign in order to secure a more desirable location. The Contractor will stake all sign locations as shown in the plans and approved by the Engineer. It is the intent of the plans to erect all roadside traffic signs with the sign edge a minimum of 6 feet from the edge of the shoulder, or if none, 12 feet from the edge of the travel lane. In curb and gutter sections the sign edge shall be a minimum of 2 feet from the face of the curb.

For this project, the Contractor will be required to provide aluminum type of sign blanks as provided for under Item 636 for all proposed signing installed under Item 644. Aluminum sign blanks less than 7.5 square feet shall be 0.08 inch thick, sign blanks 7.5 to 15 square feet shall be 0.100 inch thick and sign blanks greater than 15 square feet shall be 0.125 inch thick.

All excess excavation shall be spread uniformly inside the right of way as directed by the Engineer and shall be included in the price of these Items.

Sign types which design details are not shown on the plans shall conform with the latest edition of the Department's "Standard Highway Sign Design for Texas" Manual.

The Contractor shall remove the complete sign installation and separate the sign post at the concrete foundation. The Contractor shall dispose of the concrete foundation in accordance with this Bid Item. Except for concrete foundations, all removed sign panels, sign posts, and hardware shall remain the property of the County. All removed sign installations shall be completely disassembled. All salvageable sections of sign panels shall be recycled by Hidalgo County. The Contractor will be required to haul the removed sign material to the Precinct 2 yard in Pharr, Texas. No signs shall be removed without prior approval of the Engineer.

All excess excavation shall be spread uniformly inside the Right of Way as directed by the Engineer and shall be included in the price of this item.

Certification
Regarding Debarment, Suspension and Ineligibility

A is required by the Federal Regulations Implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 45 CFR Part 76, Government-wide Debarment and Suspension, the applicant certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that both it and its principals:

a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency;

b. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state, or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction, violation of federal or state antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a government entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated herein; and

d. Have not within a three-year period preceding this bid proposal and/or application had one or more public transactions terminated for cause or default.

Signature: _____
Print Name: Raul Iglesias
Title: Member
Telephone Number: 954-607-0741
Date: 10/24/2012

If the bidder is unable to certify to all of the statements in this Certification, such bidder should attach an explanation to this proposal.

W-9 Form

Form **W-9**
(Rev. January 2011)
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification

Give Form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.

Print or type
See Specific Instructions on page 2.

Name (as shown on your income tax return): Asago, LLC

Business name/disregarded entity name, if different from above: Asago Construction

Check appropriate box for federal tax classification (required):
☐ Individual/sole proprietor ☐ C Corporation ☐ S Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Trust/estate

☑ Limited liability company. Enter the tax classification (C=C corporation, S=S corporation, P=partnership) ▶

☐ Other (see instructions) ▶

☐ Exempt payee

Address (number, street, and apt. or suite no.): 2113 Pecos St.

City, state, and ZIP code: Mission, TX 78572

Requester's name and address (optional)

List account number(s) here (optional)

Part I Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on the "Name" line to avoid backup withholding. For individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident alien, sole proprietor, or disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is your employer identification number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see *How to get a TIN* on page 3.

Note. If the account is in more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number to enter.

Social security number

			–			–				

Employer identification number

7	4	–	2	8	2	1	0	8	7

Part II Certification

Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:

1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
3. I am a U.S. citizen or other U.S. person (defined below).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. See the instructions on page 4.

Sign Here Signature of U.S. person ▶ [signature] Date ▶ 10/24/2012

General Instructions

Section references are to the Internal Revenue Code unless otherwise noted.

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
3. Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee. If applicable, you are also certifying that as a U.S. person, your allocable share of any partnership income from a U.S. trade or business is not subject to the withholding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively connected income.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

Definition of a U.S. person. For federal tax purposes, you are considered a U.S. person if you are:

- An individual who is a U.S. citizen or U.S. resident alien,
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States,
- An estate (other than a foreign estate), or
- A domestic trust (as defined in Regulations section 301.7701-7).

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign partners' share of income from such business. Further, in certain cases where a Form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partnership for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net income from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

- The U.S. owner of a disregarded entity and not the entity,
- The U.S. grantor or other owner of a grantor trust and not the trust, and
- The U.S. trust (other than a grantor trust) and not the beneficiaries of the trust.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Aliens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident alien who becomes a resident alien. Generally, only a nonresident alien individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the payee has otherwise become a U.S. resident alien for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

1. The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
2. The treaty article addressing the income.
3. The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.
4. The type and amount of income that qualifies for the exemption from tax.
5. Sufficient facts to justify the exemption from tax under the terms of the treaty article.

Example. Article 20 of the U.S.-China income tax treaty allows an exemption from tax for scholarship income received by a Chinese student temporarily present in the United States. Under U.S. law, this student will become a resident alien for tax purposes if his or her stay in the United States exceeds 5 calendar years. However, paragraph 2 of the first Protocol to the U.S.-China treaty (dated April 30, 1984) allows the provisions of Article 20 to continue to apply even after the Chinese student becomes a resident alien of the United States. A Chinese student who qualifies for this exception (under paragraph 2 of the first protocol) and is relying on this exception to claim an exemption from tax on his or her scholarship or fellowship income would attach to Form W-9 a statement that includes the information described above to support that exemption.

If you are a nonresident alien or a foreign entity not subject to backup withholding, give the requester the appropriate completed Form W-8.

What is backup withholding? Persons making certain payments to you must under certain conditions withhold and pay to the IRS a percentage of such payments. This is called "backup withholding." Payments that may be subject to backup withholding include interest, tax-exempt interest, dividends, broker and barter exchange transactions, rents, royalties, nonemployee pay, and certain payments from fishing boat operators. Real estate transactions are not subject to backup withholding.

You will not be subject to backup withholding on payments you receive if you give the requester your correct TIN, make the proper certifications, and report all your taxable interest and dividends on your tax return.

Payments you receive will be subject to backup withholding if:

1. You do not furnish your TIN to the requester,
2. You do not certify your TIN when required (see the Part II instructions on page 3 for details),
3. The IRS tells the requester that you furnished an incorrect TIN,
4. The IRS tells you that you are subject to backup withholding because you did not report all your interest and dividends on your tax return (for reportable interest and dividends only), or
5. You do not certify to the requester that you are not subject to backup withholding under 4 above (for reportable interest and dividend accounts opened after 1983 only).

Certain payees and payments are exempt from backup withholding. See the instructions below and the separate Instructions for the Requester of Form W-9.

Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

Updating Your Information

You must provide updated information to any person to whom you claimed to be an exempt payee if you are no longer an exempt payee and anticipate receiving reportable payments in the future from this person. For example, you may need to provide updated information if you are a C corporation that elects to be an S corporation, or if you no longer are tax exempt. In addition, you must furnish a new Form W-9 if the name or TIN changes for the account, for example, if the grantor of a grantor trust dies.

Penalties

Failure to furnish TIN. If you fail to furnish your correct TIN to a requester, you are subject to a penalty of $50 for each such failure unless your failure is due to reasonable cause and not to willful neglect.

Civil penalty for false information with respect to withholding. If you make a false statement with no reasonable basis that results in no backup withholding, you are subject to a $500 penalty.

Criminal penalty for falsifying information. Willfully falsifying certifications or affirmations may subject you to criminal penalties including fines and/or imprisonment.

Misuse of TINs. If the requester discloses or uses TINs in violation of federal law, the requester may be subject to civil and criminal penalties.

Specific Instructions

Name

If you are an individual, you must generally enter the name shown on your income tax return. However, if you have changed your last name, for instance, due to marriage without informing the Social Security Administration of the name change, enter your first name, the last name shown on your social security card, and your new last name.

If the account is in joint names, list first, and then circle, the name of the person or entity whose number you entered in Part I of the form.

Sole proprietor. Enter your individual name as shown on your income tax return on the "Name" line. You may enter your business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA)" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Partnership, C Corporation, or S Corporation. Enter the entity's name on the "Name" line and any business, trade, or "doing business as (DBA) name" on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line.

Disregarded entity. Enter the owner's name on the "Name" line. The name of the entity entered on the "Name" line should never be a disregarded entity. The name on the "Name" line must be the name shown on the income tax return on which the income will be reported. For example, if a foreign LLC that is treated as a disregarded entity for U.S. federal tax purposes has a domestic owner, the domestic owner's name is required to be provided on the "Name" line. If the direct owner of the entity is also a disregarded entity, enter the first owner that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. Enter the disregarded entity's name on the "Business name/disregarded entity name" line. If the owner of the disregarded entity is a foreign person, you must complete an appropriate Form W-8.

Note. Check the appropriate box for the federal tax classification of the person whose name is entered on the "Name" line (Individual/sole proprietor, Partnership, C Corporation, S Corporation, Trust/estate).

Limited Liability Company (LLC). If the person identified on the "Name" line is an LLC, check the "Limited liability company" box only and enter the appropriate code for the tax classification in the space provided. If you are an LLC that is treated as a partnership for federal tax purposes, enter "P" for partnership. If you are an LLC that has filed a Form 8832 or a Form 2553 to be taxed as a corporation, enter "C" for C corporation or "S" for S corporation. If you are an LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner under Regulation section 301.7701-3 (except for employment and excise tax), do not check the LLC box unless the owner of the LLC (required to be identified on the "Name" line) is another LLC that is not disregarded for federal tax purposes. If the LLC is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the appropriate tax classification of the owner identified on the "Name" line.

Other entities. Enter your business name as shown on required federal tax documents on the "Name" line. This name should match the name shown on the charter or other legal document creating the entity. You may enter any business, trade, or DBA name on the "Business name/ disregarded entity name" line.

Exempt Payee

If you are exempt from backup withholding, enter your name as described above and check the appropriate box for your status, then check the "Exempt payee" box in the line following the "Business name/ disregarded entity name," sign and date the form.

Generally, individuals (including sole proprietors) are not exempt from backup withholding. Corporations are exempt from backup withholding for certain payments, such as interest and dividends.

Note. If you are exempt from backup withholding, you should still complete this form to avoid possible erroneous backup withholding.

The following payees are exempt from backup withholding:

1. An organization exempt from tax under section 501(a), any IRA, or a custodial account under section 403(b)(7) if the account satisfies the requirements of section 401(f)(2),

2. The United States or any of its agencies or instrumentalities,

3. A state, the District of Columbia, a possession of the United States, or any of their political subdivisions or instrumentalities,

4. A foreign government or any of its political subdivisions, agencies, or instrumentalities, or

5. An international organization or any of its agencies or instrumentalities.

Other payees that may be exempt from backup withholding include:

6. A corporation,

7. A foreign central bank of issue,

8. A dealer in securities or commodities required to register in the United States, the District of Columbia, or a possession of the United States,

9. A futures commission merchant registered with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission,

10. A real estate investment trust,

11. An entity registered at all times during the tax year under the Investment Company Act of 1940,

12. A common trust fund operated by a bank under section 584(a),

13. A financial institution,

14. A middleman known in the investment community as a nominee or custodian, or

15. A trust exempt from tax under section 664 or described in section 4947.

The following chart shows types of payments that may be exempt from backup withholding. The chart applies to the exempt payees listed above, 1 through 15.

IF the payment is for . . .	THEN the payment is exempt for . . .
Interest and dividend payments	All exempt payees except for 9
Broker transactions	Exempt payees 1 through 5 and 7 through 13. Also, C corporations.
Barter exchange transactions and patronage dividends	Exempt payees 1 through 5
Payments over $600 required to be reported and direct sales over $5,000 [1]	Generally, exempt payees 1 through 7 [2]

[1] See Form 1099-MISC, Miscellaneous Income, and its instructions.

[2] However, the following payments made to a corporation and reportable on Form 1099-MISC are not exempt from backup withholding: medical and health care payments, attorneys' fees, gross proceeds paid to an attorney, and payments for services paid by a federal executive agency.

Part I. Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN)

Enter your TIN in the appropriate box. If you are a resident alien and you do not have and are not eligible to get an SSN, your TIN is your IRS individual taxpayer identification number (ITIN). Enter it in the social security number box. If you do not have an ITIN, see *How to get a TIN* below.

If you are a sole proprietor and you have an EIN, you may enter either your SSN or EIN. However, the IRS prefers that you use your SSN.

If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner (see *Limited Liability Company (LLC)* on page 2), enter the owner's SSN (or EIN, if the owner has one). Do not enter the disregarded entity's EIN. If the LLC is classified as a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's EIN.

Note. See the chart on page 4 for further clarification of name and TIN combinations.

How to get a TIN. If you do not have a TIN, apply for one immediately. To apply for an SSN, get Form SS-5, Application for a Social Security Card, from your local Social Security Administration office or get this form online at *www.ssa.gov*. You may also get this form by calling 1-800-772-1213. Use Form W-7, Application for IRS Individual Taxpayer Identification Number, to apply for an ITIN, or Form SS-4, Application for Employer Identification Number, to apply for an EIN. You can apply for an EIN online by accessing the IRS website at *www.irs.gov/businesses* and clicking on Employer Identification Number (EIN) under Starting a Business. You can get Forms W-7 and SS-4 from the IRS by visiting IRS.gov or by calling 1-800-TAX-FORM (1-800-829-3676).

If you are asked to complete Form W-9 but do not have a TIN, write "Applied For" in the space for the TIN, sign and date the form, and give it to the requester. For interest and dividend payments, and certain payments made with respect to readily tradable instruments, generally you will have 60 days to get a TIN and give it to the requester before you are subject to backup withholding on payments. The 60-day rule does not apply to other types of payments. You will be subject to backup withholding on all such payments until you provide your TIN to the requester.

Note. Entering "Applied For" means that you have already applied for a TIN or that you intend to apply for one soon.

Caution: *A disregarded domestic entity that has a foreign owner must use the appropriate Form W-8.*

Part II. Certification

To establish to the withholding agent that you are a U.S. person, or resident alien, sign Form W-9. You may be requested to sign by the withholding agent even if item 1, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4 indicate otherwise.

For a joint account, only the person whose TIN is shown in Part I should sign (when required). In the case of a disregarded entity, the person identified on the "Name" line must sign. Exempt payees, see *Exempt Payee* on page 3.

Signature requirements. Complete the certification as indicated in items 1 through 3, below, and items 4 and 5 on page 4.

1. Interest, dividend, and barter exchange accounts opened before 1984 and broker accounts considered active during 1983. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

2. Interest, dividend, broker, and barter exchange accounts opened after 1983 and broker accounts considered inactive during 1983. You must sign the certification or backup withholding will apply. If you are subject to backup withholding and you are merely providing your correct TIN to the requester, you must cross out item 2 in the certification before signing the form.

3. Real estate transactions. You must sign the certification. You may cross out item 2 of the certification.

4. Other payments. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification unless you have been notified that you have previously given an incorrect TIN. "Other payments" include payments made in the course of the requester's trade or business for rents, royalties, goods (other than bills for merchandise), medical and health care services (including payments to corporations), payments to a nonemployee for services, payments to certain fishing boat crew members and fishermen, and gross proceeds paid to attorneys (including payments to corporations).

5. Mortgage interest paid by you, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, qualified tuition program payments (under section 529), IRA, Coverdell ESA, Archer MSA or HSA contributions or distributions, and pension distributions. You must give your correct TIN, but you do not have to sign the certification.

What Name and Number To Give the Requester

For this type of account:	Give name and SSN of:
1. Individual	The individual
2. Two or more individuals (joint account)	The actual owner of the account or, if combined funds, the first individual on the account [1]
3. Custodian account of a minor (Uniform Gift to Minors Act)	The minor [2]
4. a. The usual revocable savings trust (grantor is also trustee)	The grantor-trustee [1]
b. So-called trust account that is not a legal or valid trust under state law	The actual owner [1]
5. Sole proprietorship or disregarded entity owned by an individual	The owner [3]
6. Grantor trust filing under Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 1 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(A))	The grantor*
For this type of account:	**Give name and EIN of:**
7. Disregarded entity not owned by an individual	The owner
8. A valid trust, estate, or pension trust	Legal entity [4]
9. Corporation or LLC electing corporate status on Form 8832 or Form 2553	The corporation
10. Association, club, religious, charitable, educational, or other tax-exempt organization	The organization
11. Partnership or multi-member LLC	The partnership
12. A broker or registered nominee	The broker or nominee
13. Account with the Department of Agriculture in the name of a public entity (such as a state or local government, school district, or prison) that receives agricultural program payments	The public entity
14. Grantor trust filing under the Form 1041 Filing Method or the Optional Form 1099 Filing Method 2 (see Regulation section 1.671-4(b)(2)(i)(B))	The trust

[1] List first and circle the name of the person whose number you furnish. If only one person on a joint account has an SSN, that person's number must be furnished.

[2] Circle the minor's name and furnish the minor's SSN.

[3] You must show your individual name and you may also enter your business or "DBA" name on the "Business name/disregarded entity" name line. You may use either your SSN or EIN (if you have one), but the IRS encourages you to use your SSN.

[4] List first and circle the name of the trust, estate, or pension trust. (Do not furnish the TIN of the personal representative or trustee unless the legal entity itself is not designated in the account title.) Also see *Special rules for partnerships* on page 1.

*Note. Grantor also must provide a Form W-9 to trustee of trust.

Note. If no name is circled when more than one name is listed, the number will be considered to be that of the first name listed.

Secure Your Tax Records from Identity Theft

Identity theft occurs when someone uses your personal information such as your name, social security number (SSN), or other identifying information, without your permission, to commit fraud or other crimes. An identity thief may use your SSN to get a job or may file a tax return using your SSN to receive a refund.

To reduce your risk:

- Protect your SSN,
- Ensure your employer is protecting your SSN, and
- Be careful when choosing a tax preparer.

If your tax records are affected by identity theft and you receive a notice from the IRS, respond right away to the name and phone number printed on the IRS notice or letter.

If your tax records are not currently affected by identity theft but you think you are at risk due to a lost or stolen purse or wallet, questionable credit card activity or credit report, contact the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490 or submit Form 14039.

For more information, see Publication 4535, Identity Theft Prevention and Victim Assistance.

Victims of identity theft who are experiencing economic harm or a system problem, or are seeking help in resolving tax problems that have not been resolved through normal channels, may be eligible for Taxpayer Advocate Service (TAS) assistance. You can reach TAS by calling the TAS toll-free case intake line at 1-877-777-4778 or TTY/TDD 1-800-829-4059.

Protect yourself from suspicious emails or phishing schemes. Phishing is the creation and use of email and websites designed to mimic legitimate business emails and websites. The most common act is sending an email to a user falsely claiming to be an established legitimate enterprise in an attempt to scam the user into surrendering private information that will be used for identity theft.

The IRS does not initiate contacts with taxpayers via emails. Also, the IRS does not request personal detailed information through email or ask taxpayers for the PIN numbers, passwords, or similar secret access information for their credit card, bank, or other financial accounts.

If you receive an unsolicited email claiming to be from the IRS, forward this message to *phishing@irs.gov*. You may also report misuse of the IRS name, logo, or other IRS property to the Treasury Inspector General for Tax Administration at 1-800-366-4484. You can forward suspicious emails to the Federal Trade Commission at: *spam@uce.gov* or contact them at *www.ftc.gov/idtheft* or 1-877-IDTHEFT (1-877-438-4338).

Visit IRS.gov to learn more about identity theft and how to reduce your risk.

Privacy Act Notice

Section 6109 of the Internal Revenue Code requires you to provide your correct TIN to persons (including federal agencies) who are required to file information returns with the IRS to report interest, dividends, or certain other income paid to you; mortgage interest you paid; the acquisition or abandonment of secured property; the cancellation of debt; or contributions you made to an IRA, Archer MSA, or HSA. The person collecting this form uses the information on the form to file information returns with the IRS, reporting the above information. Routine uses of this information include giving it to the Department of Justice for civil and criminal litigation and to cities, states, the District of Columbia, and U.S. possessions for use in administering their laws. The information also may be disclosed to other countries under a treaty, to federal and state agencies to enforce civil and criminal laws, or to federal law enforcement and intelligence agencies to combat terrorism. You must provide your TIN whether or not you are required to file a tax return. Under section 3406, payers must generally withhold a percentage of taxable interest, dividend, and certain other payments to a payee who does not give a TIN to the payer. Certain penalties may also apply for providing false or fraudulent information.

HIDALGO COUNTY
PURCHASING DEPARTMENT
Bidder/Vendor Application

Complete in print or type. Please return this application to the Hidalgo County Purchasing Department thru Facsimile: (956) 318-2629 or (956) 292-7612 in person or regular mail to: 2812 S. Business Hwy. 281 , Edinburg, Texas 78539 or e-mail: purchasing@co.hidalgo.tx.us

Company Name: Asago, LLC Telephone No. (956) 607-0741

dba Name: Asago Construction

Legal Name:

Mailing Address : 2113 Pecos St. Fax No. (956) 585-7040

Physical Address: same

City, State, Zip Mission, TX, 78572 Tax I.D. No. 74-2821087

Remit to Address : same City, State, Zip

E-Mail Address: raul@asagoconstruction.com

Representative(s) Name(s) & Title(s) Raul Iglesias, Member

Type of Organization (check one): ____ Individual ____ Partnership ____ Corporation ____ Non-Profit
✓ LLC ____ Sole Proprietor ____ Other, Specify
State Identification No.____ (Please attached completed W-9 form with this application)Federal Identification No. or (if individual) SS No. 74-2821087

State of Incorporation: ____ Date:____ Other:

Type of Business (check one): ____ Manufacturer ____ Wholesaler ____ Retailer ____ Broker
____ Distributor ✓ Service Organization ____ Other, Specify

Name & Title of Person(s) Authorized to Sign Bids, Proposals, and/or Contracts:
Raul Iglesias, Member

Small and/or Disadvantaged Business Information (check application criteria)

Small Business:	Disadvantaged Business (At Least 51% Ownership)	
☐ Less than 125,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Black American	☐ Native American
☐ Less than 250,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Hispanic American	☐ Women
☐ Less than 499,000 annual gross receipt	☐ Asian Pacific American	☐ Other
☐ More than 500,000 annual gross receipt		

Have you been certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐ Yes ☐ No
Indicate Certification No.(s):____ or are Certificate(s) attached?: ☐ Yes ☑ No

What type of product(s) is/are solicited by your company?:

Would you like to be provided with specifications for procurements of such products?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

To Be Completed by the County: Rec'd by (Purchasing):____ Date Rec'd by (Purchasing):

Date Forwarded Information to Auditor's Office: ____ Entry Date: ____ Vendor No.: ____

Revised12/14/06

HISTORICALLY UNDERUTILIZED BUSINESS (HUB) DECLARATION

The primary objective of the Hidalgo County HUB Program is to ensure Historically Underutilized Businesses receive a fair and equal opportunity for participation in the County's procurement process. This fact holds true for Services (Professional & Non-Professional), Commodities, and Construction contracts and any subcontracts thereto. The program strongly encourages Prime Contractors to provide subcontracting opportunities to Certified Hub Contractors/Vendors. Our goal for HUB contractor/vendor participation, as well as HUB subcontractor participation is 30%. To be considered as a "Certified HUB Contractor/Vendor" the contractor/vendor must have been certified by, and hold a current and valid certification with any of the three agencies listed below.

Have you been Certified as a HUB or an MBE/WBE source?: ☐Yes ☑No

If yes, by whom?: ☐ Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other_____

Indicate Certification No(s).:_____ or Are Certificate(s) Attached?: ☐ Yes ☐ No

---

LIST OF CERTIFIED HUB SUBCONTRACTORS

(Attach additional pages if necessary)

What percentage of the Bid, RFP,or RFQ is to be subcontracted with Certified HUB sources?: _____%
(List HUB Subcontractor information below).

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

HUB Subcontractor Name: _____ HUB Status:
Certifying Agency (Check all applicable): ☐Texas Building & Procurement Commission ☐ Other
Address: _____ City: _____ State: _____ Zip:
Contact Person: _____ Title: _____ Phone No.: ( )
Subcontract Amount: $_____ Description of Work to be Performed:

DISCLOSURE OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Effective January 1, 2006, Chapter 176 of the Texas Local Government Code requires that any vendor, person, consultant or contractor considering doing business with Hidalgo County ("the County") to disclose in the Conflict of Interest Questionnaire (the "CIQ") attached as Exhibit D, the vendor, person, consultant or contractor's affiliation or business relationship that might cause a conflict of interest with the County. By law, the CIQ must be filed with the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office no later than the seventh business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require that statement to be filed. The disclosure requirement applies to a person or business who contracts or seeks to contract with Hidalgo County for the sale or purchase of property, goods or service. Any purchase order or contract resulting from this process shall be considered null and void if the successful bidder fails to comply with Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176. Vendors, consultants, contractors and others who desire to conduct business with Hidalgo County are encouraged to refer to Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 for the details of this law. An offense under Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 is a Class C Misdemeanor.

Please Submit completed forms to the Hidalgo County Clerk's Office located at 100 N. Closner, Edinburg, Texas 78539-Hidalgo County Courthouse

COMPLETION AND SUBMISSION OF FORM CIQ IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE PROSPECTIVE BIDDER.

EXHIBIT "D"

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE — FORM CIQ

For vendor or other person doing business with local governmental entity

This questionnaire reflects changes made to the law by H.B. 1491, 80th Leg., Regular Session.

This questionnaire is being filed in accordance with Chapter 176, Local Government Code by a person who has a business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a) with a local governmental entity and the person meets requirements under Section 176.006(a).

By law this questionnaire must be filed with the records administrator of the local governmental entity not later than the 7th business day after the date the person becomes aware of facts that require the statement to be filed. *See* Section 176.006, Local Government Code.

A person commits an offense if the person knowingly violates Section 176.006. Local Government Code. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

OFFICE USE ONLY

Date Received

2271522

1 **Name of person who has a business relationship with local governmental entity.**

Raul Iglesias

2 ☑ **Check this box if you are filing an update to a previously filed questionnaire.**

(The law requires that you file an updated completed questionnaire with the appropriate filing authority not later than the 7th business day after the date the originally filed questionnaire becomes incomplete or inaccurate.)

3 **Name of local government officer with whom filer has employment or business relationship.**

None

Name of Officer

This section (item 3 including subparts A, B, C & D) must be completed for each officer with whom the filer has an employment or other business relationship as defined by Section 176.001(1-a), Local Government Code. Attach additional pages to this Form CIQ as necessary.

A. Is the local government officer named in this section receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from the filer of the questionnaire?

☐ Yes ☐ No

B. Is the filer of the questionnaire receiving or likely to receive taxable income, other than investment income, from or at the direction of the local government officer named in this section AND the taxable income is not received from the local governmental entity?

☐ Yes ☐ No

C Is the filer of this questionnaire employed by a corporation or other business entity with respect to which the local government officer serves as an officer or director, or holds an ownership of 10 percent or more?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Describe each employment or business relationship with the local government officer named in this section.

4

Signature of person doing business with the governmental entity

1/11/2012

Date

Adopted 06/29/2007

Hidalgo County
Arturo Guajardo Jr.
County Clerk
Edinburg,TX 78540

70 2012 02271522

Instrument Number: 2012-2271522

As

Recorded On: January 11, 2012 **Recording**

Parties:

To

Billable Pages: 1

Number of Pages: 2

Comment: CONFLICT OF INTEREST

**** Examined and Charged as Follows: ****

Recording	16.00
Total Recording:	**16.00**

********** THIS PAGE IS PART OF THE INSTRUMENT **********

Any provision herein which restricts the Sale, Rental or use of the described REAL PROPERTY because of color or race is invalid and unenforceable under federal law.

File Information:

Document Number: 2012-2271522
Receipt Number: 1247504
Recorded Date/Time: January 11, 2012 01:25P

User / Station: E Castillo - Cash Station 17

Record and Return To:

ASAJO CONSTRUCTION
2113 PECOS STREET
MISSION TX 78572

STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF HIDALGO

I hereby certify that this instrument was FILED in the File Number sequence on the date/time printed heron, and was duly RECORDED in the Official Records of Hidalgo County, Texas

Arturo Guajardo Jr.
County Clerk
Hidalgo County, TX

SALES TAX AND LOCAL SALES TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE FOR CONTRACTORS

This Contract is to be performed for an exempt organization as defined by Article 20.04 (H) (4) of the Texas Limited Sales, Excise, and Use Tax Act and the undersigned hereby claims an exemption from payment of taxes under Chapter 20, title 122A, revised hereby claims an exemption from payment of taxes under Chapter 20, title 122A, revised civil statues of Texas, and Article 1066 ©, entitle Local Sales and Use Tax, revised civil statues of Texas.

The Contractor performing this Contract may purchase, rent, or lease all materials, supplies, equipment used for consumed in the performance of this Contract by issuing to his retailer an exemption certificate in lieu of the tax, said exemption certificate complying with State Comptroller's Ruling No 95-9.07. Any such exemption certificate issue by the Contractor in lieu of the tax shall be subject to the provisions of the State Comptroller's Ruling No. 95.0.09 as amended to be effective October 2, 1968.

EXECUTED this the 23rd day of October, 2012.

Asago, LLC dba Asago Construction
Contractor

GOVERNMENT CODE

CHAPTER 2258. PREVAILING WAGE RATES

SUBCHAPTER A. GENERAL PROVISIONS

§Sec. 2258.001. DEFINITIONS. In this chapter:

(1) "Locality in which the work is performed" means:

(A) for a contract for a public work awarded by the state, the political subdivision of the state in which the public work is located:

(i) which may include a county, municipality, county and municipality, or district, except as provided by Subparagraph (ii); and

(ii) which, in a municipality with a population of 500,000 or more, may only include the geographic limits of the municipality; or

(B) for a contract for a public work awarded by a political subdivision of the state, the geographical limits of the political subdivision.

(2) "Public body" means a public body awarding a contract for a public work on behalf of the state or a political subdivision of the state.

(3) "Worker" includes a laborer or mechanic.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995. Amended by Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1422, Sec. 14.04, eff. Sept. 1, 2001.

§Sec. 2258.002. APPLICABILITY OF CHAPTER TO PUBLIC WORKS. (a) This chapter applies only to the construction of a public work, including a building, highway, road, excavation, and repair work or other project development or improvement, paid for in whole or in part from public funds, without regard to whether the work is done under public supervision or direction.

(b) This chapter does not apply to work done directly by a public utility company under an order of a public authority.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.003. LIABILITY. An officer, agent, or employee of a public body is not liable in a civil action for any act or omission implementing or enforcing this chapter unless the action was made in bad faith.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

SUBCHAPTER B. PAYMENT OF PREVAILING WAGE RATES

§Sec. 2258.021. RIGHT TO BE PAID PREVAILING WAGE RATES. (a) A worker employed on a public work by or on behalf of the state or a political subdivision of the state shall be paid:

(1) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for work of a similar character in the locality in which the work is performed; and

(2) not less than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages for legal holiday and overtime work.

(b) Subsection (a) does not apply to maintenance work.

(c) A worker is employed on a public work for the purposes of this section if the worker is employed by a contractor or subcontractor in the execution of a contract for the public work with the state, a political subdivision of the state, or any officer or public body of the state or a political subdivision of the state.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995. Amended by Acts 1997, 75th Leg., ch. 165, Sec. 18.01, eff. Sept. 1, 1997.

§Sec. 2258.022. DETERMINATION OF PREVAILING WAGE RATES.

(a) For a contract for a public work awarded by a political subdivision of the state, the public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which the public work is to be performed for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the contract and the prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work by:

(1) conducting a survey of the wages received by classes of workers employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work in the political subdivision of the state in which the public work is to be performed; or

(2) using the prevailing wage rate as determined by the United States Department of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. Section 276a et seq.), and its subsequent amendments.

(b) This subsection applies only to a public work located in a county bordering the United Mexican States or in a county adjacent to a county bordering the United Mexican States. For a contract for a public work awarded by the state, the public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality in which the public work is to be performed for each craft or type of worker needed to execute the contract and the prevailing rate for legal holiday and overtime work as follows. The public body shall conduct a survey of the wages received by classes of workers employed on projects of a character similar to the contract work both statewide and in the political subdivision of the state in which the public work is to be performed. The public body shall also consider the prevailing wage rate as determined by the United States Department of Labor in accordance with the Davis-Bacon Act (40 U.S.C. Section 276a et seq.), and its subsequent amendments, but only if the survey used to determine that rate was conducted within a three-year period preceding the date the public body calls for bids for the public work. The public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages in the locality based on the higher of:

(1) the rate determined from the survey conducted in the political subdivision;

(2) the arithmetic mean between the rate determined from the survey conducted in the political subdivision and the rate determined from the statewide survey; and

(3) if applicable, the arithmetic mean between the rate determined from the survey conducted in the political subdivision and the rate determined by the United States Department of Labor.

(c) The public body shall determine the general prevailing rate of per diem wages as a sum certain, expressed in dollars and cents.

(d) A public body shall specify in the call for bids for the contract and in the contract itself the wage rates determined under this section.

(e) The public body's determination of the general prevailing rate of per diem wages is final.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995. Amended by Acts 1997, 75th Leg., ch. 165, Sec. 18.02, eff. Sept. 1, 1997; Acts 2001, 77th Leg., ch. 1422, Sec. 14.05, eff. Sept. 1, 2001.
Amended by: Acts 2007, 80th Leg., R.S., Ch. 728, Sec. 1, eff. September 1, 2007.

§Sec. 2258.023. PREVAILING WAGE RATES TO BE PAID BY CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR; PENALTY.

(a) The contractor who is awarded a contract by a public body or a subcontractor of the contractor shall pay not less than the rates determined under Section 2258.022 to a worker employed by it in the execution of the contract.

(b) A contractor or subcontractor who violates this section shall pay to the state or a political subdivision of the state on whose behalf the contract is made, $60 for each worker employed for each calendar day or part of the day that the worker is paid less than the wage rates stipulated in the contract. A public body awarding a contract shall specify this penalty in the contract.

(c) A contractor or subcontractor does not violate this section if a public body awarding a contract does not determine the prevailing wage rates and specify the rates in the contract as provided by Section 2258.022.

(d) The public body shall use any money collected under this section to offset the costs incurred in the administration of this chapter.

(e) A municipality is entitled to collect a penalty under this section only if the municipality has a population of more than 10,000.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.024. RECORDS.

(a) A contractor and subcontractor shall keep a record showing:

(1) the name and occupation of each worker employed by the contractor or subcontractor in the construction of the public work; and

(2) the actual per diem wages paid to each worker.

(b) The record shall be open at all reasonable hours to inspection by the officers and agents of the public body.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.025. PAYMENT GREATER THAN PREVAILING RATE NOT PROHIBITED. This chapter does not prohibit the payment to a worker employed on a public work an amount greater than the general prevailing rate of per diem wages.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.026. RELIANCE ON CERTIFICATE OF SUBCONTRACTOR. A contractor is entitled to rely on a certificate by a subcontractor regarding the payment of all sums due those working for the subcontractor until the contrary has been determined.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

SUBCHAPTER C. ENFORCEMENT; CIVIL AND CRIMINAL PENALTIES

§Sec. 2258.051. DUTY OF PUBLIC BODY TO HEAR COMPLAINTS AND WITHHOLD PAYMENT. A public body awarding a contract, and an agent or officer of the public body, shall:

(1) take cognizance of complaints of all violations of this chapter committed in the execution of the contract; and

(2) withhold money forfeited or required to be withheld under this chapter from the payments to the contractor under the contract, except that the public body may not withhold money from other than the final payment without a determination by the public body that there is good cause to believe that the contractor has violated this chapter.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.052. COMPLAINT; INITIAL DETERMINATION.

(a) On receipt of information, including a complaint by a worker, concerning an alleged violation of Section 2258.023 by a contractor or subcontractor, a public body shall make an initial determination as to whether good cause exists to believe that the violation occurred.

(b) A public body must make its determination under Subsection (a) before the 31st day after the date the public body receives the information.

(c) A public body shall notify in writing the contractor or subcontractor and any affected worker of its initial determination.

(d) A public body shall retain any amount due under the contract pending a final determination of the violation.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.053. ARBITRATION REQUIRED FOR UNRESOLVED ISSUE.

(a) An issue relating to an alleged violation of Section 2258.023, including a penalty owed to a public body or an affected worker, shall be submitted to binding arbitration in accordance with the Texas General Arbitration Act (Article 224 et seq., Revised Statutes) if the contractor or subcontractor and any affected worker do not resolve the issue by agreement before the 15th day after the date the public body makes its initial determination under Section 2258.052.

(b) If the persons required to arbitrate under this section do not agree on an arbitrator before the 11th day after the date that arbitration is required under Subsection (a), a district court shall appoint an arbitrator on the petition of any of the persons.

(c) A public body is not a party in the arbitration.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.054. ARBITRATION AWARD; COSTS. (a) If an arbitrator determines that Section 2258.023 has been violated, the arbitrator shall assess and award against the contractor or subcontractor:

(1) penalties as provided by Section 2258.023 and this section; and

(2) all amounts owed to the affected worker.

(b) An arbitrator shall assess and award all reasonable costs, including the arbitrator's fee, against the party who does not prevail. Costs may be assessed against the worker only if the arbitrator finds that the claim is frivolous. If the arbitrator does not find that the claim is frivolous and does not make an award to the worker, costs are shared equally by the parties.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.055. ARBITRATION DECISION AND AWARD FINAL. The decision and award of the arbitrator is final and binding on all parties and may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.056. PAYMENT BY PUBLIC BODY TO WORKER; ACTION TO RECOVER PAYMENT.

(a) A public body shall use any amounts retained under this chapter to pay the worker the difference between the amount the worker received in wages for labor on the public work at the rate paid by the contractor or subcontractor and the amount the worker would have received at the general prevailing wage rate as provided in the arbitrator's award.

(b) The public body may adopt rules, orders, or ordinances relating to the manner in which a reimbursement is made.

(c) If the amounts retained by a public body under this chapter are not sufficient for the public body to pay the worker the full amount owed, the worker has a right of action against the contractor or subcontractor and the surety of the contractor or subcontractor to recover the amount owed, reasonable attorney's fees, and court costs.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.057. WITHHOLDING BY CONTRACTOR.

(a) A contractor may withhold from a subcontractor sufficient money to cover an amount withheld from the contractor by a public body because the subcontractor violated this chapter.

(b) If the contractor has made a payment to the subcontractor, the contractor may withhold money from any future payments owed to the subcontractor or sue the subcontractor or the subcontractor's surety for the amount withheld from the contractor by a public body because of the subcontractor's violation.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

§Sec. 2258.058. CRIMINAL OFFENSE.

(a) An officer, agent, or representative of the state or of a political subdivision of the state commits an offense if the person wilfully violates or does not comply with a provision of this chapter.

(b) A contractor or subcontractor of a public work under this chapter, or an agent or representative of the contractor or subcontractor, commits an offense if the person violates Section 2258.024.

(c) An offense under this section is punishable by:

(1) a fine not to exceed $500;

(2) confinement in jail for a term not to exceed six months; or

(3) both a fine and confinement.

Added by Acts 1995, 74th Leg., ch. 76, Sec. 5.49(a), eff. Sept. 1, 1995.

Prevailing Wage Rates

General Decision Number: TX120008 01/06/2012 TX8

Superseded General Decision Number: TX20100009

State: Texas

Construction Types: Heavy and Highway

Counties: Cameron, Hidalgo and Webb Counties in Texas.

HEAVY & HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Modification Number	Publication Date
0	01/06/2012

* SUTX2011-003 08/02/2011

	Rates	Fringes
CEMENT MASON/CONCRETE FINISHER (Paving & Structures)	$ 12.46	
FORM BUILDER/FORM SETTER (Structures)	$ 12.30	
FORM SETTER (Paving & Curb)	$ 12.16	
LABORER		
Asphalt Raker	$ 10.61	
Flagger	$ 9.10	
Laborer, Common	$ 9.86	
Laborer, Utility	$ 11.53	
Pipelayer	$ 11.87	
Work Zone Barricade Servicer	$ 12.88	
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR:		
Asphalt Distributor	$ 13.48	
Asphalt Paving Machine	$ 12.25	
Broom or Sweeper	$ 10.33	
Crane, Lattice Boom 80 Tons or Less	$ 14.39	
Crawler Tractor	$ 16.63	
Excavator, 50,000 lbs or less	$ 12.56	
Excavator, over 50,000 lbs	$ 15.23	
Foundation Drill, Truck Mounted	$ 16.86	
Front End Loader Operator, Over 3 CY	$ 13.69	
Front End Loader, 3 CY or less	$ 13.49	
Loader/Backhoe	$ 12.77	
Mechanic	$ 15.47	
Milling Machine	$ 14.64	
Motor Grader Operator, Rough	$ 14.62	

Motor Grader, Fine Grade....$ 16.52
Scraper.....$ 11.07

Servicer.....$ 12.34

Steel Worker (Reinforcing).....$ 14.07

TRUCK DRIVER
Lowboy-Float.....$ 13.63
Single Axle.....$ 10.82
Single or Tandem Axle Dump..$ 14.53
Tandem Axle Tractor with
Semi Trailer.....$ 12.12

WELDER.....$ 14.02

WELDERS - Receive rate prescribed for craft performing operation to which welding is incidental.

==========

Unlisted classifications needed for work not included within the scope of the classifications listed may be added after award only as provided in the labor standards contract clauses (29CFR 5.5 (a) (1) (ii)).

The body of each wage determination lists the classification and wage rates that have been found to be prevailing for the cited type(s) of construction in the area covered by the wage determination. The classifications are listed in alphabetical order of "identifiers" that indicate whether the particular rate is union or non-union.

Union Identifiers

An identifier enclosed in dotted lines beginning with characters other than "SU" denotes that the union classification and rate have found to be prevailing for that classification. Example: PLUM0198-005 07/01/2011. The first four letters , PLUM, indicate the international union and the four-digit number, 0198, that follows indicates the local union number or district council number where applicable, i.e., Plumbers Local 0198. The next number, 005 in the example, is an internal number used in processing the wage determination. The date, 07/01/2011, following these characters is the effective date of the most current negotiated rate/collective bargaining agreement which would be July 1, 2011 in the above example.

Union prevailing wage rates will be updated to reflect any changes in the collective bargaining agreements governing the rate.

Non-Union Identifiers

Classifications listed under an "SU" identifier were derived from survey data by computing average rates and are not union rates; however, the data used in

computing these rates may include both union and non-union data. Example: SULA2004-007 5/13/2010. SU indicates the rates are not union rates, LA indicates the State of Louisiana; 2004 is the year of the survey; and 007 is an internal number used in producing the wage determination. A 1993 or later date, 5/13/2010, indicates the classifications and rates under that identifier were issued as a General Wage Determination on that date.

Survey wage rates will remain in effect and will not change until a new survey is conducted.

WAGE DETERMINATION APPEALS PROCESS

1.) Has there been an initial decision in the matter? This can be:

* an existing published wage determination
* a survey underlying a wage determination
* a Wage and Hour Division letter setting forth a position on a wage determination matter
* a conformance (additional classification and rate) ruling

On survey related matters, initial contact, including requests for summaries of surveys, should be with the Wage and Hour Regional Office for the area in which the survey was conducted because those Regional Offices have responsibility for the Davis-Bacon survey program. If the response from this initial contact is not satisfactory, then the process described in 2.) and 3.) should be followed.

With regard to any other matter not yet ripe for the formal process described here, initial contact should be with the Branch of Construction Wage Determinations. Write to:

Branch of Construction Wage Determinations
Wage and Hour Division
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

2.) If the answer to the question in 1.) is yes, then an interested party (those affected by the action) can request review and reconsideration from the Wage and Hour Administrator (See 29 CFR Part 1.8 and 29 CFR Part 7). Write to:

Wage and Hour Administrator
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

The request should be accompanied by a full statement of the interested party's position and by any information (wage payment data, project description, area practice material, etc.) that the requestor considers relevant to the issue.

3.) If the decision of the Administrator is not favorable, an interested party may appeal directly to the Administrative Review Board (formerly the Wage Appeals Board). Write to:

Administrative Review Board
U.S. Department of Labor
200 Constitution Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20210

4.) All decisions by the Administrative Review Board are final.

==========

END OF GENERAL DECISION

Checklist (Required forms for road construction)

Contractor: _____
Contract Amount: _____
Project/Precinct: _____
Owner's Contract No.: _____

Item	Required Documents	Submitted & Reviewed	Approved	Comments:
	INITIATION OF PROJECT:			
1	Approval to Bid (Purchasing)			
2	Contract - Signed and Excuted			
3	Gen. Liability Insurance - (Expiration Date)			
4	Automobile Liab. Insurance - (Expiration Date)			
5	Worker's Comp. & Empl. Liab. (Expiration Date)			
6	Notice to Proceed			
7	Material Sample & Testing Table Sent to Auditor's Office			
	PAYMENT REQUESTS, INCLUDING FINAL:			
8	Application and Cerification of Payment (A)			
9	Schedule of Values a/k/a 1257/1258			
10	Estimate Quantity Update Worksheet			
11	List of Suppliers and Sub-contractors			
12	Partial Waiver of Liens (Sub-contractors/suppliers)			
13	TxDot Form 252 Contract Time Statement			
14	Payroll Report w/signed Wage Form			
15	Change Order (Requires TxDot Concurrence			
	RETAINAGE PAYMENT - Final request and request for retainage must be billed separately and approved by C.C.			
16	Punch List			
17	Certificate of Construction Completion			
18	Approval by Commissoner's Court			
19	Contractor's Affidavit of Release (Waiver) of Liens (with power of attorney)(B)			
20	Affidavit of Payment of Debts & Claims-lien bond & indemnity bonds(w/power of attorney)(B)			
21	Consent of Surety to Final Payment(with power of attorney)(B)			
22	Final Blue Prints			
				Exhibit E-A

Schedule of Values

_____ Contractor Name
_____ Starting Date
_____ Project Ending Date
_____ Retainage Percent

Application No.: _____
Application Date: _____
Period To: _____
Engineer Firm: _____

Summary												
CSJ#	PROJECT NAME	Original Schedule Value	Revised Schedule Value	Payment Application No 1	Payment Application No 2	Payment Application No 3	Total To Date	Balance To Finish	Retainage	Net	Payment To Date	Payment Due
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

Exhibit E-E

Contract Time Statement

Form 252 (Rev. 12/82)
Page 1 of 1
(GSD-EPC Word 97)

ESTIMATE NO. 0 CONTRACTOR _____

PROJECT NO. _____ COUNTY _____ DATE WORK BEGAN _____

TIME COMPUTED FROM _____ DATE WORK COMPLETED _____

MONTH	DATE OR DAYS	WORKING DAYS CHARGED		DAYS CREDITED AND REASONS THEREFORE
TOTALS		0	0	

NO. OF CONTRACT WORKING DAYS _____ NO. WORKING DAYS CHARGED TO DATE 0

ASSESSED LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: NO. _____ PER DAY $ _____ TOTAL $ 0.00

CERTIFIED AS CORRECT (ONE COPY HAS BEEN GIVEN TO THE _____

RESIDENT ENGINEER

INSTRUCTIONS: PROJECT IDENTIFICATION SHOULD COVER CONTRACT. TIME CREDITED AND REASONS THEREFORE MUST CONFORM TO PROVISIONS OF CONTRACT. NO HOLIDAY CREDIT ALLOWED FOR DAYS PRECEDING OR FOLLOWING LEGAL HOLIDAYS. TIME SUSPENDED AND RESUMED MUST BE SUPPORTED BY COPY EACH OF LETTERS TO CONTRACTOR DATED ON OR BEFORE EFFECTIVE DATES. TIME EXTENSION MUST BE INDICATED AND REFERENCED TO RELATED PROVISION OF CONTRACT. SEE BOOKLET OF INSTRUCTIONS, CONSTRUCTION ESTIMATES DATED SEPTEMBER 1, 1956

Colonia Testing Requirements Form

Test Report Table

					Contractor Name				
					CSJ#	CSJ#	CSJ#	CSJ#	CSJ#
Material	Test	Description	Required	Remarks					
Subgrade	Tex-101-E Part III	Pulverization							
	Tex-113	Moist. Density Curve							
	Tex-115-E	In-place Density							
		Thickness							
		Proof Roll							
Flex Base	Tex-101-E	Preparing Soils and Flex Bases							
	Tex-104-E	Determining Liquid Limit of Soils							
	Tex-105-E	Determining Plastic Limit of Soils							
	Tex-106-E	Calculating the Plasticity Index							
	Tex-107-E	Linear Shrinkage							
	Tex-110-E	Particle Size Analysis							
	Tex-113-E	Moisture Density Relationship of Base Materials(includes Limed)							
	Tex-116-E	Wet Ball Mill Method Tex							
	Tex-117-E	Triaxial Compression for Base Material (includes Limed)							
	Tex-115-E	In-place Density							
		Thickness							
En-1	IAW ASTM 4609								
	Tex-103-E								
	Tex-114-E								
	TexDOT 121 E								
	ASTM D 4546								
	ASTM D 1587								
	Tex115-E								
Hot Mix	Tex-207-F	Determining Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-208-F	Test for Stabilometer Value of Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-210-F	Determining Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by Extraction							
	Tex-228-F	Determining Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by the Nuclear Method							
	Tex-229-F	Combined HMAC Cold Belt Sampling and Testing Procedure							
	Tex-236-F	Determining Asphalt Content from Asphalt Paving Mixtures By the Ignition Method							
	Tex-207-E	Determining Density of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-212-E	Determining Moisture Content of Bituminous Mixtures							
	Tex-213-E	Determining Hydrocarbon-Volatile Content of Bituminous Mixtures							
In-Place Density	Texas SDHPT Bullentin C-14								
	ASTM D-2950.76								
	AASHTO T-166								
Lime	Tex-600-J	Lime Testing Procedure		Waive testing if less than 50 Tons from a Pre-Approved Source					
Rcp		Three Edge Bearing Test		1 pipe for each 100 pipe					

Exhibit E-G

ASAGO CONSTRUCTION
"QUALITY AND SERVICE"

RAUL IGLESIAS
Manger

ASAGO, LLC
2113 Pecos
Mission, TX 78572
(956)607-0741 office
(956)585-7040 fax
iglesias@hiline.net

October 1, 2008

Mr. Javier Hinojosa, P.E.
Javier Hinojosa Engineering
4126 E. Dove Ave.
Mcallen, TX 78504

RE: Hidalgo County Colonia Access Program
Drainage and Paving Construction at El Sol Subdivision Unit # 1 & 2
Contract No.: C-CAP-08-021-7-01

Mr. Hinojosa:

The following is the list of suppliers used in the above mentioned projects as per the County's request:

Rio Valley Pipe	7301 W. Exp. 83 Mission, TX 78572	(956)-584-5770

If you have any questions, please call me at (956) 607-0741

Best regards,
Raul Iglesias
Raul Iglesias, Manger

Exhibit E-H

PARTIAL/FINAL WAIVER OF LEIN

THE STATE OF TEXAS

COUNTY OF_____

The undersigned contracted with _____
_____to furnish_____
in connection with certain improvements to real property located in_____
County, Texas, and owned by_____
Which improvements are described as follows:

_____
_____
_____

In consideration of Pay Estimate No _____in the amount of_____
_____DOLLAR($_____)and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged and confessed, the undersigned does hereby waive and release any mechanic's lien or materialmen's lien or claims of lien that the undersigned has or hereafter has on the above mentioned real property on account of any labor performed or materials furnished or to be furnished or labor performed and materials furnished by the undersigned pursuant to the above-mentioned contract or any constitutional lien that the undersigned may have.

Undersigned hereby guarantees that all bids for labor performed and/or materials furnished in the erection and construction of such improvements on the Property have been fully paid and satisfied and Undersigned does further guarantee that if for any reason a lien or liens are filed for material or labor against said Property arising out of any bills for material or labor in connection with the erection or construction of said improvements thereon, Undersigned will obtain a settlement of such lien or liens and a proper release thereof shall be obtained.

_____
CONTRACTOR

BY:_____
TITLE

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME, on this the_____day of_____,20__to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

_____
NOTARY PUBLIC in and for the State of Texas

My Commission Expires: _____

CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF PAYMENTS OF DEBTS AND CLAIMS

PROJECT: **PROJECT NO.**
OWNER:
CONTRACTOR:
ENGINEER:

The Contactor in accordance with the Contract Documents, hereby certifies that, except as listed below, all obligations for all materials and equipment furnished, for all work labor, and services performed, and for all known indebtedness and claims against the Contractor for damages arising in any manner in connection with the performance of the Contract referenced above for which the Owner or his property might in any way be held responsible have been paid in full or have otherwisse been satisfied in full.

EXCEPTIONS: (If none, write "NONE". The Contractor shall furnish a bond acceptable to the Owner for each exception.)

CONTRACTOR

By

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires:

Form K **Exhibit E-K**

Prevailing Wage Rates
Certification Statement

Date _____

Project Name _____ **CSJ#** _____

Contractor _____ **Application#** _____

I, _____ **do hereby state:**
(Name of Project Director)

1. That a payroll (form WH-347 or similar form) was submitted for contract work Performed for the period covered by the attached application.
2. That a statement of compliance(form WH-347 or similar form) was submitted with the payroll.
3. The certified payroll complies with the classifications and minimum wage rates Stipulated in the contract.
4. That a minimum of one interview was conducted with laborers using Form HUD-11 or similar.

_____
Signature

CERTIFICATE OF CONSTRUCTION COMPETION

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT ON _____ DAY OF _____A FINAL INSPECTION was made of the project herein described.

CONTRACT

CONTRACT DATE: _____
OWNER: _____
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR: _____
OF THE CITY OF _____ STATE OF _____

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

CONSTRUCTION OF _____

CONTRACT NO: _____
Located in or near the City/Precinct Of _____

THIS IS TO CERTIFY"

1. That the work has been completed in accordance with the plans and specifications and all addenda, change orders, supplemental agreements thereto, and with the following exceptions:
   _____
2. That the sum of _____, deducted from the final payment of the Contractor is a fair and equitable settlement for the foregoing except work.
3. That the contractor has presented a "Certificate of Release" starting under oath, that all claims arising out of the performance of work have been fulfilled, and the Owner is released from all claims arising under or by virtue of said contract.
4. That the CONTRACTOR has presented in behalf of itself and its sureties, satisfactory evidence that it is bound to repair, replace, and make good any faulty workmanship and/or materials discovered in the work within a period of one year from this date, as provided in said contract.
5. Amount of Original Contract _____
   Present Amount of Contract _____
   Total Amount of earned to Date _____
   Less: previous payments _____
   Balance _____
   Authorized deductions _____
   AMOUNTY OF FINAL PAYMENT _____
6. That the final payment in the amount of _____
   _____ is now due and payable.

_____
Engineer's Signature

CONCURRED BY:

_____
Contractor's Name

By:_____

Title: _____

CONCURRED BY:

_____
City/Precinct

By:_____

Title: _____

CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT OF RELEASE OF LIENS

PROJECT: **PROJECT NO.**
OWNER:
CONTRACTOR:
ENGINEER:

The Contractor, in accordance with the Contract Documents, and in consideration for the full and final payment to the Contractor for all services in connection with the project, does hereby waive and release any and all liens, or any and all claims to liens which the Contractor may have on or affecting the project as a result of its contract(s) for the Project or for performing labor and/or furnishing materials in any way connected with the construction of any aspect of the project. The Contractor further certifies and warrants that all subcontractors of labor and/or materials for the Project, except as listed below, have been paid in full for all labor and/or materials supplied to, for through or at the direct or indirect request of the Contractor prior to, through and including the date of this affidavit.

EXCEPTIONS: (If none, write "NONE". The Contractor shall furnish a bond acceptable to the Owner for each exception.)

CONTRACTOR

By

Title

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires:

Form L

Exhibit E-J

Payment Schedule

Contractor Name
Starting Date
Project Ending Date
Retainage Percent

Application No.
Application Date:
Period To:
Engineer Firm

Summary

CSJ #	CSJ Name	Original Schedule Value	Revised Schedule Value	Payment Application No 1	Payment Application No 2	Payment Application No 3	Payment Application No 4	Total To Date	Balance To Finish	Retainage	Net	Payments to Date	Payment Due
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	TOTALS:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -

Quantity Worksheet

Contractor Name
Starting Date
Project Ending Date
Engineer's / County Project Description

Application No.:
Application Date:
Period To:
Engineer's / County Project No.:

No.	Item Code	Description	Unit	Original Schedule Value: Original Rates	Original Schedule Value: Quan	Original Schedule Value: Dollars	Revised Rates	Value: Quan	Value: Dollars	First Month: Monthly Quan	First Month: QTY to Date	First Month: Item Cost (Monthly)	Second Month: Monthly Quan	Second Month: QTY to Date	Second Month: Item Cost (Monthly)	Third Month: Monthly Quan	Third Month: QTY to Date	Third Month: Item Cost (Monthly)	Total to Date	Balance To Finish: Quan	Balance To Finish: Dollars
		(905) ROADWAY																			
1	100	Preparation of Right-of-Way	Sta	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
2	152	6" road Grader Work(Dens Cont.) Subgrade	SY	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
3	247	6" FL BS(Compt in Plac)	S.Y.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
4	310	Asph. Matrl. (MC-30)	Gal	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
5	340	Asph. Conc. Ty D	S.Y.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
6	500	Mobilization	L.S.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
7	502	Barricades, Signs and Traffic Handling	Mo	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
8	530	Turnouts	Ea	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
9	5249	Tem Sedmt Cont Fence (Installed)	L.F.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
10	5249	Tem Sedmt Cont Fence Handling (Removed	L.F.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-		0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
		Total Roadway				-			-			-			-			-	-	0.0	0.0
		(906) DRAINAGE																			
11	530	Drwys (Asph Conc Pav) (PRB)	S.Y.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
12	247	Drwys Flexible Base	S.Y.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
13	556	8" Storm Drain	L.F.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
14	556	18" RCP Storm Drain	L.F.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
15	465	Ty "A" Inlets	Ea.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
16	465	Concrete Manhole	Ea.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
17		15" R.C.P.	L.F.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
18		Ty "A" Inlets	Ea.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
19		Manhole	Ea	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
20		6.0" Valley Gutter	L.F.	$ -	0.0	-	$ -	0.0	-	0	0	-	0	0	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
		Total Drainage				-			-			-			-			-	-		
		TOTAL BASE AMOUNTS:				-			-			-			-			-	-	0.0	0.0

Print Name

Date

Signature

Project Sign

Texas Department of Transportation
©TxDOT 2006

Your Tax Dollars at Work
Hidalgo County Pct 2

Hector "Tito" Palacios, Commissioner
Border Colonia Access Program

In Partnership with the Texas Department of Transportation

Hidalgo County Pct 2 – Road & Drainage Construction
For
Rancho Escondido Subdivision

Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court

Ramon Garcia	- County Judge
Joel Quintanilla	- Commissioner Pct #1
Hector "Tito" Palacios	- Commissioner Pct #2
Joe M. Flores	- Commissioner Pct #3
Joseph Palacios	- Commissioner Pct #4

Project Contractor: _____

Project Engineer: R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation

AI-37358 **9. I.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Raul Sesin, PE Submitted By: Lisa Vela, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Requesting authority to enter into an annual software support renewal agreement through our membership/participation with (DIR) Department of Information Resources awarded vendor DLT Solutions, Inc. contract DIR-SDD-1697 for the Planning Department through the following requisition #232327. Effective: 4/27/2013 – 4/26/2014 (3-1100-419-10-210-001-0-336).

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-419-10-210-001-0-336

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/8/13 (Req# 232327).

Attachments

REQ# 232327

Price Quote

Price Verfication

Legal Letter

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/07/2013 04:46 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 08:42 AM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	03/08/2013 03:21 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Lisa Vela Started On: 02/28/2013 09:41 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

Requisition

Req # 00232327

PO #

Date: 02/27/13

Agenda 37398

Bill To: x
x

Vendor : 272671
DLT SOLUTIONS, INC.
P.O. BOX 102549
ATLANTA GA 30368
FAX (703)709-8450

Ship To: PLANNING DEPARTMENT
1304 S. 25th Street
EDINBURG TX 78539

Contact: Irma Castillo
956-318-2840

Contract No:

Special Instructions:
Req. 24

QUANTITY	UOM	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DIR-SDD-1697...QUOTE 4264948 Renewal of 3 AutoCAD 2013 Licenses and 3 AutoCAD Civil 3D 2013 Licenses. Subscription Renewal Of Licenses From 04/27/13 to 04/26/14 DO NOT DUPLICATE ORDER		
3.00	EACH	9701-0126NR1 AutoCAD 2013 Subscription Renewal 1 year 04/27/13 to 04/26/14 Subscription Renewal with Technical Support (Raul Sesin, Jose Tovar & Jorge Garcia. (PC #93921)	429.75	1,289.25
3.00	EACH	9701-0436NR1 AutoCAD 2013 Subscription Renewal 1 year; 04/27/13 to 04/26/14; Three Civil 3D's at Drainage Project Offices (PC #93921)	950.23	2,850.69
		Account No	Encumbrance	
		3-1100-419-10-210-001-0-336	4,139.94	
			Freight	.00
			Total	4,139.94
		REPORT ROAD HAZARDS 1-866-HCR-SAFE OR 1-866-427-7233		

Authorized By: _____

DLT SOLUTIONS

Price Quotation

#232327

Quote: 4264948
Reference: 867304
Date: 02/28/2013
Expires: 03/27/2013

To: Ms. Irma Celia Castillo
Hidalgo County (TX)
1304 South 25th Avenue
Attn: Irma Castillo
Edinburg, TX 78539

Phone: (956) 318-2840
Fax: (956) 318-2844
Email: irma.castillo@hchd.org

From: Grace Bergen
DLT Solutions
13861 Sunrise Valley Drive
Suite 400
Herndon, VA 20171

Phone: (703) 773-1192
Fax: (866) 708-6705
Email: grace.bergen@dlt.com

#	DLT Part No.	Contract	Qty	Unit Price	Ext. Price
1	NOTE New Autodesk Price list goes into effect March 27th, estimating 5-10% increase for certain products on that list	notes	1	$0.00	$0.00
2	9701-0126NR1 AutoCAD 2013 Subscription Renewal - 1 Year $450.00 MSRP Regular Unit Price, TX DIR Cost 4.5% discount **PoP:** 4/27/2013 **through** 4/26/2014	TX-GAQ	3	$429.75	$1,289.25
3	9701-0436NR1 AutoCAD Civil 3D 2013 Subscription Renewal - 1 Year $995.00 MSRP Regular Unit Price, TX DIR Cost 4.5% discount **PoP:** 4/27/2013 **through** 4/26/2014	TX-GAQ	3	$950.23	$2,850.69

Quoted on behalf of Expert Computing Solutions

Total: $4,139.94

Mandatory reactivation fees will apply if not renewed by the expiration date of Subscription contract

TEXAS DIR Contract Data:
DUNS #: 78-6468199
Contract #: DIR-SDD-1697
Contract Term: 11/10/11 - 11/10/15
Federal ID: 54-1599882
CAGE Code: 0S0H9
FOB: Destination
Ship Via: Fedex Ground/UPS
Payment Terms: Net 30 days

PLEASE REMIT PAYMENT TO:

ACH: DLT Solutions
SunTrust Bank
ABA # 061000104
Acct # 1000032705898

-OR-

Mail: DLT Solutions
PO Box 102549
Atlanta, GA 30368

DLT SOLUTIONS

Price Quotation

Quote: 4264948
Reference: 867304
Date: 02/28/2013
Expires: 03/27/2013

Customer orders subject to applicable sales tax in: CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, GA, HI, IL, IN, KS, KY, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MS, NC, NM, NJ, NV, NY, OH, OK, PA, RI, SC, TN, TX, VA, WA, WI

The terms and conditions of the Manufacturer's standard commercial license and subscription agreement are made a part of this quotation and shall govern purchaser's use of any Manufacturer product. Contact the DLT Sales Rep if further information is required.

Documentation to be submitted to validate Invoice for payment:
a. Authorized Services shall be invoiced with a corresponding time report for the period of performance identifying names, days, and hours worked.
b. Authorized reimbursable expenses shall be invoiced with a detailed expense report, documented by copies of supporting receipts.
c. Authorized Education or Training shall be invoiced with a Report identifying date and name of class completed, and where applicable the name of attendees.

Req # 232327

APPENDIX C - PRICING INDEX TO DIR-SDD-1697 DLT Solutions, LLC Manufacturer/Product Line/Product Category	Customer Discount % off MSRP
ERP Modules	
Quest VWORKSPACE License and Support	10.00%
Quest License and Support (excluding VWORKSPACE)	26.10%
Quest Groupwise Migrator	27.13%
Google Earth and Maps	3.40%
Google Search Appliance	4.20%
Google Site Search	5.20%
Google Postini	31.80%
Google Apps	9.20%
Autodesk Licenses	19.50%
Autodesk 1 year Subscription	4.50%
Autodesk Construction and Project Management	4.50%
Autodesk 2 Year Subscription	9.30%
Autodesk 3 Year Subscription	14.00%
Services - Product Training	
Quest Education & Training	8.90%
Quest Technical Services	13.30%
Autodesk Technical Services	13.30%

liza.lopez

From: Grace Bergen [grace.bergen@dlt.com]
Sent: Thursday, February 28, 2013 8:00 AM
To: liza.lopez
Cc: Irma Castillo; Matilde Faz
Subject: RE: quote for the 6 licenses
Attachments: Terms and Conditions.pdf

Good morning Liza,

We only have terms and conditions for the software itself, which I've attached. The purchase is from the TX DIR contract and the terms and conditions from the DIR contract apply.

As long as your purchase order does not have an authorized signature field, there will be no signature required. The terms and conditions on the reverse of the PO can be agreed to but I would have to have contracts review them before making the final statement.

Thank you,

Grace Bergen
Direct 703-773-1192

Req 232327

From: liza.lopez [mailto:liza.lopez@co.hidalgo.tx.us]
Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2013 5:49 PM
To: Grace Bergen
Cc: 'Irma Castillo'; 'liza.lopez'; 'Matilde Faz'
Subject: FW: quote for the 6 licenses

Needing term and conditions for this price quotation and/or email stating no signatures required and vendor will abide to County term and condition on reverse side of PO.

Pending reply. To be able to proceed.
Thank you Liza 318-2626 ext 4866

From: Irma Castillo [mailto:irma.castillo@hchd.org]
Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2013 10:36 AM

To: grace.bergen@dlt.com
Cc: liza.lopez@co.hidalgo.tx.us; matilde.faz@co.hidalgo.tx.us; tanya.delira@co.hidalgo.tx.us; Phillips, Amanda
Subject: RE: quote for the 6 licenses

Irma Celia Castillo, Admn. Ass't III
Hidalgo County Planning Dept.
1304 S. 25th St.
Edinburg, Texas 78542
(956)318-2840 office phone
(956)318-2844 fax
irma.castillo@hchd.org

Ms. Bergen, thank you for the quote. I am forwarding this quote and information to our Purchasing Dept. to see if it is possible for them to submit this item for Com. Court for approval before March 27th. Thank you :)
---- Original Message ----
From: "Grace Bergen" <grace.bergen@dlt.com>
Sent: 2/27/2013 9:35:22 AM
To: "Irma Castillo" <irma.castillo@hchd.org>, "Phillips, Amanda" <aphillips@ksaeng.com>
Cc: liza.lopez@co.hidalgo.tx.us, matilde.faz@co.hidalgo.tx.us, tanya.delira@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Subject: RE: quote for the 6 licenses

Good morning Irma,

I have included a one year renewal option – the quote you had has the correct pricing, however Autodesk is releasing new pricing on March 27th. They have announced a 5-10% increase but we are unsure of which products at this time. Please note I can only make this quote good until that day because of this date. If you have any questions please let me know.

Best regards,

Grace Bergen
Direct 703-773-1192

From: Irma Castillo [mailto:irma.castillo@hchd.org]
Sent: Wednesday, February 27, 2013 9:55 AM
To: Phillips, Amanda; Grace Bergen

Cc: liza.lopez@co.hidalgo.tx.us; matilde.faz@co.hidalgo.tx.us; tanya.delira@co.hidalgo.tx.us
Subject: quote for the 6 licenses

Ms. Amanda and/or Kelly, good morning :) The six licenses subscriptions will expire in April 26, 2013. Could you please provide me with a quote? I am attaching a quote that you'll sent me in Aug. 2012 for my 2013 Budget...is it still valid?

Girls, could you please CC the up to date quote to Liza, from Purchasing Dept. so she may start processing it for Comm. Court Approval.

Liza, as soon as I receive an up to date quote from Amanda and/or Kelly, I will create a requisition so you may start processing the quote to get Legal Council's approval and then set this for Comm. Court. These licenses are very very important to our offices! We use them daily and all thru the day.

Irma Celia Castillo, Admn. Ass't III
Hidalgo County Planning Dept.
1304 S. 25th St.
Edinburg, Texas 78542
(956)318-2840 office phone
(956)318-2844 fax
irma.castillo@hchd.org

AI-37277 **9. J.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Agapito Vargas Submitted By: Marcie Jackson, COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Department: COLONIA ACCESS PROGRAM

Information

CAPTION

Requesting approval of payment for Invoice No. 20121412 in the amount of $1,878.42 (Pct 1, 3rd Call, Mid Valley Estates Subdivisions) as submitted by project engineer TEDSI Infrastructure Group.

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1312-431-00-121-461-0-334

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?: N

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

P.O.#615985 for TEDSI Infrastructure Group, Inc.

Amount available as of 3/7/2013 of $6,941.92
Less Invoice # 20121412 Payment of $(1,872.42)
Amount o/s pending to be paid $5,069.50

Attachments

Invoice No.20121412 TEDSI Infrastructure Group, Inc.

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Yvette Islas	Yvette Islas	02/25/2013 01:43 PM
Purchasing Department		03/05/2013 05:44 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 10:43 AM
Obdett Calzada	Obdett Calzada	03/07/2013 01:40 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Marcie Jackson Started On: 02/25/2013 09:14 AM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP
Consulting Engineers
TEDSI

1201 East Expressway 83
Mission, Texas 78572
956-424-7898 (Phone)
956-424-7022 (Fax)

INVOICE

Hidalgo County Border Colonia Access Program
Mrs. Marcie G. Jackson
301 E. State St
Pharr TX 78577

Invoice Date: January 17, 2013
TEDSI Invoice No.: 20121412
TEDSI Project No.: 2009-1027-01
Invoice Period: April 1, 2012 thru December 31, 2012

Hidalgo County Border Colonias Access Program Round III (HC BCAP III)

Purchase Order No. 615985
Agreement #C-CAP-08-028-10-28

Contract Amount	Contract Amount Remaining
$189,413.50	$5,063.50

REQ# 147098 P.O.# 615985
3-1312-431-00-121-461-0-334→$1,878.42
MID-VALLEY ESTATES-ENG & ARCH SRV

Task	Fee	% Complete This Period	% Complete To Date	Amount This Period	Amount To Date
Preliminary Engineering (PER)	$40,236.08	0.00%	100%	$0.00	$40,236.08
Design Field Survey (DFS)	$45,000.00	0.00%	100%	$0.00	$45,000.00
Plans, Specs & Estimates (PSE)	$85,236.07	0.00%	99.61964%	$0.00	$84,911.87
Const. Mngt. (CM)	$18,941.35	9.91703%	74.9791%	$1,878.42	$14,202.05
Subtotal	$189,413.50			$1,878.42	$184,350.00

RECEIVED
FEB 20 2013

TOTAL FEE EARNED:	$184,350.00
LESS PREVIOUSLY INVOICED:	$182,471.58
TOTAL AMOUNT DUE THIS INVOICE:	**$1,878.42**

PLEASE REMIT PAYMENT TO:
TEDSI Infrastructure Group, Inc.
738 Highway 6 South, Suite 430
Houston, Texas 77079

Jose A. Sanchez, P.E.
Project Manager

INVOICE RECEIVED BY: _____ ON 2/20/13
GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY: _____ ON 2/20/13

TEDSI Infrastructure Group
Border Colonia Access Program - Round III

Work Authorization Number 1
Schedule of Values - April 1, 2012 thru December 31, 2012
TEDSI Invoice No. 20121412

CSJ	Colonia	Street Name	Engineering Fee	Preliminary Engineering & Design Phase 90%	Construction Engineering Construction Phase 10%	Total This Invoice	Previous Payment	Current Amount Earned	Percentage Complete	Engineering Fee Available Balance
3C1080855	Ash Country	Ceniza St	$ 10,430.01	$9,178.23	$0.00	$9,178.23	$ 9,178.23	$0.00	88.00%	$ 1,251.78
3C1080063	Balli Estates	Cynthia Ave	$ 42,960.23	$38,659.14	$4,301.09	$42,960.23	$ 42,960.23	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
		E Balli								
		Minnie Ave								
		N Balli								
		W Balli								
		Sandra Ave								
		Thelma Ave								
3C1080148	Chapa North	North Road	$ 6,866.64	$6,180.31	$686.33	$6,866.64	$ 6,866.64	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
3C1080149	Chapa South	South Road	$ 6,074.64	$5,466.17	$608.47	$6,074.64	$ 6,074.64	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
3C1080185	Whalen- Engleman 2	Church Rd	$ 9,991.52	$8,997.01	$994.51	$9,991.52	$ 9,991.52	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
3C1080215	De Anda	Pedro St	$ 5,147.76	$4,519.80	$0.00	$4,519.80	$ 4,519.80	$0.00	87.80%	$ 627.96
		David St								
3C1080319	High Point	North Lane	$ 9,702.00	$8,732.66	$969.34	$9,702.00	$ 9,702.00	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
		South Lane								
3C1080387	La Mesa	Sierra Dr	$ 16,810.69	$15,135.59	$1,675.10	$16,810.69	$ 16,810.69	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
		Montana Dr								
		Mesquite Dr								
3C1080896	McKee 1	Waller Wagers	$ 9,837.08	$8,843.76	$993.32	$9,837.08	$ 9,837.08	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
3C1080461	Mid Valley Estates	Carol St	$ 18,801.76	$16,923.34	$1,878.42	$18,801.76	$ 16,923.34	$1,878.42	100.00%	$ -
		Evelyn St								
		Lucille St								
		Alma St								
3C1080687	S Palm Garden Estates 1	Palm Parkway St	$ 4,704.16	$4,235.43	$468.73	$4,704.16	$ 4,704.16	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
		Kalanchoe St								
3C1080688	S Palm Garden Estates 2	Palm Parkway St	$ 3,891.04	$3,500.52	$390.52	$3,891.04	$ 3,891.04	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
		Jade St								
3C1080790	Village Grove 2	Clark St	$ 3,379.10	$3,041.15	$0.00	$3,041.15	$ 3,041.15	$0.00	90.00%	$ 337.95
3C1080804	Wes Mer	Jose E. Pulido St	$ 7,179.31	$6,458.85	$720.46	$7,179.31	$ 7,179.31	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
3C1080220	Delta West	Esperanza St	$ 28,466.19	$25,620.38	$0.00	$25,620.38	$ 25,620.38	$0.00	90.00%	$ 2,845.81
		Portillo St								
		Cenizo St								
		Janine St								
3C1080228	Diaz St	Diaz St	$ 5,171.37	$4,655.61	$515.76	$5,171.37	$ 5,171.37	$0.00	100.00%	$ -
			$ 189,413.50	$170,147.95	$ 14,202.05	$184,350.00	$ 182,471.58	$1,878.42		$ 5,063.50

Project Completion

Anticipated Completion Date: December 31, 2013
Extension: _____
Date Extension was approved in Court: _____

Project Engineer: TEDSI Infrastructure Group
Name (Print): Jose A. Sanchez

Signature: _____
Date: January 7, 2013

Colonia Access Program Director: _____
Date: _____

ENGINEERING SUPPLEMENTAL INVOICE SUMMARY

PRECINCT NUMBER: 1

WORK AUTHORIZATION NUMBER: 1

Schedule of Values - April 1, 2012 thru December 31, 2012
TEDSI Invoice No. 20121412

CSJ Number (Project #)	Project (Colonia & Street)	Maximum Approved Engineering Fee (By Work Authorization	Preliminary (902) Engineering 90% (Preliminary & Design Phase)	Construction (903) Engineering 10% Construction Phases	Total This Invoice	Cumulative Amount Billed to Date (Including This Invoice)	Percentage Complete	Engineering Fee Available Balance
SEE ATTACHED INVOICE & SPREADSHEET								
	TOTAL (Or subtotal if more than one page used)	$189,413.50	$170,472.15	$18,941.35	$1,878.42	$184,350.00	97.3267%	$5,063.50

Project Completion

Anticipated Completion Date: December 31, 2013
Extensions
Date Extension was approved in Court

Project Engineer

Name (Print) TEDSI INFRASTRUCTURE GROUP

Signature _____ Date January 17, 2013

Colonia Access Program Director _____ Date _____

AI-37253 **9. K.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Eddie Olivarez, Director Submitted By: Nielda Cavazos, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Approval to add additional and/or delete fuel card(s) and/or driver(s) for:
1. Health & Human Services - Add Fuel Card User
2. Health & Human Services - Delete Fuel Card Users

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1100-441-00-340-001-0-626

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Funding available as of 3-8-13

Attachments

Add

delete

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/06/2013 11:25 AM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/06/2013 01:22 PM
Manuel Chapa	Manuel Chapa	03/08/2013 10:03 AM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Nielda Cavazos Started On: 02/22/2013 04:26 PM

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

FUEL CREDIT CARD REQUEST FORM

Purpose: This form will be used by Hidalgo County Purchasing Department to request a fuel card for County business use only. The Requestor must be authorized to sign for the billing account number provided by the department.

☐ **Add Vehicle Card** ☒ **Add Driver Pin** ☐ **Delete/ Cancel Card** ☐ **Delete/Cancel Driver**

Department:	Health & Human Services
Billing Address:	1304 South 25th Ave, Edinburg, TX 78539
Fuel Card Manager:	Eduardo Olivarez
	This person can not have use of the fuel card
Phone Number:	(956)383-6221 **County Email**: eddie.olivarez@hchd.org
Web user Name:	health **Password:** sweet
Hidalgo Co Acct Number:	3-1100-441-00-340-001-0-626
Requested By:	Eduardo Olivarez
	Sign & Print Elected/Official Supervisor/Director

On behalf of my department, I hereby request fuel cards for the following department vehicles. I understand that there will be one fuel card per requested vehicle. I understand that each card is to be used for the purpose of obtaining fuel for the designated Hidalgo County vehicle for which the card is issued.

For Purchasing Department Use Only

Approved by Commissioners Court On: 37253 3/12/13

Reviewed by Fuel Card Administrator: _____

Cards Received by Dept on: _____ Date Returned/Cancelled: _____

Fuel Cards Received by Department: _____

Sign & Print Authorized Elected Official/Supervisor/Director

Vehicle Plate No (N/A = Non-vehicle)	**Description** *(Vehicle or Non-vehicle Equip.)*	**VIN Number** (N/A = Non-vehicle)	*Purchasing Dept. Use Only* **Card Number**

List all names of drivers who will fuel a Hidalgo County vehicle. Drivers who have not submitted their driver's information to Department of Budget Management Safety Division (DBM) will not be allowed a Pin number to fuel up. All Drivers must submit all proper documentation requested by DBM before driving a Hidalgo County vehicle.

User Name	**DOB**	**User ID** *(6 digits)*	*DBM Use Only* **License Verification**	*Purchasing Dept. Use Only* **Training Date & Signed Fuel Policy**
Abel Martinez	03-14-70	122874		

FUEL CREDIT CARD REQUEST FORM

Purpose: This form will be used by Hidalgo County Purchasing Department to request a fuel card for County business use only. The Requestor must be authorized to sign for the billing account number provided by the department.

☐ **Add Vehicle Card** ☐ **Add Driver Pin** ☐ **Delete/ Cancel Card** ☒ **Delete/Cancel Driver**

Department:	Health & Human Services
Billing Address:	1304 South 25th Ave, Edinburg, TX 78539
Fuel Card Manager:	Eduardo Olivarez
	This person can not have use of the fuel card
Phone Number:	(956)383-6221 **County Email**: eddie.olivarez@hchd.org
Web user Name:	health **Password:** sweet
Hidalgo Co Acct Number:	3-1100-441-00-340-001-0-626
Requested By:	Eduardo Olivarez
	Sign & Print Elected/Official Supervisor/Director

On behalf of my department, I hereby request fuel cards for the following department vehicles. I understand that there will be one fuel card per requested vehicle. I understand that each card is to be used for the purpose of obtaining fuel for the designated Hidalgo County vehicle for which the card is issued.

For Purchasing Department Use Only

Approved by Commissioners Court On: 37253 3/12/13

Reviewed by Fuel Card Administrator: _____

Cards Received by Dept on: _____ Date Returned/Cancelled: _____

Fuel Cards Received by Department: _____

Sign & Print Authorized Elected Official/Supervisor/Director

Vehicle Plate No (N/A = Non-vehicle)	**Description** *(Vehicle or Non-vehicle Equip.)*	**VIN Number** (N/A = Non-vehicle)	*Purchasing Dept. Use Only* **Card Number**

List all names of drivers who will fuel a Hidalgo County vehicle. Drivers who have not submitted their driver's information to Department of Budget Management Safety Division (DBM) will not be allowed a Pin number to fuel up. All Drivers must submit all proper documentation requested by DBM before driving a Hidalgo County vehicle.

User Name	**DOB**	**User ID** *(6 digits)*	*DBM Use Only* **License Verification**	*Purchasing Dept. Use Only* **Training Date & Signed Fuel Policy**
Cecilia Lopez		153826		
Virginia Cortez		157961		

AI-37455 **9. L.**

CC CONSENT

Meeting Date: 03/12/2013

Submitted For: Martha L. Salazar Submitted By: Rocio Villarreal, PURCHASING DEPT.

Department: PURCHASING DEPT.

Information

CAPTION

Acceptance, and approval of Invoice No. 1 (Reimbursable) in the amount of $2,621.85 from Alcocer Garcia Associates, Inc., contracted architect for the, "Remodel of Existing Old Administration Building (1st and 2nd floors) Project with authority for County Treasurer to issue payment after County Auditor's review and processing procedures are completed. (C-08-131-08-07)

BACKGROUND

Fiscal Impact

FISCAL YEAR: 2013 ACCT. #: 3-1336-419-40-220-043-0-452

FUNDS AVAILABLE Y/N?: Y MATCHING FUNDS Y/N?:

BUDGETARY IMPACT:

Available funds as of 3/8/13. (P.O. #609342)

Attachments

Inv 1 -Reimbursables-Alcocer Garcia-Old Admin

Form Review

Inbox	Reviewed By	Date
Purchasing Department	Marty Salazar	03/08/2013 03:14 PM
Budget & Management	Obdett Calzada	03/08/2013 03:29 PM
Olga Garza	Olga Garza	03/08/2013 03:56 PM
Auditor's Office	Angela Garcia	03/08/2013 05:21 PM

Form Started By: Rocio Villarreal Started On: 03/05/2013

Final Approval Date: 03/08/2013

Alcócer García Associates, Inc.

January 15, 2013

Ms. Rocio Villarreal
Purchasing Agent
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
Edinburg, Texas

Re: Past Due Reimbursable Invoice No.1 Dated August 6, 2012

Ms. Villarreal,

Attached is one original copy of Alcocer Garcia Associates, inc., invoice #1 along with copy of South Texas Reprographics & copies Invoice #24652, Dated 6/19/2012.

Prompt action and payment of this invoice is appreciated.

Sincerely,
Alcocer Garcia Associates, Inc.

Eduardo Alcocer
President

1333 E. Jasmine Ave. McAllen, Texas 78501 Office: 956.618.2007 Fax: 956.618.2008 Web: www.agadc.com

60 days

Alcocer Garcia Associates, Inc.

1333 E. Jasmine Ave McAllen, Texas 78501 Off. 956-618-2007 Fax. 956-618-2008

021413-229555-1

INVOICE NO. 1 (Corrected)

This Invoice for : Reimbursable Expense, Printing of plans and specifications

DATE: August 6, 2012

TO: County of Hidalgo, Texas
c/o Rocio Villareal, Contracts Manager
Hidalgo County Purchasing Department
2802 S. Business Hwy 281
Edinburg, TX 78539

RECEIVED BY COUNTY AUDITOR 2013 FEB 14 PM 8 53

PROJECT: 1st & 2nd Floors Remodel, Former Administration Building

Reimbursable Expense as follows:

South Texas Reprographics & Copies Invoice No.:24652 Date: 6-19-12 Amount $ 2,996.40 for 40 sets of construction Plans and specifications. Copy of printing invoice attached.

Our direct cost: $ 2,996.40 ($ 74.91 per set)	$ 2,996.40
Less 5 sets to County at no charge: 5 x $ 74.91=	374.55
Amount chargeable	$ 2,621.85
Amount due this invoice	**$ 2,621.85**

Please send payment to address shown above. Thank you.

George A. Garcia

George A. Garcia, Project Architect

HIDALGO COUNTY BUDGET OFFICE JAN 23 AM 11 58

RECEIVED JAN 15 2013 BY

Reviewed / approved :

CC July 10, 2012 Concept

2-1356-419-40-220-043-0-452
2-1336-419-00-115-073-0-452
PO #609342

INVOICE RECEIVED BY: _____ ON 1/23/13

GOODS/SERVICES RECEIVED BY: Hid. Co. ON 6/19/12

SOUTH TEXAS Reprographics & Copies

Invoice

Date	Invoice #
6/19/2012	24652

P.O. Box 2375
McAllen, TX 78502

(956) 475-3665 | (956) 475-3672

Bill To

Alcocer Garcia Associates Inc
1333 East Jasmine Ave.
McAllen, Texas 78501

P.O. No.	Terms	Rep
Ren. Adim. Build.	Net 30	AIKON

Description	Qty	Rate	Amount
Large Format Bond Copies 24x36	14,880	0.17	2,529.60T
Small Format Bond Copies 8.5x11	9,720	0.04	388.80T
General Binding W/Covers	40	1.95	78.00T
Renovations To Former Adiministration Building 1st & 2nd Floors			

Payments Are Due 30 Days From The Date Of The Invoice!!!

Signature Here: X

Subtotal	$2,996.40
Sales Tax (8.25%)	~~$247.20~~
Total	~~$3,243.60~~
Payments/Credits	$0.00
Balance Due	~~$3,243.60~~

*** Make All Checks Payable To South Texas Reprographics, LLC.**
*** A $ 25.00 Fee Applies To All Return Checks.**

*** A 3.5% Surcharge on all Amex Credit Card Transactions.**

THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS!!!!